



**ACME TOWNSHIP REGULAR BOARD MEETING  
ACME TOWNSHIP HALL  
6042 Acme Road, Williamsburg MI 49690  
Tuesday, May 10, 2022, 7:00 p.m.**

**GENERAL TOWNSHIP MEETING POLICIES**

- A. All cell phones shall be switched to silent mode or turned off.**
- B. Any person may make a video, audio or other record of this meeting. Standing equipment, records, or portable microphones must be located so as not to block audience view.**

**CALL TO ORDER WITH PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE  
ROLL CALL**

**A. LIMITED PUBLIC COMMENT:**

Public Comment periods are provided at the beginning and end of each meeting agenda. Members of the public may address the Board regarding any subject of community interest during these periods. Comment during other portions of the agenda may or may not be entertained at the moderator's discretion.

**B. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:**

**C. APPROVAL OF BOARD MINUTES: Regular Board meeting 4/5/22 and Special meeting 5/3/22**

**D. INQUIRY AS TO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST:**

**E. REPORTS**

- a. Clerk -**
- b. Parks**
- c. Legal Counsel –**
- d. Sheriff –**
- e. County –**
- f. Supervisor-**
- g. Planning and Zoning-**
- h. MMR- Acme Township 3/27/22-4/24/22**

**F. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS: 2% Grant for Mt Holiday**

- G. CONSENT CALENDAR:** The purpose is to expedite business by grouping non-controversial items together for one Board motion (roll call vote) without discussion. A request to remove any item for discussion later in the agenda from any member of the Board, staff or public shall be granted.

**1. RECEIVE AND FILE:**

- a. Treasurer's Report**
- b. Clerk's Revenue/Expenditure Report**
- c. Planning Commission Draft minutes 4/11/22**

**2. APPROVAL:**

- 1. Accounts Payable Prepaid of \$232,252.31 and Current to be approved \$7,519.90  
(Recommend approval: Clerk, L. Swanson)**

**H. ITEMS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT CALENDAR:**

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_**
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_**

**3.** \_\_\_\_\_

**I. CORRESPONDENCE:**

- 1. Via electronic mail 5/2/22 Plunkett Cooney re: Township Recreational Marijuana Ordinance**

**J. NEW BUSINESS:**

- 1. Approval of Brine applications on county-maintained gravel roads**
- 2. Discussion on the Traverse City Horse Shows**
- 3. Approval of a Bid for a tractor replacement**
- 4. Approval of a Resolution moving monies to adjust the budget**
- 5. Land Division Ordinance Appeal – Traverse City Horse Shows**

**K. OLD BUSINESS:**

- 1. Draft Zoning Ordinance Review Sections 5-6**

**PUBLIC COMMENT & OTHER BUSINESS THAT MAY COME BEFORE THE BOARD:**

**ADJOURN**



**ACME TOWNSHIP REGULAR BOARD MEETING**

**ACME TOWNSHIP HALL**

**6042 Acme Road, Williamsburg MI 49690**

**Tuesday, April 5, 2022, 7:00 p.m.**

**CALL TO ORDER WITH PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE at 7:00 p.m.**

**ROLL CALL: Members present:** J. Aukerman, D. Hoxsie, A. Jenema, P. Scott, L. Swanson, D. White

**Members excused:** D. Stevens

**Staff present:** Lindsey Wolf, Planning & Zoning Administrator; Jeff Jocks, Legal Counsel; John Iacoangeli, Planner, Beckett & Raeder; Nancy Edwardson, Receptionist; Cristy Danca, Recording Secretary

**A. LIMITED PUBLIC COMMENT:**

**Limited Public Comment was opened at 7:01 p.m.**

There was no public comment.

**Limited Public Comment closed at 7:01 p.m.**

**B. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:**

White requested addition of agreement between Acme Township and Sweetwater Evening Garden Club under Old Business #2.

**Motion by Aukerman, supported by Scott to approve the agenda as presented with the addition of Sweetwater Evening Garden Club added under L. Old Business, #2. Voice vote. No discussion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**C. APPROVAL OF BOARD MINUTES: Regular meeting 3/1/2022**

No additions or corrections noted, minutes stand approved per Supervisor White.

**D. INQUIRY AS TO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST:**

None stated.

**E. REPORTS:**

**a. Clerk** – no report

**b. Parks** – Amy Jenema reported Parks & Trails will have first meeting April 18, 2022. Nakwema Trail moving forward, some survey stakes visible, groundbreaking ceremony scheduled May 3, 2022, 4:00p.m., location Bunker Hill and Tart Trail near railroad tracks.

**c. Legal Counsel** – Jeff Jocks gave update on status of Engel lawsuit. Cross claim filed by Yuba Orchard against the Engels. It will go through the Court of Appeals and may take a year or more to determine what happens next.

**d. Sheriff** – no report

**e. County** – no report

**f. Supervisor** – Supervisor White stated he has been working with the Tribe on the water. Recently he has worked with Metro in the interview process with regards to filling accountant position as the current accountant is retiring. Will be meeting with MDOT regarding 3 projects at M72 and Bates Rd, M72 near the KOTI project and the corner of M72 and US 31.

**g. Planning and Zoning** – Lindsey Wolf, Planning and Zoning Administrator, reported working with Beckett & Raeder Planner John Iacoangeli for Planning Commission after receiving application for Tom's Market/Kmart property for both buildings proposing reuse of

## DRAFT UNAPPROVED

the buildings for multiple uses including self-storage, ecommerce, office space, space for a non-profit to operate, and 224 housing units. The Grand Traverse Resort is amending their PD to include additional work force housing, this will be going to the Planning Commission. Wolf participated in Tax Tribunal process. Wolf is doing project management with Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC and will have updates when that item is discussed later in this meeting.

**h. MMR December 26, 2021 – January 23, 2022 Report:** White stated reports are in the Board meeting packet and he has a meeting with them tomorrow. White has questions about response times.

- F. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS – Julie A. Brown, Superintendent, Elk Rapids Schools** Poster board presentation for purpose of showing the community improvements that will be made to the Elk Rapids middle and high schools over the next several years using bond money. They also have grant applications out and have secured additional grant money to offset increases in material costs. The first of two phases have begun, and a groundbreaking ceremony is scheduled for April 25, 2022, more information to follow. Improvements are intended for the use and benefit of students and community members and will provide things such as increased security, ADA compliance, improved STEM programs, indoor walking and meeting spaces, and the ability to host larger district and regional school events.

**G. CONSENT CALENDAR:**

**1. RECEIVE AND FILE:**

- a. Treasurer's Report
- b. Clerk's Revenue/Expenditure Report
- c. RecycleSmart Newsletter
- d. Planning Commission Draft minutes 02/07/2022, 03/14/22
- e. Zoning Board of Appeals Approved minutes from 12/09/21, 02/10/22
- f. Zoning Board of Appeals Draft minutes from 03/10/22

**2. APPROVAL:**

1. Accounts Payable prepaid of \$447,225.99 and Current to be approved \$277,570.05  
(Recommend approval: Clerk, L. Swanson)

**Motion by Scott, supported by Jenema to approve the Consent Calendar as read. Roll call vote. Yes: Hoxsie, Scott, Aukerman, Jenema, Swanson, White. No: None. No discussion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**H. ITEMS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT CALENDAR: None**

**I. CORRESPONDENCE:**

1. Letter dated 03/02/22 from Antrim County Planning Department re: Notice of Intent to Plan was included in the meeting packet.
2. Flintfield Photos and written documentation from Brian Kelley were included in the meeting packet.

**J. PUBLIC HEARING: None**

**K. NEW BUSINESS:**

**1. Discussion of Office hours**

Supervisor White stated office hours were changed in December 2021 from 7:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. on a trial basis until April 2022 to be reevaluated at that time. Discussion regarding minimum amount of phone calls and foot traffic between 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. supported by receptionist Nancy Edwardson and Deputy Clerk Cristy Danca who filled in for Edwardson during a five-week period spring/summer 2021. Swanson stated willingness on staff part to accommodate resident requests to meet later than 5:00 p.m. Additional discussion about office hours decreasing from forty to thirty-six hours, and about reevaluating in November 2022.



## **DRAFT UNAPPROVED**

**Motion by Jenema, supported by Swanson to change office hours starting 4/6/2022 until 11/01/2022 from 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday – Thursday. Roll call vote. Yes: Jenema, Swanson, Aukerman, Hoxsie, Scott. No: White. Motion carried.**

### **2. Resolution for various fund moves and budget adjustments**

Discussion regarding the Nakwema Trailway. Jenema discussed the need to update the budget and reflect the current budget now that we have the actual trail costs.

**Motion by Jenema, supported by Scott to approve Resolution #R 2022 – 08 to approve the budget amendment for the Nakwema Trail. Roll call vote. Yes: Jenema, Scott, Swanson, Aukerman, Hoxsie, White. No: None. Motion carried unanimously.**

### **3. Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC SUP/SPR 2021-02**

Dusty Christensen, Mansfield Land Use Consultants, provided overview of the Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC project as it relates to them seeking final approval from the Board for Special Use Permit Amendment Application. Wolf stated previously outstanding requirements had been received to the satisfaction of Gosling Czubak Engineer, Bob Verschaeve, that evening. Aukerman spoke to concerns regarding the storm water maintenance plan and whether it meets ordinance standards. Board discussion included conditions outlined by the Planning Commission and what additional conditions might be necessary. Discussion focused on increasing number of annual maintenance inspections, irrigation where evergreens are planted, dust control techniques submitted to the township for review, the manure storage area having a concrete pad, and a traffic assessment completed by a professional traffic operating engineer (PTOE).

**Public Comment was opened at 8:48 p.m.**

Chuck Walter, Acme Township resident, requested Traverse City Horse Show, LLC pay for any inspection. He stated concerns about dust control and manure and agreed with irrigation use. He asked for clarification of the purpose of the traffic study.

Brian Kelley, Acme Township resident, spoke of concerns regarding Basin #5.

**Public Comment was closed at 8:56 p.m.**

Further discussion concerning dust control measures and whether modifications made to the northwest basin (#5) comply with Township storm water ordinance.

**Motion by Aukerman, supported by Scott to approve a major amendment for Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC with the changes and conditions cited in the staff report, including #14 to read: At no time shall the landscaping buffer be removed [deleting 'not'].**

**Motion to approve a major amendment for Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC for 6535 Bates Rd, 6623 Bates Rd, 6389 Bates Rd, and 6224 Arabian Ln, Parcels 28-01-014-008-01, 28-01-014-005-20, 28-01-014-011-00, & 28-01-014-007-04, for changes listed below:**

- 1. Inclusion of additional parcels (28-01-014-007-04, 28-01-014-011-00, & 28-01-014-005-20) in SUP.**
  - 2. Expansion of previously approved 10 weeks of horse show events to 13 weeks of horse show events.**
  - 3. Proposed overflow parking on Parcel 28-01-014-011-00.**
  - 4. New riding arenas, tent locations, future 20' x 80' storage building, access drive, and parking spaces on Parcels 28-01-014-007-04 & 28-01-014-005-20.**
  - 5. Modified fire access route.**
  - 6. Future Pedestrian walks between approved central plaza and proposed north arenas.**
  - 7. Future vendor areas adjacent to central pedestrian walk.**
  - 8. Future riding arena to west of existing Grand Prix Arena.**
  - 9. Four (4) future 60' x 230' horse barn buildings**
- as it meets the approval criteria of Sections 8.2 and 9.1.3 of the Zoning Ordinance as stated in the Staff**

## **DRAFT UNAPPROVED**

Report, dated March 29, 2022, with the following conditions:

1. Outside agency permits are required prior to any work on the site and issuance of land use permit.
2. Performance guarantee for landscaping provided to the Township prior to land use permit and any work on the site.
3. All work not labeled as “future” on site plan must be completed prior to opening/operation. Future items include way finding signage, pedestrian paths, vending areas, future arena, future horse barns. Landscaping including fencing, parking, entrances/exits, fire road, and stormwater must be complete prior to the 2022 horse show and prior to any horses, riders, spectators are on the site.
4. Camping shall only be permitted where previously approved by the Township and EGLE permit. There shall be no camping anywhere else on the site, including areas to the East of the drive to the South parcel (28-01-014-011-00) where illegal camping has occurred in the past.
5. Traffic impact study from the applicant to be completed in 2022 and submitted to the Township. The Township is required to sign off on the professional and scope of the traffic impact study. This individual shall be a PE and PTOE. Traffic study shall occur during the peak use of the site.
6. Stormwater maintenance plan approved by Engineer and recorded as per Stormwater Ordinance.
7. Bates Road shall be maintained free from dirt and debris from the site.
8. Completion bond for all site work prior to land use permit.
9. Quiet hours between 10pm to 7am.
10. Gate note on North entrance to be added to all plan sheets.
11. New stormwater basins to be labeled as “New Basin” on sheets C5.0 and C5.3
12. Stormwater basins add to Landscape for South parcel, sheet L1.1
13. 6 ft privacy fence and landscaping buffering along Stevens property line (Parcel 28-01-014-005-30) shall be required and maintained.
14. If the 6 ft privacy fence along Arabian Ln is removed, it shall be updated on the site plan and submitted to Township but shall always remain along Stevens property (parcel 28-01-014-005-30). At no time shall the landscaping buffer not be removed.

and the following additional conditions:

1. Township engineer to perform site’s storm water maintenance 3 times per year for the first 3 years, paid for by the property owner.
2. Township engineer to review northwest basin #5 to ensure modifications that have been made are in compliance with the Township’s storm water ordinance.
3. Irrigation will be provided for all areas planted with evergreens.
4. Township wants to ensure optional and optimal dust control techniques are used in order to help minimize dust and track out to road. Techniques to be presented to Township by Applicant within 90 days from date of approval. Goal is to ensure best practices are continuously used going forward.
5. Manure storage area will be paved in concrete.

Roll call vote. Yes: Aukerman, Scott, Swanson, Hoxsie, Jenema, White. No: None. Motion carried unanimously.

### **L. OLD BUSINESS:**

#### **1. Zoning Ordinance rewrite review Sections 1 – 4**

John Iacoangeli, Planner, Beckett & Raeder, began discussion and provided overview of sections 1 – 4: intent, description of the districts, permitted and special use tables, and the two overlay districts (mixed use and waterfront). Discussion included zoning districts and maps; regulated zones include agriculture, single family rural, single family neighborhood, mixed housing neighborhood, manufactured housing, corridor shoreline, corridor commercial, corridor flex, and light industrial warehousing; increased building



## **DRAFT UNAPPROVED**

height; finished grade elevation; regulated uses and dimensions; removal of dimensional requirements for structures; maximum coverage of impervious structures; accessory structures; zoning enforcement; public education of ordinance. Sections 5 and 6 will be reviewed at the next Township Board meeting in May.

### **2. Sweetwater Evening Garden Club agreement**

J. Jocks outlined drafted agreement that acknowledges the township benefits from the work the Sweetwater Evening Garden Club does in the parks and at the township hall, and as a result, the Board is willing to allow them to host their Spring Plant Sale at Bayside Park.

**Motion by Jenema, supported by Scott to approve the agreement between Acme Township and the Sweetwater Evening Garden Club to use Bayside Park for their spring plant sale on the date and time to be filled in by Supervisor White. Voice vote. Motion carried unanimously.**

### **PUBLIC COMMENT and OTHER BUSINESS:**

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT:**

Chuck Walter, Acme Township resident, regarding notification for public hearings, who is responsible for paying for them, agricultural properties, compliment of Lindsey Wolf's work, and recommendation that she have an assistant.

Brian Kelley, Acme Township resident, thanked John Iacoangeli for looking at basin #5, spoke to lack of existing elevations of primary site and storm water flow arrows, absence of a wet land strip on the property plans, conducting a traffic study prior to approval of amendment application.

**Motion by Scott, supported by Jenema to adjourn the meeting. Voice vote. No discussion.  
Motion carried unanimously.**

The meeting was adjourned at 10:04 p.m.



**ACME TOWNSHIP SPECIAL BOARD MEETING  
ACME TOWNSHIP HALL  
6042 Acme Road, Williamsburg MI 49690  
Tuesday, May 3, 2022, 7:00 p.m.**

**CALL TO ORDER WITH PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE at 7:03 p.m.**

**ROLL CALL: Members present:** D. Hoxsie, A. Jenema, P. Scott, D. Stevens, L. Swanson, D. White

**Members excused:** J. Aukerman

**Staff present:** None

**A. LIMITED PUBLIC COMMENT:**

**Limited Public Comment was opened at 7:05 p.m.**

There was no public comment.

**Limited Public Comment closed at 7:05 5 seconds p.m.**

**B. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:**

**Motion made by Stevens, seconded by Hoxsie to approve Agenda as Presented, Motion carried unanimously.**

**C. NEW BUSINESS:**

**1. Grand Traverse County Road Commission Cost Share program**

Decision was made to attend the May 24<sup>th</sup> meeting at GTCRC to learn more and ask questions about the program.

**2. Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget Workshop**

Discussion began with General Fund 101, reviewing all budget amounts for Revenue and Expense lines for all departments within the 101 Fund. Review of the remaining budget continued and was completed.

**PUBLIC COMMENT & OTHER BUSINESS THAT MAY COME BEFORE THE BOARD:** None

The meeting was adjourned at 9:39 p.m.



## Acme Twp

### March 27- April 24

Call Disposition	Acme	Total
Transport	25	25
Refusal	4	4
Cancelled	6	6
Total	35	35

Response Priority	Acme	Total
P-1 Emergency ALS	10	10
P-2 Emergency BLS	21	21
P-3 Non-Emergent	4	4
Total	35	35

Nature of Call	Acme	Total
10-Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	1	1
17-Falls	11	11
19-Heart Problems / A.I.C.D.	1	1
20-Heat/Cold Exposure	1	1
21-Hemorrhage/Lacerations	1	1
26-Sick Person (Specific Diagnosis)	8	8
28-Stroke (CVA)	3	3
29-Traffic/Transportation/Accidents	3	3
31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	3	3
32-Unknown Problem (Man Down)	3	3
Total	35	35

Run#	Date	Priority	Nature of Call	Dispatch Zone	Unit	Disposition	Dispatch Time	Scene Time	Response Time
40,142	03/28/2022	P-1	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	12:04:08	12:10:05	00:05:57
40,431	03/29/2022	P-1	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	3:51:35	4:05:46	00:14:11
40,493	03/29/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	8:31:07	8:35:25	00:04:18
40,735	03/29/2022	P-1	20-Heat/Cold Exposure	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	18:07:50	18:09:41	00:01:51
40,916	03/30/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:51:17	8:54:51	00:03:34
41,975	04/01/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:00:52	8:03:25	00:02:33
41,976	04/01/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Acme	10 GTA1	Transport	8:00:53	8:03:25	00:02:32
42,004	04/01/2022	P-2	32-Unknown Problem (Man Dow	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	9:38:55	9:42:12	00:03:17
42,264	04/01/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	20:52:38	21:00:34	00:07:56
42,907	04/03/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:00:35	8:04:01	00:03:26
43,243	04/04/2022	P-2	28-Stroke (CVA)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	5:00:32	5:09:52	00:09:20
43,413	04/04/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	14:12:55	14:17:09	00:04:14
43,777	04/05/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	11:05:23	11:11:33	00:06:10
44,761	04/07/2022	P-1	32-Unknown Problem (Man Dow	Acme	10 GTA1	Canceled	9:21:06		
45,221	04/08/2022	P-2	28-Stroke (CVA)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	9:52:00	9:55:59	00:03:59
45,366	04/08/2022	P-2	21-Hemorrhage/Lacerations	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	15:33:22	15:38:09	00:04:47
45,823	04/09/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	11:41:01	11:45:42	00:04:41
46,015	04/09/2022	P-1	32-Unknown Problem (Man Dow	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	21:52:11		
47,449	04/13/2022	P-2	31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	13:13:59	13:20:46	00:06:47
47,549	04/13/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	17:30:44	17:32:16	00:01:32
48,230	04/14/2022	P-1	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	20:38:45	20:52:53	00:14:08
48,500	04/15/2022	P-1	19-Heart Problems / A.I.C.D.	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	10:58:59	11:08:01	00:09:02
48,507	04/15/2022	P-1	10-Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	Acme	10 55A1	Transport	11:23:22	11:36:00	00:12:38
48,539	04/15/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	12:24:43	12:32:31	00:07:48
48,996	04/16/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	11:54:19	11:56:46	00:02:27
49,027	04/16/2022	P-1	28-Stroke (CVA)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	13:12:02	13:17:06	00:05:04
49,153	04/16/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	19:11:50		
49,180	04/16/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	21:24:47		
49,568	04/18/2022	P-2	31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	3:14:20	3:23:32	00:09:12
49,901	04/19/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	1:14:47	1:23:26	00:08:39
49,994	04/19/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:15:28	8:18:08	00:02:40
51,267	04/22/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	2:46:50		
51,716	04/22/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA1	Canceled	16:54:35		
52,277	04/24/2022	P-1	31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	0:55:57	1:05:30	00:09:33
52,356	04/24/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	7:36:07	7:43:01	00:06:54

Acme Response Times March 27-April 24, 2022

Response Time Minutes	Call Count	Cumulative Call Count	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
00:00:00 - 00:00:59	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
00:01:00 - 00:01:59	2	2	6.90%	6.90%
00:02:00 - 00:02:59	3	5	10.34%	17.24%
00:03:00 - 00:03:59	5	10	17.24%	34.48%
00:04:00 - 00:04:59	4	14	13.79%	48.28%
00:05:00 - 00:05:59	2	16	6.90%	55.17%
00:06:00 - 00:06:59	3	19	10.34%	65.52%
00:07:00 - 00:07:59	2	21	6.90%	72.41%
00:08:00 - 00:08:59	1	22	3.45%	75.86%
00:09:00 - 00:09:59	4	26	13.79%	89.66%
00:12:00 - 00:12:59	1	27	3.45%	93.10%
00:14:00 - 00:14:59	2	29	6.90%	100.00%

## GT-A3 Activity (March 27, 2022-April 24, 2022)

Call Disposition	Acme	WW	Total
Transport	23	9	32
Refusal	4	5	9
Cancelled	5	1	6
Total	32	15	47

Response Priority	Acme	WW	Total
P-1 Emergency ALS	8	5	13
P-2 Emergency BLS	20	4	24
P-3 Non-Emergent	4	5	9
P-18 Stage	0	1	1
Total	32	15	47

Nature of Call	Acme	WW	Total
10-Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	0	3	3
17-Falls	10	3	13
18-Headache	0	1	1
19-Heart Problems / A.I.C.D.	1	0	1
20-Heat/Cold Exposure	1	0	1
21-Hemorrhage/Lacerations	1	0	1
25-Psychiatric/ Abnormal Behavior/Suici	0	1	1
26-Sick Person (Specific Diagnosis)	8	4	12
28-Stroke (CVA)	3	0	3
29-Traffic/Transportation/Accidents	3	1	4
31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	3	0	3
32-Unknown Problem (Man Down)	2	1	3
9-Cardiac or Respiratory Arrest/Death	0	1	1
Total	32	15	47



Run#	Date	Priority	Nature of Call	Dispatch Zone	Unit	Disposition	Dispatch Time	Scene Time	Response Time
39,756	03/27/2022	P-1	10-Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	12:42:12	12:46:15	00:04:03
40,142	03/28/2022	P-1	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	12:04:08	12:10:05	00:05:57
40,382	03/28/2022	P-2	18-Headache	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	23:07:48	23:17:26	00:09:38
40,431	03/29/2022	P-1	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	3:51:35	4:05:46	00:14:11
40,493	03/29/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	8:31:07	8:35:25	00:04:18
40,562	03/29/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Refusal	11:11:47	11:21:41	00:09:54
40,735	03/29/2022	P-1	20-Heat/Cold Exposure	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	18:07:50	18:09:41	00:01:51
40,916	03/30/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:51:17	8:54:51	00:03:34
41,975	04/01/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:00:52	8:03:25	00:02:33
42,004	04/01/2022	P-2	32-Unknown Problem (Man Dow	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	9:38:55	9:42:12	00:03:17
42,264	04/01/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	20:52:38	21:00:34	00:07:56
42,571	04/02/2022	P-1	25-Psychiatric/ Abnormal Behavi	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	9:46:02	9:56:20	00:10:18
42,907	04/03/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:00:35	8:04:01	00:03:26
43,243	04/04/2022	P-2	28-Stroke (CVA)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	5:00:32	5:09:52	00:09:20
43,413	04/04/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	14:12:55	14:17:09	00:04:14
43,777	04/05/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	11:05:23	11:11:33	00:06:10
44,392	04/06/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	13:13:21	13:27:09	00:13:48
44,735	04/07/2022	P-1	9-Cardiac or Respiratory Arrest/I	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Refusal	8:13:59	8:19:53	00:05:54
45,073	04/07/2022	P-3	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	23:19:12	23:29:02	00:09:50
45,221	04/08/2022	P-2	28-Stroke (CVA)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	9:52:00	9:55:59	00:03:59
45,366	04/08/2022	P-2	21-Hemorrhage/Lacerations	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	15:33:22	15:38:09	00:04:47
45,823	04/09/2022	P-2	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	11:41:01	11:45:42	00:04:41
46,015	04/09/2022	P-1	32-Unknown Problem (Man Dow	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	21:52:11		
46,260	04/10/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	16:38:32		
46,261	04/10/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Refusal	16:43:04	16:48:24	00:05:20
47,020	04/12/2022	P-1	10-Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	14:27:30	14:35:48	00:08:18
47,449	04/13/2022	P-2	31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	13:13:59	13:20:46	00:06:47
47,549	04/13/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	17:30:44	17:32:16	00:01:32
48,230	04/14/2022	P-1	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	20:38:45	20:52:53	00:14:08
48,311	04/15/2022	P-1	32-Unknown Problem (Man Dow	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Canceled	2:12:40	2:22:23	00:09:43
48,449	04/15/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	8:37:40	8:56:00	00:18:20
48,500	04/15/2022	P-1	19-Heart Problems / A.I.C.D.	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	10:58:59	11:08:01	00:09:02
48,539	04/15/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	12:24:43	12:32:31	00:07:48
48,996	04/16/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	11:54:19	11:56:46	00:02:27
49,027	04/16/2022	P-1	28-Stroke (CVA)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	13:12:02	13:17:06	00:05:04
49,153	04/16/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	19:11:50		
49,180	04/16/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	21:24:47		
49,334	04/17/2022	P-1	10-Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	11:15:56	11:22:31	00:06:35

Run#	Date	Priority	Nature of Call	Dispatch Zone	Unit	Disposition	Dispatch Time	Scene Time	Response Time
49,568	04/18/2022	P-2	31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	3:14:20	3:23:32	00:09:12
49,901	04/19/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Refusal	1:14:47	1:23:26	00:08:39
49,994	04/19/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	8:14:41	8:18:31	00:03:50
51,267	04/22/2022	P-2	29-Traffic/Transportation/Accider	Acme	10 GTA3	Canceled	2:46:50		
51,638	04/22/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Refusal	13:41:19	13:53:59	00:12:40
51,702	04/22/2022	P-3	17-Falls	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Transport	16:13:13	16:25:31	00:12:18
52,277	04/24/2022	P-1	31-Unconscious/Fainting (Near)	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	0:55:57	1:05:30	00:09:33
52,356	04/24/2022	P-2	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Acme	10 GTA3	Transport	7:36:07	7:43:01	00:06:54
52,524	04/24/2022	P-3	26-Sick Person (Specific Diagno	Whitewater	10 GTA3	Refusal	16:52:34	17:08:09	00:15:35



Mt. Holiday  
2% Grant Application  
Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians  
May 10, 2022

**The Need:** Mt. Holiday seeks 2% grant funding from the GTB's summer 2022 funding cycle. As a non-profit organization, Mt. Holiday is eligible to apply but needs a local municipality to request on its behalf.

**The Details:** Within the \$4.3 million capital campaign, Mt. Holiday prioritized infrastructure work for June-October 2022. In addition to a deposit on a surface lift, this infrastructure plan lays the groundwork for the snowmaking system and surface lift planned for the 2023 work season. Aptly called the "Groundwork Phase," this plan encompasses upgrades to lighting and underground infrastructure that will be seminal in supporting a new snowmaking system and a surface lift for the 2023/24 snowsports season.

Mt. Holiday will submit a \$25,000 request to the GTB 2% fund for this Groundwork Phase work with specific mention of the inherent safety upgrades that will accompany better lighting on the hill.

**The Ask:** Mt. Holiday formally requests that Acme Township give an authorized signature for a GTB 2% funding request on its behalf.

**The Partnership:** In this partnership, Mt. Holiday would be responsible for timely application submission, a formal thank you to GTB, and follow-up reporting. Acme Township would steward the grant and distribute funding to Mt. Holiday upon receipt from GTB or in whatever fashion best meets the municipality's needs.

05/05/2022 09:42 AM  
 User: SARAH  
 DB: ACME TOWNSHIP

CASH SUMMARY BY BANK FOR ACME TOWNSHIP  
 FROM 03/01/2022 TO 03/31/2022

Page: 1/2

Bank Code	Description	Beginning Balance 03/01/2022	Total Debits	Total Credits	Ending Balance 03/31/2022
CHASE	GENERAL FUND				
101	GENERAL FUND	1,489,261.51	24,441.70	47,798.69	1,465,904.52
206	FIRE FUND	387,412.86	44,487.66	410,069.29	21,831.23
207	POLICE PROTECTION	76,429.54	4,276.97	0.00	80,706.51
208	PARK FUND	32,046.80	0.00	0.00	32,046.80
209	CEMETERY FUND	20,318.70	0.00	0.00	20,318.70
210	AMBULANCE FUND	85,270.61	9,410.17	0.00	94,680.78
212	LIQUOR FUND	414.19	0.00	0.00	414.19
282	ARPA	247,855.00	0.00	0.00	247,855.00
	GENERAL FUND	2,339,009.21	82,616.50	457,867.98	1,963,757.73
FARM	FARMLAND PRESERVATION				
225	FARMLAND PRESERVATION	1,191,242.94	0.00	675.00	1,190,567.94
	FARMLAND PRESERVATION	1,191,242.94	0.00	675.00	1,190,567.94
FARMM	FARMLAND PRESERVATION - MONEY MARKET				
225	FARMLAND PRESERVATION	5,214.33	0.00	0.00	5,214.33
	FARMLAND PRESERVATION - MONEY MARKET	5,214.33	0.00	0.00	5,214.33
GENHY	GENERAL FUND - HIGH YIELD				
101	GENERAL FUND	157,818.87	0.00	0.00	157,818.87
	GENERAL FUND - HIGH YIELD	157,818.87	0.00	0.00	157,818.87
GENMM	GENERAL FUND - MONEY MARKET				
101	GENERAL FUND	299,574.43	0.00	0.00	299,574.43
	GENERAL FUND - MONEY MARKET	299,574.43	0.00	0.00	299,574.43
PARKS	BAYSIDE PARK				
403	NAKWEMA TRAILWAY FUND	178,370.69	0.00	0.00	178,370.69
	BAYSIDE PARK	178,370.69	0.00	0.00	178,370.69
PETTY	PETTY CASH				
101	GENERAL FUND	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
	PETTY CASH	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
SADH	HOLIDAY HILLS				
811	HOLIDAY HILLS AREA IMPROVEMENT	282,670.30	2,936.19	283.20	285,323.29
	HOLIDAY HILLS	282,670.30	2,936.19	283.20	285,323.29



05/05/2022 09:42 AM  
User: SARAH  
DB: ACME TOWNSHIP

CASH SUMMARY BY BANK FOR ACME TOWNSHIP  
FROM 03/01/2022 TO 03/31/2022

Bank Code	Description	Beginning Balance 03/01/2022	Total Debits	Total Credits	Ending Balance 03/31/2022
SEWER	ACME RELIEF SEWER				
590	ACME RELIEF SEWER	2,381,025.06	0.00	21,299.07	2,359,725.99
591	WATER FUND- HOPE VILLAGE	12,057.74	0.00	1,118.21	10,939.53
	ACME RELIEF SEWER	2,393,082.80	0.00	22,417.28	2,370,665.52
SEWMM	ACME RELIEF SEWER MONEY MARKET				
590	ACME RELIEF SEWER	198,033.97	0.00	0.00	198,033.97
	ACME RELIEF SEWER MONEY MARKET	198,033.97	0.00	0.00	198,033.97
SHORE	SHORELINE PRESERVATION				
296	SHORELINE PPRESERVATION	1,387.64	0.00	0.00	1,387.64
	SHORELINE PRESERVATION	1,387.64	0.00	0.00	1,387.64
TAX	CURRENT TAX COLLECTION				
703	CURRENT TAX COLLECTION	337,584.31	79,006.02	413,346.46	3,243.87
	CURRENT TAX COLLECTION	337,584.31	79,006.02	413,346.46	3,243.87
TRUST	TRUST & AGENCY				
701	TRUST AND AGENCY	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00
	TRUST & AGENCY	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00
	TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	7,388,189.49	164,558.71	894,589.92	6,658,158.28

*Sarah Lawrence*  
*Deputy Treasurer*  
*5/5/22*

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22	YTD BALANCE	ACTIVITY FOR	AVAILABLE	% BDGT USED
		AMENDED BUDGET	03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
101-000-402.000	CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES	274,500.00	259,421.31	12,477.16	15,078.69	94.51
101-000-412.000	PERSONAL PROP TAXES	16,000.00	0.00	0.00	16,000.00	0.00
101-000-420.000	DELQUENT PERS PROP TAX	118.00	0.00	0.00	118.00	0.00
101-000-445.020	PENALTIES& INTEREST	2,500.00	3,113.80	1,623.20	(613.80)	124.55
101-000-447.000	ADMINISTRATIVE FEE 1%	111,300.00	110,076.04	1,128.25	1,223.96	98.90
101-000-448.000	CABLE TV FEE	86,400.00	44,507.42	0.00	41,892.58	51.51
101-000-465.000	PASSPORT FEES	1,500.00	1,890.00	175.00	(390.00)	126.00
101-000-574.000	ST SHARED SALES TAX	390,684.00	158,344.00	0.00	232,340.00	40.53
101-000-577.000	SWAMP TAX	1,500.00	1,553.09	0.00	(53.09)	103.54
101-000-602.004	ENDOWMENT	9,465.00	0.00	0.00	9,465.00	0.00
101-000-607.000	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	3,010.00	565.95	0.00	2,444.05	18.80
101-000-608.001	Zoning Fees	17,600.00	17,460.48	3,275.00	139.52	99.21
101-000-610.000	Revenues for Escrow Account	19,120.00	86,803.00	2,000.00	(67,683.00)	453.99
101-000-631.000	CONS INDUSTRY ANNUAL MAINT FE	7,800.00	0.00	0.00	7,800.00	0.00
101-000-665.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	510.00	38.23	0.00	471.77	7.50
101-000-665.001	INTEREST SEPTAGE RECEIVED	2,450.00	1,949.20	0.00	500.80	79.56
101-000-667.000	RENT-PARKS	200.00	310.00	80.00	(110.00)	155.00
101-000-671.010	CIVIL INFRACTION FEES	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-000-676.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	15,000.00	18,389.65	3,239.58	(3,389.65)	122.60
Total Dept 000		959,757.00	704,422.17	23,998.19	255,334.83	73.40
TOTAL REVENUES		959,757.00	704,422.17	23,998.19	255,334.83	73.40
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
101-000-465.001	POSTAGE FOR PASSPORTS	450.00	508.72	89.18	(58.72)	113.05
101-000-992.000	CONTINGENCY	43,000.00	0.00	0.00	43,000.00	0.00
101-000-994.000	TC TALUS CONTRACT SERVICES	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
101-000-997.300	FOURTH OF JULY FIREWORKS	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
101-000-998.000	GT COUNTY ROAD COMMISION TART	8,000.00	7,167.33	0.00	832.67	89.59
101-000-999.000	TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	77,200.00	77,200.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Total Dept 000		129,950.00	85,876.05	89.18	44,073.95	66.08
Dept 101 - TOWNSHIP BOARD OF TRUSTEES						
101-101-702.000	SALARIES	35,300.00	26,771.27	2,892.32	8,528.73	75.84
101-101-703.001	SECRETARY	34,090.00	25,047.96	2,716.56	9,042.04	73.48
101-101-705.001	PER DIEM TRUSTEES	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
101-101-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	5,400.00	4,145.87	448.60	1,254.13	76.78
101-101-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	1,800.00	581.74	0.00	1,218.26	32.32
101-101-801.000	ACCOUNTING & AUDIT	13,000.00	12,900.00	0.00	100.00	99.23
101-101-801.001	INTERNAL ACCOUNTANT	600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00
101-101-802.001	ATTORNEY SERVICES LITIGATION	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00
101-101-802.002	ATTORNEY SERVICES	12,600.00	7,982.67	341.50	4,617.33	63.35
101-101-802.005	CONTRACTED COMMUNITY SERVICES	5,000.00	1,902.41	0.00	3,097.59	38.05
101-101-803.003	ENGINEERING SERVICES	25,000.00	17,259.28	1,032.87	7,740.72	69.04
101-101-804.000	SOFTWARE SUPPORT & PROCESSIN	27,500.00	9,132.35	0.00	18,367.65	33.21
101-101-804.001	BSA SOFTWARE SUPPORT	6,300.00	4,334.00	0.00	1,966.00	68.79
101-101-860.000	TRAVEL & MILEAGE	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
101-101-874.000	RETIREMENT/PENSION	3,900.00	3,009.02	294.54	890.98	77.15
101-101-900.000	PUBLICATIONS	2,100.00	2,470.25	88.85	(370.25)	117.63
101-101-910.000	INSURANCE	6,500.00	5,525.05	552.94	974.95	85.00

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND						
Expenditures						
101-101-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
101-101-960.000	dues subscriptions	6,100.00	6,304.01	15.89	(204.01)	103.34
Total Dept 101 - TOWNSHIP BOARD OF TRUSTEES		187,190.00	127,365.88	8,384.07	59,824.12	68.04
Dept 171 - SUPERVISOR EXPENDITURES						
101-171-702.000	SALARIES	43,000.00	31,379.70	3,307.70	11,620.30	72.98
101-171-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	3,440.00	2,074.71	215.71	1,365.29	60.31
101-171-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00
101-171-860.000	TRAVEL & MILEAGE	300.00	271.19	0.00	28.81	90.40
101-171-874.000	RETIREMENT/PENSION	4,400.00	3,138.06	330.78	1,261.94	71.32
101-171-910.000	INSURANCE	13,000.00	9,023.19	1,029.31	3,976.81	69.41
101-171-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	1,000.00	334.93	0.00	665.07	33.49
Total Dept 171 - SUPERVISOR EXPENDITURES		65,190.00	46,221.78	4,883.50	18,968.22	70.90
Dept 191 - ELECTION EXPENDITURES						
101-191-702.000	SALARIES	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	9,000.00	0.00
101-191-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-191-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	5,500.00	2,316.75	0.00	3,183.25	42.12
101-191-900.000	PUBLICATIONS	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
Total Dept 191 - ELECTION EXPENDITURES		14,800.00	2,316.75	0.00	12,483.25	15.65
Dept 209 - ASSESSOR'S EXPENDITURES						
101-209-702.000	SALARIES	5,500.00	3,750.03	416.67	1,749.97	68.18
101-209-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	400.00	286.88	31.88	113.12	71.72
101-209-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	3,500.00	2,243.70	979.33	1,256.30	64.11
101-209-803.002	ASSESSING CONTRACT SERVICES	46,920.00	39,100.00	3,910.00	7,820.00	83.33
101-209-803.004	ASSESSOR'S EVALUATION SERVICES	3,000.00	216.00	0.00	2,784.00	7.20
Total Dept 209 - ASSESSOR'S EXPENDITURES		59,320.00	45,596.61	5,337.88	13,723.39	76.87
Dept 215 - CLERK'S EXPENDITURES						
101-215-702.000	SALARIES	45,000.00	32,874.36	3,307.70	12,125.64	73.05
101-215-703.000	WAGES DEPUTY/SEC/PRT TIME	23,275.00	16,777.29	2,150.34	6,497.71	72.08
101-215-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	5,312.00	3,426.64	417.53	1,885.36	64.51
101-215-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	700.00	7.00	0.00	693.00	1.00
101-215-860.000	TRAVEL & MILEAGE	800.00	41.48	0.00	758.52	5.19
101-215-874.000	RETIREMENT/PENSION	6,500.00	3,908.23	215.04	2,591.77	60.13
101-215-910.000	INSURANCE	12,900.00	6,192.31	0.00	6,707.69	48.00
101-215-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	1,200.00	327.77	0.00	872.23	27.31
Total Dept 215 - CLERK'S EXPENDITURES		95,687.00	63,555.08	6,090.61	32,131.92	66.42
Dept 247 - BOARD OF REVIEW						
101-247-702.000	SALARIES	1,000.00	1,218.00	868.00	(218.00)	121.80
101-247-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	75.00	54.01	27.23	20.99	72.01
101-247-900.000	PUBLICATIONS	50.00	43.23	43.23	6.77	86.46
101-247-956.000	MISCELLANEOUS	160.00	0.00	0.00	160.00	0.00
101-247-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTIONS	250.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22	YTD BALANCE	ACTIVITY FOR	AVAILABLE	% BDGT USED
		AMENDED BUDGET	03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND						
Expenditures						
Total Dept 247 - BOARD OF REVIEW		1,535.00	1,315.24	938.46	219.76	85.68
Dept 253 - TREASURER'S EXPENDITURES						
101-253-702.000	SALARIES	25,159.00	18,385.35	1,935.30	6,773.65	73.08
101-253-703.000	WAGES DEPUTY/SEC/PRT TIME	29,600.00	21,616.28	2,276.92	7,983.72	73.03
101-253-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	4,700.00	3,283.77	345.78	1,416.23	69.87
101-253-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	5,600.00	3,022.73	0.00	2,577.27	53.98
101-253-860.000	TRAVEL & MILEAGE	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
101-253-874.000	RETIREMENT/PENSION	5,600.00	4,292.55	452.00	1,307.45	76.65
101-253-910.000	INSURANCE	4,000.00	2,923.15	307.70	1,076.85	73.08
101-253-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	400.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
Total Dept 253 - TREASURER'S EXPENDITURES		75,259.00	53,523.83	5,317.70	21,735.17	71.12
Dept 265 - TOWNHALL EXPENDITURES						
101-265-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	3,000.00	2,151.10	40.20	848.90	71.70
101-265-851.000	CABLE INTERNET SERVICES	4,290.00	3,320.94	379.58	969.06	77.41
101-265-920.000	ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL	18,200.00	11,699.00	1,663.63	6,501.00	64.28
101-265-921.000	STREET LIGHTS	12,000.00	6,426.40	871.37	5,573.60	53.55
101-265-922.000	DTE GAS	3,800.00	2,108.34	728.97	1,691.66	55.48
101-265-923.000	SEWER TOWNSHIP HALL	720.00	480.00	60.00	240.00	66.67
101-265-930.000	REPAIRS & MAINT	20,000.00	5,261.33	329.77	14,738.67	26.31
101-265-970.000	CAPITAL OUTLAY	34,000.00	0.00	0.00	34,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 265 - TOWNHALL EXPENDITURES		96,010.00	31,447.11	4,073.52	64,562.89	32.75
Dept 410 - PLANNING & ZONING EXPENDITURES						
101-410-702.001	PLANNING & ZONING ASSISTANT	30,160.00	812.46	0.00	29,347.54	2.69
101-410-702.002	PLANNING & ZONING ADMINISTRATOR	62,100.00	45,343.58	4,776.92	16,756.42	73.02
101-410-705.000	PER DIEM PLANNING/ZBA	11,000.00	6,650.00	1,100.00	4,350.00	60.45
101-410-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	7,000.00	3,788.84	412.42	3,211.16	54.13
101-410-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	200.00	281.05	0.00	(81.05)	140.53
101-410-726.001	POSTAGE T & A	120.00	0.00	0.00	120.00	0.00
101-410-802.001	ATTORNEY SERVICES LITIGATION	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-410-802.002	ATTORNEY SERVICES	10,500.00	6,912.86	1,181.00	3,587.14	65.84
101-410-802.003	ATTORNEY T & A	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
101-410-803.000	PLANNER SERVICES	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00
101-410-803.001	PLANNING CONSULTANT	12,500.00	8,181.39	0.00	4,318.61	65.45
101-410-803.003	ENGINEERING SERVICES	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
101-410-803.004	ENGINEERING SERVICES T&A	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
101-410-803.005	PLANNING & CONSULTANT T & A	12,000.00	8,661.75	675.00	3,338.25	72.18
101-410-803.006	STAFF REVIEW T & A	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00
101-410-804.000	SOFTWARE SUPPORT & PROCESSIN	2,850.00	0.00	0.00	2,850.00	0.00
101-410-860.000	TRAVEL & MILEAGE	700.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00
101-410-874.000	RETIREMENT/PENSION	6,100.00	4,615.67	477.70	1,484.33	75.67
101-410-900.000	PUBLICATIONS	2,100.00	535.20	113.65	1,564.80	25.49
101-410-900.001	PUBLICATIONS T & A	1,000.00	604.65	188.30	395.35	60.47
101-410-910.000	INSURANCE	6,000.00	5,265.87	757.17	734.13	87.76
101-410-949.000	RENTAL OF SPACE	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
101-410-956.000	MISCELLANEOUS	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-410-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	2,000.00	280.00	0.00	1,720.00	14.00
101-410-960.000	dues subscriptions	1,000.00	315.00	0.00	685.00	31.50



User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND						
Expenditures						
101-410-964.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	2,500.00	600.00	0.00	1,900.00	24.00
Total Dept 410 - PLANNING & ZONING EXPENDITURES		188,530.00	92,848.32	9,682.16	95,681.68	49.25
Dept 750 - MAINT & PARKS EXPENDITURES						
101-750-703.000	WAGES PARK MAINTENANCE-PART TIME	26,600.00	18,137.05	0.00	8,462.95	68.18
101-750-705.003	PER DIEM PARKS & TRAILS BOARD	3,000.00	200.00	0.00	2,800.00	6.67
101-750-714.000	FICA LOCAL SHARE	2,150.00	1,387.49	0.00	762.51	64.53
101-750-860.000	TRAVEL & MILEAGE	150.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00
101-750-930.000	REPAIRS & MAINT	50,000.00	22,963.59	844.01	27,036.41	45.93
101-750-930.001	PARK EQUIP MAINT	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
101-750-956.000	MISCELLANEOUS	2,400.00	0.00	0.00	2,400.00	0.00
Total Dept 750 - MAINT & PARKS EXPENDITURES		85,800.00	42,688.13	844.01	43,111.87	49.75
Dept 865 - INSURANCE						
101-865-910.000	INSURANCE	15,000.00	14,813.00	0.00	187.00	98.75
Total Dept 865 - INSURANCE		15,000.00	14,813.00	0.00	187.00	98.75
Dept 970 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS						
101-970-750.000	MAINT & PARKS EXPENDITURES	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	9,000.00	0.00
101-970-975.000	TWNHALL CAPITAL IMPROVE	11,000.00	1,398.06	0.00	9,601.94	12.71
Total Dept 970 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS		20,000.00	1,398.06	0.00	18,601.94	6.99
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,034,271.00	608,965.84	45,641.09	425,305.16	58.88
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		959,757.00	704,422.17	23,998.19	255,334.83	73.40
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,034,271.00	608,965.84	45,641.09	425,305.16	58.88
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		(74,514.00)	95,456.33	(21,642.90)	(169,970.33)	128.11
Fund 206 - FIRE FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
206-000-402.000	CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES	877,500.00	884,909.06	44,487.66	(7,409.06)	100.84
Total Dept 000		877,500.00	884,909.06	44,487.66	(7,409.06)	100.84
TOTAL REVENUES		877,500.00	884,909.06	44,487.66	(7,409.06)	100.84
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
206-000-802.004	CONTRACTED EMPLOYEE SERVICES	47,827.24	47,827.24	0.00	0.00	100.00
206-000-805.000	METRO FIRE CONTRACT	931,328.00	884,909.06	410,069.29	46,418.94	95.02

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

## PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

		2021-22	YTD BALANCE	ACTIVITY FOR	AVAILABLE	
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMENDED BUDGET	NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	MONTH 03/31/2022	BALANCE	% BDGT
				INCREASE (DECREASE)	NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	USED
Fund 206 - FIRE FUND						
Expenditures						
Total Dept 000		979,155.24	932,736.30	410,069.29	46,418.94	95.26
TOTAL EXPENDITURES						
		979,155.24	932,736.30	410,069.29	46,418.94	95.26
Fund 206 - FIRE FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		877,500.00	884,909.06	44,487.66	(7,409.06)	100.84
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		979,155.24	932,736.30	410,069.29	46,418.94	95.26
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		(101,655.24)	(47,827.24)	(365,581.63)	(53,828.00)	47.05
Fund 207 - POLICE PROTECTION						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
207-000-402.000	CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES	89,500.00	85,075.43	4,276.97	4,424.57	95.06
207-000-671.000	MISC REVENUES	10,900.00	0.00	0.00	10,900.00	0.00
207-000-699.000	TRANSFER IN	2,200.00	13,300.00	0.00	(11,100.00)	604.55
Total Dept 000		102,600.00	98,375.43	4,276.97	4,224.57	95.88
TOTAL REVENUES		102,600.00	98,375.43	4,276.97	4,224.57	95.88
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
207-000-802.000	COMMUNITY POLICING CONTRACT	89,500.00	44,087.14	0.00	45,412.86	49.26
207-000-956.000	MISCELLANEOUS	3,700.00	3,084.79	0.00	615.21	83.37
Total Dept 000		93,200.00	47,171.93	0.00	46,028.07	50.61
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		93,200.00	47,171.93	0.00	46,028.07	50.61
Fund 207 - POLICE PROTECTION:						
TOTAL REVENUES		102,600.00	98,375.43	4,276.97	4,224.57	95.88
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		93,200.00	47,171.93	0.00	46,028.07	50.61
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		9,400.00	51,203.50	4,276.97	(41,803.50)	544.72
Fund 208 - PARK FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
208-000-600.000	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM RESIDENTS	5,000.00	2,697.30	0.00	2,302.70	53.95
208-000-602.004	ENDOWMENT-BAYSIDE	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 000		15,000.00	2,697.30	0.00	12,302.70	17.98
TOTAL REVENUES		15,000.00	2,697.30	0.00	12,302.70	17.98
Expenditures						

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 208 - PARK FUND						
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
208-000-930.000	REPAIRS & MAINT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 000		5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
Fund 208 - PARK FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		15,000.00	2,697.30	0.00	12,302.70	17.98
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		10,000.00	2,697.30	0.00	7,302.70	26.97
Fund 209 - CEMETERY FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
209-000-643.000	CEMETARY lot & plots	3,500.00	4,600.00	0.00	(1,100.00)	131.43
209-000-646.000	BURIAL FEE PAYMENTS	4,000.00	3,875.00	0.00	125.00	96.88
Total Dept 000		7,500.00	8,475.00	0.00	(975.00)	113.00
TOTAL REVENUES		7,500.00	8,475.00	0.00	(975.00)	113.00
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
209-000-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	400.00	349.68	0.00	50.32	87.42
209-000-802.004	CONTRACTED EMPLOYEE SERVICES	7,000.00	4,925.00	0.00	2,075.00	70.36
209-000-930.000	REPAIRS & MAINT	3,000.00	390.00	0.00	2,610.00	13.00
Total Dept 000		10,400.00	5,664.68	0.00	4,735.32	54.47
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		10,400.00	5,664.68	0.00	4,735.32	54.47
Fund 209 - CEMETERY FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		7,500.00	8,475.00	0.00	(975.00)	113.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		10,400.00	5,664.68	0.00	4,735.32	54.47
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		(2,900.00)	2,810.32	0.00	(5,710.32)	96.91
Fund 210 - AMBULANCE FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
210-000-402.000	CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES	185,000.00	187,180.78	9,410.17	(2,180.78)	101.18
Total Dept 000		185,000.00	187,180.78	9,410.17	(2,180.78)	101.18
TOTAL REVENUES		185,000.00	187,180.78	9,410.17	(2,180.78)	101.18

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 210 - AMBULANCE FUND						
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
210-000-802.004	CONTRACTED EMPLOYEE SERVICES	185,000.00	92,500.00	0.00	92,500.00	50.00
Total Dept 000		185,000.00	92,500.00	0.00	92,500.00	50.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		185,000.00	92,500.00	0.00	92,500.00	50.00
Fund 210 - AMBULANCE FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		185,000.00	187,180.78	9,410.17	(2,180.78)	101.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		185,000.00	92,500.00	0.00	92,500.00	50.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		0.00	94,680.78	9,410.17	(94,680.78)	100.00
Fund 212 - LIQUOR FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
212-000-443.000	LIQUOR LICENSE FEES	11,500.00	10,699.15	0.00	800.85	93.04
212-000-665.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	3.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00
Total Dept 000		11,503.00	10,699.15	0.00	803.85	93.01
TOTAL REVENUES		11,503.00	10,699.15	0.00	803.85	93.01
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
212-000-999.000	TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	11,100.00	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Total Dept 000		11,100.00	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		11,100.00	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Fund 212 - LIQUOR FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		11,503.00	10,699.15	0.00	803.85	93.01
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		11,100.00	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		403.00	(400.85)	0.00	803.85	99.47
Fund 225 - FARMLAND PRESERVATION						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
225-000-402.000	CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES	276,435.00	(37,576.19)	0.00	314,011.19	(13.59)
225-000-665.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	600.00	51.07	0.00	548.93	8.51
Total Dept 000		277,035.00	(37,525.12)	0.00	314,560.12	(13.55)
TOTAL REVENUES		277,035.00	(37,525.12)	0.00	314,560.12	(13.55)

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 225 - FARMLAND PRESERVATION						
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
225-000-802.002	ATTORNEY SERVICES	8,500.00	1,291.12	675.00	7,208.88	15.19
225-000-802.004	CONTRACTED EMPLOYEE SERVICES	31,750.00	31,750.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
225-000-941.000	PDR PYMT TO LANDOWNERS	220,000.00	0.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00
225-000-942.000	APPRAISAL EXPENSES	8,200.00	22,550.00	0.00	(14,350.00)	275.00
Total Dept 000		268,450.00	55,591.12	675.00	212,858.88	20.71
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		268,450.00	55,591.12	675.00	212,858.88	20.71
Fund 225 - FARMLAND PRESERVATION:						
TOTAL REVENUES		277,035.00	(37,525.12)	0.00	314,560.12	13.55
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		268,450.00	55,591.12	675.00	212,858.88	20.71
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		8,585.00	(93,116.24)	(675.00)	101,701.24	1,084.64
Fund 282 - ARPA						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
282-000-528.000	FEDERAL GRANT (ARPA)	0.00	247,855.00	0.00	(247,855.00)	100.00
Total Dept 000		0.00	247,855.00	0.00	(247,855.00)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	247,855.00	0.00	(247,855.00)	100.00
Fund 282 - ARPA:						
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	247,855.00	0.00	(247,855.00)	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		0.00	247,855.00	0.00	(247,855.00)	100.00
Fund 296 - SHORELINE PPRESERVATION						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
296-000-665.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	0.00	0.06	0.00	(0.06)	100.00
Total Dept 000		0.00	0.06	0.00	(0.06)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	0.06	0.00	(0.06)	100.00
Fund 296 - SHORELINE PPRESERVATION:						
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	0.06	0.00	(0.06)	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.06	0.00	(0.06)	100.00

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 403 - NAKWEMA TRAILWAY FUND						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
403-000-602.008	IRON BELLE TRAIL FUND	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00
403-000-602.009	MI NATIONAL RESOURCE TRUST FUND	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00
403-000-602.010	GRAND TRAVERSE BAND	0.00	52,500.00	0.00	(52,500.00)	100.00
403-000-674.001	TART TRAIL	480,550.00	0.00	0.00	480,550.00	0.00
403-000-699.000	TRANSFER IN	150,000.00	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	50.00
Total Dept 000		1,230,550.00	127,500.00	0.00	1,103,050.00	10.36
TOTAL REVENUES		1,230,550.00	127,500.00	0.00	1,103,050.00	10.36
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
403-000-803.000	PLANNER SERVICES	25,000.00	6,142.50	0.00	18,857.50	24.57
403-000-803.003	ENGINEERING SERVICES	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00
403-000-930.002	PARKS & RECREATION EXPENDITURE	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 000		1,075,000.00	6,142.50	0.00	1,068,857.50	0.57
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,075,000.00	6,142.50	0.00	1,068,857.50	0.57
Fund 403 - NAKWEMA TRAILWAY FUND:						
TOTAL REVENUES		1,230,550.00	127,500.00	0.00	1,103,050.00	10.36
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,075,000.00	6,142.50	0.00	1,068,857.50	0.57
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		155,550.00	121,357.50	0.00	34,192.50	78.02
Fund 590 - ACME RELIEF SEWER						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
590-000-460.000	USAGE&CONNECTION FEES	902,640.00	439,236.63	0.00	463,403.37	48.66
590-000-633.000	REPLACEMENT	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00
590-000-634.000	IMPROVEMENTS	21,500.00	0.00	0.00	21,500.00	0.00
590-000-665.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	2,600.00	112.26	0.00	2,487.74	4.32
Total Dept 000		929,240.00	439,348.89	0.00	489,891.11	47.28
TOTAL REVENUES		929,240.00	439,348.89	0.00	489,891.11	47.28
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
590-000-802.002	ATTORNEY SERVICES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
590-000-803.003	ENGINEERING SERVICES	34,500.00	0.00	0.00	34,500.00	0.00
590-000-956.001	OPERATING & MAINT EXP	700,000.00	376,591.82	21,050.55	323,408.18	53.80
590-000-956.003	HOCH ROAD #697 EXP	1,200.00	429.78	248.52	770.22	35.82
590-000-995.001	INTEREST on BONDS	2,600.00	1,265.65	0.00	1,334.35	48.68
Total Dept 000		739,300.00	378,287.25	21,299.07	361,012.75	51.17



User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 590 - ACME RELIEF SEWER						
Expenditures						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		739,300.00	378,287.25	21,299.07	361,012.75	51.17
Fund 590 - ACME RELIEF SEWER:						
TOTAL REVENUES		929,240.00	439,348.89	0.00	489,891.11	47.28
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		739,300.00	378,287.25	21,299.07	361,012.75	51.17
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		189,940.00	61,061.64	(21,299.07)	128,878.36	32.15
Fund 591 - WATER FUND- HOPE VILLAGE						
Revenues						
Dept 550 - HOPE VILLAGE- WATER						
591-550-460.000	USAGE&CONNECTION FEES	14,749.00	7,375.07	0.00	7,373.93	50.00
Total Dept 550 - HOPE VILLAGE- WATER		14,749.00	7,375.07	0.00	7,373.93	50.00
TOTAL REVENUES		14,749.00	7,375.07	0.00	7,373.93	50.00
Expenditures						
Dept 550 - HOPE VILLAGE- WATER						
591-550-956.001	OPERATING & MAINT EXP	12,700.00	7,056.52	1,118.21	5,643.48	55.56
Total Dept 550 - HOPE VILLAGE- WATER		12,700.00	7,056.52	1,118.21	5,643.48	55.56
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		12,700.00	7,056.52	1,118.21	5,643.48	55.56
Fund 591 - WATER FUND- HOPE VILLAGE:						
TOTAL REVENUES		14,749.00	7,375.07	0.00	7,373.93	50.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		12,700.00	7,056.52	1,118.21	5,643.48	55.56
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		2,049.00	318.55	(1,118.21)	1,730.45	15.55
Fund 703 - CURRENT TAX COLLECTION						
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
703-000-876.000	REFUNDS & OVERPAYMENTS	0.00	6.86	0.59	(6.86)	100.00
Total Dept 000		0.00	6.86	0.59	(6.86)	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	6.86	0.59	(6.86)	100.00
Fund 703 - CURRENT TAX COLLECTION:						
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	6.86	0.59	(6.86)	100.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		0.00	(6.86)	(0.59)	6.86	100.00

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 811 - HOLIDAY HILLS AREA IMPROVEMENT						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
811-000-672.000	ASSESSMENTS CURRENT	64,000.00	58,658.32	0.00	5,341.68	91.65
811-000-672.020	PREPAID ASSESSMENTS	6,000.00	5,872.38	2,936.19	127.62	97.87
Total Dept 000		70,000.00	64,530.70	2,936.19	5,469.30	92.19
TOTAL REVENUES		70,000.00	64,530.70	2,936.19	5,469.30	92.19
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
811-000-995.001	INTEREST on BONDS	21,200.00	10,577.50	0.00	10,622.50	49.89
811-000-997.000	DEBT PAYMENT TO COUNTY	65,000.00	65,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Total Dept 000		86,200.00	75,577.50	0.00	10,622.50	87.68
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		86,200.00	75,577.50	0.00	10,622.50	87.68
Fund 811 - HOLIDAY HILLS AREA IMPROVEMENT:						
TOTAL REVENUES		70,000.00	64,530.70	2,936.19	5,469.30	92.19
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		86,200.00	75,577.50	0.00	10,622.50	87.68
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		(16,200.00)	(11,046.80)	2,936.19	(5,153.20)	68.19
Fund 819 - SPRINGBROOK SAD						
Revenues						
Dept 000						
819-000-445.030	INTEREST ON PREPD ASSESSMENTS	0.00	18.52	0.00	(18.52)	100.00
819-000-580.000	CONTRIBUTION-COUNTY ROAD COMMISSION	134,039.00	0.00	0.00	134,039.00	0.00
819-000-672.000	ASSESSMENTS CURRENT	26,526.00	24,431.41	0.00	2,094.59	92.10
819-000-672.020	PREPAID ASSESSMENTS	0.00	22,664.94	0.00	(22,664.94)	100.00
819-000-698.001	BOND/NOTE ISSUANCE @ FACE VALUE	331,700.00	0.00	0.00	331,700.00	0.00
Total Dept 000		492,265.00	47,114.87	0.00	445,150.13	9.57
TOTAL REVENUES		492,265.00	47,114.87	0.00	445,150.13	9.57
Expenditures						
Dept 000						
819-000-808.000	ROAD CONSTRUCTION	429,039.00	0.00	0.00	429,039.00	0.00
819-000-995.001	INTEREST on BONDS	8,929.00	0.00	0.00	8,929.00	0.00
819-000-997.000	DEBT PAYMENT TO COUNTY	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 000		462,968.00	0.00	0.00	462,968.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		462,968.00	0.00	0.00	462,968.00	0.00

User: LSWANSON

DB: Acme Township

PERIOD ENDING 03/31/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 03/31/2022 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 03/31/2022 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 819 - SPRINGBROOK SAD						
Fund 819 - SPRINGBROOK SAD:						
TOTAL REVENUES		492,265.00	47,114.87	0.00	445,150.13	9.57
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		462,968.00	0.00	0.00	462,968.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		29,297.00	47,114.87	0.00	(17,817.87)	160.82
TOTAL REVENUES - ALL FUNDS		5,172,699.00	2,792,958.36	85,109.18	2,379,740.64	53.99
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS		4,962,744.24	2,220,800.50	478,803.25	2,741,943.74	44.75
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		209,954.76	572,157.86	(393,694.07)	(362,203.10)	272.51



· **ACME TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING**  
· **ACME TOWNSHIP HALL**  
· **6042 Acme Road Williamsburg, MI 49690**  
· **April 11, 2022 7:00 p.m.**

**CALL TO ORDER WITH PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

**ROLL CALL: Present: Karly Wentzloff, Jean Aukerman, Dan Rosa, Dan VanHouten, Marcie Timmins**  
**Excused: Steve Feringa, Jack Challender**  
**Staff present: Lindsey Wolf, John Iacoangeli**

- A. LIMITED PUBLIC COMMENT:** Members of the public may address the Commission regarding any subject of community interest during public comment periods by filling out a Public Comment Card and submitting it to the Secretary. Public comments are limited to three minutes per individual. Comments during other portions of the agenda may or may not be entertained at the moderator's discretion

Open at 7:01

Jim Novak- President of Grand Traverse Men's Shed, Thanked Strathmore Real estate for believing in the Grand Traverse Men's shed concept. They are being offered a 2500 sq.ft space for \$1.00 per month. Went on to describe the men's shed, a 501c3 non-profit that enhances the lives of senior men by providing a place to work on community projects, learn new skills and provide a space to share stories with other men.

Dave Sexton- Strathmore Real Estate has offered to rent 12,400 sq.ft. of space in pursuit of a pickleball court. Growing popularity in the Grand Traverse region, close to 3500 players looking for places to play in the winter time and sometimes summer time. Would also be a physical fitness place, those that come can use both facilities.

Stephen Ezell- CEO of trulyfreehome.com and trueselforganics.com, we are an eco, non-toxic chemical manufacturer and fulfillment center, e commerce business in Grand Traverse county. They are now the fastest growing eco chemical manufacturing company in the United States. They have outgrown their capacity, they have five different buildings in Grand Traverse. They have sixty employees in Grand Traverse. Hoping to take over a little over 30,000 sq.ft. in the old Tom's building, and putting a tremendous amount in capital and resources to make that building first class and bring jobs to Acme. Want to consolidate their multiple spaces into one. Have a huge demand locally with people showing up at the fulfillment center for orders. Intend to build a nice little retail outlet in the front where people can come and see our wares plus order online and pick up. Business doesn't make a lot of noise, they just put stuff in boxes. Everything is safe and nontoxic.

Jim and Chris Goran- Sent a letter last night (copies were on the table and in email).

Surprised to see the self-storage is back, they are supportive of all of the conforming items they have heard. Shows how viable and marketable that real estate is. Wants to know why we would consider so much non-conforming self storage, it is even more square footage than was proposed in the last application. Admit it that the residential component looks a lot better then in the last application. The other big thing that Beckett and Raeder called out in their report is there is no phasing plan. Opposite of what we want as a township. Starts with the non-conforming element being right a way and the less profitable elements will be developed later.

The other thing is this is a large amount of light industrial that we are looking at adding to a residential and commercial district. You never know what people will be bringing to self storage.

Doesn't think Acme should be addressing the economic or financial issues for a for profit investment group. See wording that says it is economically impossible to reuse the former Kmart and Tom's buildings. He doesn't think that is a prerequisite of the property.

James Stevens- Acme storage, the non conforming issues are major. He thinks it is a disservice to the master plan to do this. It doubles the self-storage in this area. He thinks it is a disservice to people who have already built and maintained.

public comment closed at 7:14

- B. APPROVAL OF AGENDA: Motion Aukerman, support by Timmins to approve the agenda with the addition of G.1) Goran 2) Sands 3) Christian  
Motion carries unanimously**
- C. INQUIRY AS TO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST:**
- D. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS:**
- E. RECEIVE AND FILE:**
- 1. RECEIVE AND FILE**
- a. Draft Board Minutes from 3.1.22  
Motion to receive and File the Draft board minutes from 3-1-22. Timmins Support by VanHouten motion Carries unanimously.**
- F. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:**
- a. Approve Draft Planning Commission Meeting Minutes 2.7.22  
Motion to approve the draft planning commission minutes from 2-7-22. Rosa, support by Timmins motion carries unanimously.**
- b. Approve Draft Planning Commission Meeting Minutes 3.14.22  
Motion to approve the draft planning commission meeting minutes from 3-14-22 with the edit of Warren to Ron. Timmins support by Rosa motion carries unanimously.**
- G. CORRESPONDENCE:**
- 1. Goran -** To start, I am surprised that a PD application as large and non-conforming as this has progressed so far with the township paid planning firm prior to being placed on the New Business agenda with any potential motion for approval April 11. I understand we may not be requiring Public Hearings for items this large and non-conforming, but in the spirit of any public transparency on such a large PD with such a non-conforming element, I request that any motion to Approve or Deny to not be taken today. I also would insist that no additional items be allowed to be walked in, post filing, by the applicant.  
Questions for Planning Commission of Application:
- Why would Acme consider approving PD 2202-01 when it contains an even larger square footage of non-conforming Light industrial than the last Lormax-Stern proposal?  
How can Acme consider the current proposal as presented, which shows the NON-conforming element built up front, and lacks a phase-in plan for the conforming element?  
How will Acme ensure the "safety" of large amounts of Light Industrial elements that are now being introduced into this Residential/ Commercial area?  
Should Acme Officials be considering the economic or financial issues of a for-profit investment group when deciding on this proposal?  
How can Acme see that this meets the standard expected by taxpayers and residents who have supported the Master Plan.  
Why would Acme feel we need more Light Industrial zoning?  
How does Acme know the storage won't be painted Public Storage or Uhaul Storage Orange?
- 2. Sands-** President of Tom's. I am writing to you to express support for the TMMJ proposed development plans encompassing the former Tom's food Market and K-Mart properties. Attached letter outlines the rest of the comments of support.
- 3. Christian-** I am respectfully writing to the Acme Township Planning Commission to express my support for the Strathmore Real Estate Group's proposed planned development of the former K-Mart and Tom's big box store sites along US-31 North and Shore Road. I have been both an active Realtor and resident in Acme Township for over 40 years. I believe this is a good utilization of Acme Township's Flex Zoning classification allowing for multiple uses on larger sites.  
Attached is the rest of the letter with additional items of support.



**H. PUBLIC HEARINGS:**

1. None

**I. OLD BUSINESS:**

1. None

**J. NEW BUSINESS:**

1. Amendment to Grand Traverse Resort & Spa PUD 2000-1P- Mr. Cox presented on behalf of the Grand Traverse Resort and Spa.  
Ryan Cox- With Grand Traverse engineering and construction. Requesting an approval of a minor amendment for the existing Grand Traverse Resort and Spa PUD. Over twelve hundred acres in the PUD parcel. Original PUD from the 80's, an amendment in 1997 and another amendment in 2000.  
This particular piece of property sits just north of the third hole on the bear golf course. This has been slated for employee housing for sometime. Original concept or master plan for the employee housing portion of the property, which is approximately twelve acres, showed a total of nine, eight unit apartment buildings specifically located for employee housing. Lautner Rd. and North Village Dr.  
The original plan showed most of the parking on the North side of the site. Showed where the three buildings were constructed and are in place right now. There are a total of eight apartment units in each one of these buildings. To date there are twenty four apartment units on the property.  
Went over the configuration of what was originally proposed. Cox has proposed to split them for a few reasons. Primarily for one of them is the grading on the site drops off quite immensely, also for emergency vehicle access as well as pedestrian access to all the existing sidewalk on North Village Dr.  
Proposed to line the new driveway entrance directly across from North Village Dr. and connect some sidewalk to the existing infrastructure that is here and bring it down to the new entrance. Bringing the sidewalk through the site and having them be able to cross at a well marked pedestrian crossing.  
They have approval from the road commission for the new driveway and sidewalk. Have permits from the Grand Traverse Metro fire department. Very happy about the change because if this master plan continues, which allows for 9 of these buildings or 72 units, the original plan only had one point of ingress and egress and this would give us another point of ingress and egress in and out of the site. Once you jump over a certain number of apartment units you are going to need two points to meet the international fire code. This new alignment will allow us to do that.  
Have been working on the zoning to finalize and finish up the site plan. Made a few different changes. Added landscaping islands in the parking lot, updated our landscaping to meet the requirements of the ordinance. They will have 25ft. landscaping buffer (minimum is 10 ft.). Another one of the key elements of the landscaping requirements is to screen the dumpster, which we have done.  
Stormwater, a few different things. A stone drain around the building, a few different retention basins, there is a culvert that crosses Lautner Rd. going to install a small retention basin there to help reduce some of the runoff that comes off from the road and some off North Village Dr.  
Been approved for the sewer connection and approval from County soil erosion. Landscaping will meet the township requirements as well as irrigation.  
Essentially just moving forward with the old master plan for the property. Same use proposed, employee housing which is in huge demand right now. Generally continuing in the same areas that the original PD showed .  
They're here to hopefully get a minor amendment to the PUD.

Wentzloff clarified for the planning commission that this was just to determine if it was a major or minor amendment. Then we would go to a site plan review. The site plan review is not on the agenda as an action item tonight. Bob Versheve wasn't able to complete the stormwater review so Wentzloff asked that we not have that on the agenda tonight. So we are not looking at an application that is not complete.

Rosa- does that street continue on in the existing parking lot or does it dead end?

Cox- this is a modified fire department turn around that is why they extended it out as far as it is. One of the comments that they (the fire department) wanted was they required a new fire hydrant on the site. The buildings will be sprinklered too for the safety of the residents. Any dead end road over a 150ft needs to have a turn around.

Rosa- asked about bike racks on the plans, wondered if there was a consideration for bike racks?

Cox- They would be happy to put bike racks in, you are right we don't show them at this point. And truly that is probably one of the biggest modes of transportation here.

Wolf- asked about having a special meeting.

Cox- If they could they would like to request a special meeting.

Wentzloff- Thinks that would be subject to if Bob Versheve has his review done, everything else has been reviewed. I Don't see a problem with doing that.

Discussion followed on timeframe for the stormwater review and meeting.

April 25th at 7pm is the tentative meeting date if Versheve can get the stormwater review done by then. That would be the only agenda item for that meeting.

Everyone agreed.

Wolf - I would need the additional items I sent you in email and the fee prior to scheduling that meeting.

**Motion by Timmins support by Aukerman**

**to approve the minor amendment request to the Grand Traverse Resort Planned Development for "The Orchards" employee housing (PD 2000-1P) submitted by Ryan Cox of GTEC, dated March 30,2022 with the revised drawings of the same date:**

**Sheet C1.0 Cover**

**Sheet C2.0 Existing Conditions & Demolition**

**Sheet C2.1 Notes & Quantities**

**Sheet C2.2 Site Plan**

**Sheet C2.3 Soil Erosion & Sedimentation Controls**

**Sheet C2.4 Landscape Plan**

**Sheet C2.5 Details**

**Sheet C2.6 Details**

**A site plan review and land use permit shall be required prior to construction.  
motion carries unanimously**

**2. PD 2022-01 Tom's/Kmart -**

Wentzloff - Clarified that this is a pre PD meeting and explained what the planning commission would be looking at tonight.

Any vote to move the project forward is not a vote to approve the entire project. It is just an initial step.

Jake Chappelle representative for the development group.

Ron Calhoun- Senior director of development

Sarah Keever- with Northview 22, environmental land use and permitting consultant.

Aaron Norgman- of Performance engineering

Both Aaron and Ron are both professional engineers so they will be able to take any questions and answer any technical questions you have.

Chappelle will be able to answer any questions you have about the development group

Joey Walker just joined Strathmore, just graduated Michigan State with a public policy degree.

Sarah Keever- 22 acres of existing development in the area. They know there have been attempts at other types of development on this property that have been unsuccessful. This group has been cognizant of those past attempts. They have paid very close attention to what was proposed and what was ultimately denied or fell apart.

Went over the plan that was passed out at the meeting.

Consist of 19 residential buildings, for a total of 228 residential apartments. Mostly 1 and 2 bedroom units. Located throughout the development. They are three story buildings, each one does have at least 1 parking space of each unit of development.

Starting with K-mart the building to the North.

Proposed to contain several mixed uses within the building.

A flex suite business center, individual work office spaces for rent by multiple entities with shared communal spaces, conference room, reception area, restrooms. Also provides a place for a business to have an address for receiving and the ability to rent conference spaces.

Pickleball- year around opportunity

in conjunction with the pickleball is a fitness center next to the pickleball between the business suites and the pickleball.

Space set aside for public self storage. Areas that are contained in the center of the big box buildings.

Other areas in the back- yes we have heard, light industrial, they are mainly warehouse spaces. They would be case by case and areas that would be leased to groups that would fit in this community. The developer recognizes that when you introduce a mixed use concept you have to make it cohesive. For them themselves, for their product to speak for themselves they have to be very cognizant of who they are renting out these spaces to. They are looking at achieving a cohesiveness between all uses on that property.

Former Tom's building

Truly free

and a terra lawn snow and landscaping place.

and in addition, again the interior space, leftover space would be dedicated for public self storage.

This is a developing plan as far as what these interior spaces could be. They encourage any use that would come to fit the community.

Mix use needs a walkable way through the community. Reached out to Tart Trails they gave two options they are looking at. One of those is to take the future extension of the trail and wrap it around the back. Their (Tart trails) primary focus was to continue the Tart Trail along US 31 which is shown on the plan.

MDOT is looking at the removal of one of the entrances. A traffic impact study has been

ordered. One comment they( MDOT) made was that they most likely require an entrance to be closed.

Provided more green space and parking space.

Traffic flow, 2 entrances of US 31 and an entrance off Shore Rd., anticipating that light truck traffic, traffic that is going to come in a utilize anything that would be in Tom's food market or the Kmart building with their existing Truck docks, would come in off this county road (Shore Rd) and circle back out through the development that way.

The developers recognize that to keep the truck flow away from children, families and people using the parking lot.

Included additional areas for small playgrounds, grilling spaces and outdoor green spaces. The goal is to keep any existing mature trees along US 31. Some of those are not in good condition and will have to be removed. Landscaping is a focus and pine and coniferous trees are proposed to be added back to supplement those that have to be removed.

The developers will be working with the outside building facades to make them more of what the Acme ordinance asks for.

They didn't present a phasing plan because there is no phasing. However there is a construction sequence. When one building is finished and out of the ground the crews move on to the next building and start that and continue to move in that manner.

Went over the construction sequencing plan.

Chappelle- goal for this project and stormwater management is to utilize the existing stormwater ponds. And break the site up into little green pockets that they can implement some of the green infrastructure stormwater control measures that are in the ordinance. Net reduction in hard surface.

Proposing an extension of the tribal water system. Serving the entire development with drinking and potable water. Retaining the onsite wells for fire suppression water on the two big buildings that are being supplied with that water.

Sewer currently runs down the highway, they would tie back into that system.

In both the water and the sewer they have sent demand calculations waiting back to hear.

Sarah went over grading on the site.

Iacoangeli - Went over the current zoning of the area, Corridor Flex, and explained how by asking for a PD on this site they have the ability to ask the township planning commission to insert other uses into the district that may not be permitted if it was just being developed as a commercial flex zone. Those uses are the indoor storage and the warehousing

Explained the four parts of the PD application. The first part we are considering this evening is called Pre-PD application. Does that application that is submitted meet at least five of the nine requirements. To be classified as a PD. It does not guarantee that the project will be approved. Discussed the differences between the PD that the planning commission had last viewed for this property and the one before the planning commission tonight.

Beckett and Raeders analysis indicated that when you take a look at the ordinance, relative to does it comply with the master plan. The master plan calls for a development of a mixed use facility on these properties. This is a mixed use facility. Also has



requirements relative to, is the projecting dedicating open space, it is. There is open space within the project and dedicating an easement for the Tart Trail.

Iacoangeli- bottom line in our (Beckett and Raeder staff) opinion they met five of the nine criteria. Emphasized that the planning commission really has to look at what we are working with, 2 vacant big boxes. According to any assessor they will tell you that they are functionally obsolete because that's what vacant big boxes are. There are very few uses that go into a vacant big box. Unless there is some creativity that is applied. Both the Tom's and the Kmart are in very good structural shape. From a planning point of view, to Iacoangeli, it would be a waste of resources to have those buildings torn down and put into a landfill. Want to look at projects or PD that can utilize those facilities that would benefit the community.

Iacoangeli then went over his report as to what met the PD requirements and what did not. In his opinion it satisfies the requirements of the ordinance in section: F2, F3, F4, F5 and F7. It does not satisfy F6 or F8 and F9 is not applicable because it is not an agricultural site.

Iacoangeli has a series of recommendations and considerations if the PC allows this to move into an application, he thought would be appropriate and enhance the project.

- 1) Phasing plan- they are calling it project sequencing.
- 2) Access the Tart Trail with the minimum width.
- 3) Preservation of mature trees along US 31
- 4) New buildings as well as the facade of Toms and the Kmart building need to be in compliance with architectural ideas and intent that's in the CF district.
- 5) Low impact design on the stormwater
- 6) Large gathering open spaces, playground equipment.
- 7) Wanted the multi family units organized in a manor that creates more of a neighborhood atmosphere.
- 8) Traffic assessment relative to the amount of traffic and what the routing internally would be for delivery trucks serving the e-commerce and warehousing facilities behind the Kmart.

Rosa- asked about what the definition of warehouse was for the back of the Kmart building?

Calhoun- Small amounts of individual warehousing, office warehouse. There will probably be three users back there. Clarified it will be individual warehouse spaces.

VanHouten- the ground level residences will any be handicap accessible?

Keever- As a requirement, any development has to have a dedicated amount of ADA units.

Calhoun- under fair housing all the first floor units have to be accessible and be convertible.

Aukerman- So I can do further research, will you please give me one or two of your best development sites to date, in your mind. And also, of anything you have done, what are the one, two and three best.

What is the one that is in place today that is most similar to the one you are proposing here?

Calhoun- Let us think about that. The one project that comes to mind that we just finished is probably Red Cedar Manor, you can find that online. Most of the interior finishes would be very similar. Granite countertops, stainless steel appliances.

Aukerman- I am speaking as a whole, including the big boxes involved in it. Calhoun will get a combination of those things.

Aukerman- Wants to understand more of your business model. Is self storage always a part of your business model in every development you do.

Calhoun- No

Aukerman- Does that mean that if another company wanted to come into this you would be open to take away from the self-storage space and consider another company?

Calhoun- We would love to have the Truly guys take over all of Tom's. They think they can absorb it all in two years, but we don't know and they don't know.

Aukerman- so in other words you would be open to that, it's not like you would want to have a certain amount of self-storage.

Calhoun- that is correct.

Keever- In addition to the comment I made earlier about other vendors, that is where it would come out of is the public storage space.

Aukerman- Strategic retail sites, could you give everybody a brief description of what that is?

Chappelle- We work with national retailers, so we have to be sensitive to their identity. We can provide that after but we do want to be sensitive to our retailers.

Calhoun- We have a group of retailers that we work with. They have specific requirements when looking at locations for their use and application.

Aukerman- I really like what I'm hearing from the people in the audience. I am personally not so keen on self-storage in such a major location that is so valuable to our township. Frankly I would like to see that number go down. I'm thinking you have a major store front location and there are other ways to make it shine more. Wanted to ask you about the retail connections you may have? My last question I have for you. What is your proactive strategy to find retailers that are a potential fit with the target market that not only lives here but the market that goes up and down 31?

Calhoun- Most of them want to see density in place first to support the cause. If you live up north, you're not stopping on your way home to make a left hand turn to a Starbucks.

Aukerman- You are probably stopping on the way into work.

Calhoun- You might be, but Starbucks wants you both ways. We think that we could, at some point end up with more retail there, but we need to have the density to prove it works first.

Aukerman- have you looked at the net worth, income of this area?

Calhoun- I think we have looked at it. I don't have the numbers off the top of my head.

Iacoangeli - I had mentioned to the developer that there is a real need on this side of the Grand Traverse Region to have some eating and drinking establishments. Which would serve this immediate population.

Calhoun- it is always a chicken and egg scenario you have to increase the density, there is demand for the housing, we would like to have more potential retail. Have to convince the national guys or even the Mom and Pops to invest.

Wentzloff- If this was an application under the new ordinance, under township review at the board level right now, is it true that some of these uses would then become allowed in this district?

Iacoangeli- The ground floor housing

Wentzloff- The e-commerce is still not addressed in the ordinance with a definition.

Iacoangeli- E-commerce is not addressed in any ordinance I am familiar with. It is just one of those new uses communities haven't been able to classify.  
Not necessarily convinced that you classify e-commerce as warehousing.

Wentzloff- Wanted to bring it up because I struggle with that and I know this has come up before. Where do those things go, as those types of retailers have trouble finding space.

Wentzloff- You guys have kind of eluded to self-storage, that you could just remove it later. To me once one of these uses gets put in place it seems like you wouldn't be making that investment and tearing it out later. That is nonsensical.

I'm not a huge fan of having a ton of these buildings be self-storage. My impression on the former Kmart building, you have it tucked back behind the other uses. That makes sense. You have got this oversized building, you need something to compliment with retail getting smaller.

In the Tom's building my concern is you placed that( self-storage) up in front, in our packet at least. It is so prominent in the Tom's building but if you are trying to attract or more intensely develop this site, putting self-storage prominently in the front, to me would be like you're just giving up what the real game is which is getting self-storage in there. I would prefer to see it in the back where it isn't using up the space that you can hit with that retail office space you would typically see in the front of the building.

Calhoun-I think the issue became, with e-commerce and access to the truck docks they migrated towards the rear because that is where the dockings are, vs. migrating into the front. See if they can migrate right to left a little because the docks are all on the North side of the building. It morphed that way by their uses and demands and access through that.

Wentzloff- The phasing, or as you call it the construction schedule, I really don't as a township see us get burned on. I don't want to see you get through phase one and construction is halted because material costs have gone up. How would we structure this?

Iacoangeli- Jeff (Jocks) and I would structure it.

Calhoun- I think the other piece you need to somewhat understand. The redevelopment of the Tom's and Kmart will have completely different crews. They will be working back

there as the front gets started. The idea is to develop one end of the project, get it cleaned up and make it look pretty and move to the next.

Wentzloff- I Understands the limitations of construction schedules, things move in a sequence. What I am saying as a township, once you get what you want, I want it structured so we know that if you redevelop that Kmart and Tom's and get all the self-storage in there and then don't build everything. I want to make sure we are protected and what is happening in the event that, that is the outcome.

Iacoangeli- We would create a development agreement that has metrics for development.

Wentzloff- On the front end that (development agreement) has to be there for me to be comfortable with this. And I would not recommend changing your non-conforming uses as the project moves along.

Calhoun- This is not an overnight project. It is a 24-30 month project.

Chappelle- We're residential builders. What we see here is an opportunity to redevelop two sites as a means to deliver housing. We want housing just as much as Acme township. We absolutely don't want to represent something that we are not going to do.

Calhoun- The financing is going to be a package not piecemeal. The lender won't allow us to do that. This will be financed as a complete project. If one piece of it doesn't move forward for whatever reason, economically it becomes a disaster.

Wolf- amenities added, I would like to see how pedestrians are going to access the areas.

Calhoun- Pathways are shown on the plan

Iacoangeli- Haven't had this vetted by our designers yet, as part of the site plan review. So don't get too worried about it. This is just a concept. I don't want you making your decision on the conceptual plan, make your decision based on the application of the uses they have on site and the fact that they have met, in my opinion, five of the nine criteria as a gateway into the process. It doesn't guarantee approval.

Rosa- Would not like the non-conforming aspects to get larger over time, would like to see them shrink over time.

Iacoangeli- If you want to approve it with conditions one of your conditions would be that you will not accept phasing.

Iacoangeli explained the difference between phasing and construction sequencing. Construction sequencing is how they are going to mobilize the site and proceed through the construction of it.

Wentzloff- Clarified that we would be looking at this package as a whole.

Iacoangeli- Based on what the gentleman just said they are going to have this financed as one complete project. Which you would be reviewing in its entirety. So as part of the public record, if you want a condition, and you decide it goes to the next step. My condition would be that the planning commission does not accept phasing.



**Motion by Timmins Support by Aukerman to approve the pre-application for PD 2022-01 submitted by Northview 22LLC on behalf of SH East Bay Holdings South LLC for a mixed use planned development at 6455 US-31 N. The findings of the fact submitted in this report support the pre-application dated March 3, 2022, meets the minimum standards under Section 19.3 of the Acme Township Zoning Ordinance to qualify for the formal planned development application submission with the following conditions:**

**The planning commission will not accept a phasing plan.**

**Motion carries unanimously**

**Public comment open at 8:41**

**Jim Goran- Over all it looks pretty good, but as John I. and trustie Aukerman pointed out at the last review, I would like to see them push out the non-conforming uses. I Think the public would like to see store fronts. This is CF district not industrial flex district, it was designed to be a mix of stores and residential not of industrial warehousing. It Makes sense to get the residential in there.**

**Stephen Ezell- Ceo Truly fit home, speaking to my company. If approved we can start construction and I can move employees to the facility in weeks. We are busting at the seams, we have grown from three to one hundred and fifty employees. Sixty just here in TC, and we have less than a 4% turn rate on our employees.**

**Public comment closed at 8:45**

**K. PUBLIC COMMENT & OTHER PC BUSINESS**

- 1. Planning & Zoning Administrator Report – Lindsey Wolf - As discussed we will have the special meeting on the 25th. based on Bob’s review. Horse shows went before the board was approved with several conditions including some additional conditions.**
- 2. Township Board Report – Jean Aukerman- The horse show did come on the April 5th agenda, it did surprise us, because looking at the staff review of those top 4 items; landscaping, stormwater, scarification, and the parking lot issues. Those were the four we( the planning commission) wanted completely done and then it would go on a board agenda. Three of those were finished, the stormwater one was partially completed. Bottom line the horse shows people didn’t get everything to us ten days before our meeting. The board did review it. Thanked John Iacoangeli for his help in coming up with the additional conditions.**

**Extra conditions;**

  - 1) Township engineer to perform site stormwater maintenance three times a year for the first three years, paid by the property owner**
  - 2) Township engineer to review the northwest basin #5 to ensure modifications that have been made are in compliance with the townships stormwater ordinance**
  - 3) Irrigation will be provided for all areas planted with evergreens**
  - 4) Township wants to ensure, optional and optimal dust control techniques are used inorder to help minimize dust and track out to the road. Technique to be presented to the township, by the applicant within 90 days from date of approval. Goal is to ensure best practices are continuously used going forward.**
  - 5) Manure storage area will be paved in concrete**
- 3. Parks & Trails Committee Report – Marcie Timmins - the first Park and Trails meeting of the season is next Monday April 18th at 4pm**

**ADJOURN: Motion by VanHouten, support by Rosa to adjourn**

If you are planning to attend and are physically challenged, requiring any special assistance, please notify Lisa Swanson, Clerk, within 24 hours of the meeting at 938-1350.

**Motion carries unanimously**

Pre paid

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
04/11/2022	FARM	227	SONDEE, RACINE & DOREN, P.L.C.	ATTORNEY SERVICES	225-000-802.002	966.40
04/11/2022	CHAS	26591	A & D ASSESSING	ASSESSING CONTRACT SERVICES	101-209-803.002	4,025.00
04/11/2022	CHAS	26592	ACE HARDWARE	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-750-930.000	17.99
04/11/2022	CHAS	26593	CHERRYLAND ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL/SAYLER U	101-265-920.000	19.50
		26593		ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL/YUBA CEM	101-265-920.000	73.86
		26593		ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL/SAYLER P	101-265-920.000	23.47
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/HOLIDAY RD/HOLIDAY PIN	101-265-921.000	79.66
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/US 31 N & YUBA & KAY R	101-265-921.000	21.12
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/PEACEFUL VAL NEAR 7791	101-265-921.000	11.71
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/US 31 N-11 LIGHTS	101-265-921.000	154.49
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/SAYLOR PARK	101-265-921.000	10.61
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/BAY VALLEY ST LIGHT	101-265-921.000	10.29
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/5 MILE NEAR ADD 4782	101-265-921.000	10.61
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/BUNKER HILL & WHITE RD	101-265-921.000	19.33
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/FIVE MILE & HOLIDAY HI	101-265-921.000	21.22
		26593		STREET LIGHTS/YUBA HERITAGE	101-265-921.000	10.29
						<hr/> 466.16
04/11/2022	CHAS	26594	CONSUMERS ENERGY	STREET LIGHTS	101-265-921.000	425.81
04/11/2022	CHAS	26595	GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY	COMMUNITY POLICING CONTRACT	207-000-802.000	21,937.08
04/11/2022	CHAS	26596	GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY	PENALTIES& INTEREST	101-000-445.020	137.81
04/11/2022	CHAS	26597	GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY -DPW	SEWER TOWNSHIP HALL	101-265-923.000	60.00
04/11/2022	CHAS	26598	NORTHERN MICHIGAN JANITORIAL S	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-750-930.000	1,039.90
04/11/2022	CHAS	26599	RAMS PROPERTY MAINTENANCE, LLC	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-750-930.000	280.00
04/11/2022	CHAS	26600	SONDEE, RACINE & DOREN, P.L.C.	ATTORNEY SERVICES	101-101-802.002	1,155.00
		26600		ASSESSOR'S EVALUATION SERVICES	101-209-803.004	1,260.00
		26600		ATTORNEY SERVICES	101-410-802.002	1,440.00
						<hr/> 3,855.00
04/11/2022	CHAS	26601	TRAVERSE CITY RECORD EAGLE	PUBLICATIONS	101-101-900.000	116.90
04/21/2022	CHAS	26602	APPLIED IMAGING	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-265-930.000	227.32

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
04/21/2022	CHAS	26603	BAK SPECIALTY SALES	REPAIRS & MAINT	209-000-930.000	111.60
04/21/2022	CHAS	26604	BECKETT & RAEDER	ENGINEERING SERVICES	101-101-803.003	2,852.73
		26604		PLANNING & CONSULTANT T & A	101-410-803.005-116	2,190.80
						<hr/> 5,043.53
04/21/2022	CHAS	26605	BRICK HOUSE INTERACTIVE	SOFTWARE SUPPORT & PROCESSIN	101-101-804.000	315.00
04/21/2022	CHAS	26606	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	CABLE INTERNET SERVICES	101-265-851.000	379.46
04/21/2022	CHAS	26607	CHASE CARDMEMBER SERVICE	dues subscriptions	101-101-960.000	15.89
		26607		EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	101-171-958.000	477.00
		26607		SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	101-215-726.000	581.79
		26607		EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	101-215-958.000	550.00
		26607		MISCELLANEOUS	101-247-956.000	107.50
		26607		PARK EQUIP MAINT	101-750-930.001	1,172.98
						<hr/> 2,905.16
04/21/2022	CHAS	26608	CONSUMERS ENERGY	ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL-6042 ACM	101-265-920.000	1,323.48
		26608		ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL-5875 US	101-265-920.000	33.18
		26608		ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL-5827 US	101-265-920.000	29.24
						<hr/> 1,385.90
04/21/2022	CHAS	26609	GFL ENVIRONMENTAL	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-265-930.000	70.78
		26609		REPAIRS & MAINT	101-750-930.000	174.09
						<hr/> 244.87
04/21/2022	CHAS	26610	GRAND TRAVERSE METRO ESA	CONTRACTED EMPLOYEE SERVICES	206-000-802.004	46,418.94
04/21/2022	CHAS	26611	LINDSEY WOLF	REIMBURSEMENTS	101-410-964.000	193.29
04/21/2022	CHAS	26612	RELIANCE STANDARD	INSURANCE	101-101-910.000	150.49
04/21/2022	CHAS	26613	VC3, INC.	SOFTWARE SUPPORT & PROCESSIN	101-101-804.000	540.00
04/21/2022	CHAS	26614	WEX BANK	REPAIRS & MAINT GAS	101-750-930.000	111.41
04/21/2022	SEWE	394	GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY	BONDS PAYABLE LONG TERM	590-000-250.000	107,257.54
		394		INTEREST on BONDS	590-000-995.001	1,265.65
						<hr/> 108,523.19
04/28/2022	FARM	228	SONDEE, RACINE & DOREN, P.L.C.	ATTORNEY SERVICES	225-000-802.002	90.00

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
04/28/2022	CHAS	26615	CINTAS	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-265-930.000	152.81
04/28/2022	CHAS	26616	CONSUMERS ENERGY	STREET LIGHTS	101-265-921.000	89.24
04/28/2022	CHAS	26617	DTE ENERGY	DTE GAS	101-265-922.000	439.52
04/28/2022	CHAS	26618	FISH WINDOW CLEANING	REPAIRS & MAINT	101-265-930.000	24.00
04/28/2022	CHAS	26619	GOSLING CZUBAK ENGR	STAFF REVIEW T & A	101-410-803.006-116	1,650.00
04/28/2022	CHAS	26620	INTEGRITY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	101-265-726.000	69.99
04/28/2022	CHAS	26621	SONDEE, RACINE & DOREN, P.L.C.	ATTORNEY SERVICES LITIGATION	101-101-802.001	14,961.75
		26621		ATTORNEY SERVICES	101-101-802.002	1,605.00
		26621		ATTORNEY SERVICES	101-410-802.002	780.00
						<hr/> 17,346.75
04/28/2022	SEWE	395	GOSLING CZUBAK ENGR	OPERATING & MAINT EXP	590-000-956.001	1,102.75
04/28/2022	SEWE	396	GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY	OPERATING & MAINT EXP	590-000-956.001	10,585.39
		396		HOCH ROAD #697 EXP	590-000-956.003	107.32
		396		OPERATING & MAINT EXP	591-550-956.001	716.33
						<hr/> 11,409.04
TOTAL - ALL FUNDS				TOTAL OF 36 CHECKS		232,252.31

--- GL TOTALS ---

101-000-445.020	PENALTIES& INTEREST	137.81
101-101-802.001	ATTORNEY SERVICES LITIGATION	14,961.75
101-101-802.002	ATTORNEY SERVICES	2,760.00
101-101-803.003	ENGINEERING SERVICES	2,852.73
101-101-804.000	SOFTWARE SUPPORT & PROCESSIN	855.00
101-101-900.000	PUBLICATIONS	116.90
101-101-910.000	INSURANCE	150.49
101-101-960.000	dues subscriptions	15.89
101-171-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	477.00
101-209-803.002	ASSESSING CONTRACT SERVICES	4,025.00
101-209-803.004	ASSESSOR'S EVALUATION SERVICES	1,260.00
101-215-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	581.79
101-215-958.000	EDUCATION/TRAINING/CONVENTION	550.00
101-247-956.000	MISCELLANEOUS	107.50
101-265-726.000	SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	69.99
101-265-851.000	CABLE INTERNET SERVICES	379.46
101-265-920.000	ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL	1,502.73

User: LSWANSON

CHECK DATE FROM 04/06/2022 - 05/09/2022

DB: Acme Township

Banks: CHASE, FARM, PARKS, SEWER

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
101-265-921.000				STREET LIGHTS		864.38
101-265-922.000				DTE GAS		439.52
101-265-923.000				SEWER TOWNSHIP HALL		60.00
101-265-930.000				REPAIRS & MAINT		474.91
101-410-802.002				ATTORNEY SERVICES		2,220.00
101-410-803.005-116				PLANNING & CONSULTANT T & A		2,190.80
101-410-803.006-116				STAFF REVIEW T & A		1,650.00
101-410-964.000				REIMBURSEMENTS		193.29
101-750-930.000				REPAIRS & MAINT		1,623.39
101-750-930.001				PARK EQUIP MAINT		1,172.98
206-000-802.004				CONTRACTED EMPLOYEE SERVICES		46,418.94
207-000-802.000				COMMUNITY POLICING CONTRACT		21,937.08
209-000-930.000				REPAIRS & MAINT		111.60
225-000-802.002				ATTORNEY SERVICES		1,056.40
590-000-250.000				BONDS PAYABLE LONG TERM		107,257.54
590-000-956.001				OPERATING & MAINT EXP		11,688.14
590-000-956.003				HOCH ROAD #697 EXP		107.32
590-000-995.001				INTEREST on BONDS		1,265.65
591-550-956.001				OPERATING & MAINT EXP		716.33
				TOTAL		232,252.31



05/04/2022 02:17 PM  
User: LSWANSON  
DB: Acme Township

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR ACME TOWNSHIP  
POST DATES 05/10/2022 - 05/10/2022  
BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED  
BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 1/3

To Be Approved

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
04/07/2022 11107	ACME TOWNSHIP STAFF TIME FOR SKYMINT 101-410-803.006-099	05/10/2022 LSWANSON STAFF REVIEW T & A	05/10/2022	323.20  323.20	323.20	Open	N 05/10/2022
04/07/2022-115 11108	ACME TOWNSHIP STAFF TIME FOR WATERS EDGE HOTEL 1 101-410-803.006-115	05/10/2022 LSWANSON STAFF REVIEW T & A	05/10/2022	108.60  108.60	108.60	Open	N 05/10/2022
04/07/2022-120 11109	ACME TOWNSHIP STAFF TIME, PERMIT FEE, POSTAGE FO 101-410-803.006-120 101-410-726.001-120	05/10/2022 LSWANSON STAFF REVIEW T & A POSTAGE T & A	05/10/2022	184.50  170.00 14.50	184.50	Open	N 05/10/2022
04/07/2022-128 11110	ACME TOWNSHIP STAFF TIME, PERMIT FEE, POSTAGE FO 101-410-803.006-128 101-410-726.001-128	05/10/2022 LSWANSON STAFF REVIEW T & A POSTAGE T & A	05/10/2022	174.24  170.00 4.24	174.24	Open	N 05/10/2022
04/07/2022-123 11111	ACME TOWNSHIP STAFF TIME, PERMIT FEE, POSTAGE FO 101-410-803.006-123 101-410-726.001-123	05/10/2022 LSWANSON STAFF REVIEW T & A POSTAGE T & A	05/10/2022	137.00  130.00 7.00	137.00	Open	N 05/10/2022
04/07/2022 99 11112	BOB MITCHELL & ASSOCIATES, INC CLOSE OUT T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO APP 101-410-964.000-099	05/10/2022 LSWANSON REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	1,296.80  1,296.80	1,296.80	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/7/2022 115 11113	BILL CLOUS EASTWOOD CUSTOM HOMES CLOSE T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO WATERS 101-410-964.000-115	05/10/2022 LSWANSON REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	951.40  951.40	951.40	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/7/2022 119 11114	KEVIN REABE EASTBAY ANIMAL HOSPITAL CLOSE OUT T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO KEV 101-410-964.000-119	05/10/2022 LSWANSON REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	1,389.00  1,389.00	1,389.00	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/7/2022 120 11115	SCOTT BURDICK CLOSE T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO SCOTT B 101-410-964.000-120	05/10/2022 LSWANSON REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	1.60  1.60	1.60	Open	N 05/10/2022

05/04/2022 02:17 PM  
 User: LSWANSON  
 DB: Acme Township

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR ACME TOWNSHIP  
 POST DATES 05/10/2022 - 05/10/2022  
 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED  
 BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 2/3

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized Post Date
4/7/2022 123 11116	LINDA MANN CLOSE OUT T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO MAN LSWANSON 101-410-964.000-123 REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	49.10 49.10	49.10	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/7/2022 128 11117	AARON WYLIE CLOSE OUT T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO AAR LSWANSON 101-410-964.000-128 REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	11.86 11.86	11.86	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/27/2022 112 11118	LORMAX STERN DEVELOPMENT COMPANY CLOSE T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO LORMAX LSWANSON 101-410-964.000-112 REIMBURSEMENTS	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	408.98 408.98	408.98	Open	N 05/10/2022
MAY 3, 2022 11129	INTEGRITY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS OFFICE SUPPLIES - INVOICE # 233657 CRISTY DANCA 101-265-726.000 SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	136.23 136.23	136.23	Open	N 05/10/2022
MAY 3, 2022 11130	DOUG WHITE MILEGAGE REIMBURSEMENT FOR SUPERVI CRISTY DANCA 101-171-860.000 TRAVEL & MILEAGE	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	234.00 234.00	234.00	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/27/22 11131	CHERRYLAND ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE INC ELECTRIC 3/20/22 - 4/20/22 CRISTY DANCA 101-265-921.000 STREET LIGHTS/YUBA HERITAGE 101-265-920.000 ELECTRIC UTILITIES TOWNHALL/SAYLER UT B	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	460.21 349.33 110.88	460.21	Open	N 05/10/2022
182924 11132	BAY AREA FIRE & SAFETY LLC ANNUAL FIRE EX INSPECTION, REPLACE CRISTY DANCA 101-265-930.000 REPAIRS & MAINT 208-000-930.000 REPAIRS & MAINT	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	102.50 40.00 62.50	102.50	Open	N 05/10/2022
APRIL 2022 11133	ACE HARDWARE PARTS & SUPPLIES CRISTY DANCA 101-750-930.000 REPAIRS & MAINT	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	115.23 115.23	115.23	Open	N 05/10/2022
MAY 3, 2022 11134	SHEILA STUSICK REFUND FOR PARK PAVILION RESERVATI CRISTY DANCA 101-000-667.000 RENT-PARKS	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	20.00 20.00	20.00	Open	N 05/10/2022
4/7/22 111 11135	FRED CAMPBELL BLDG&DESIGN GROUP INC CLOSE T&A FINAL PAYMENT TO APPLICA LSWANSON	05/10/2022	05/10/2022	1,355.45	1,355.45	Open	N 05/10/2022

05/04/2022 02:17 PM  
User: LSWANSON  
DB: Acme Township

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR ACME TOWNSHIP  
POST DATES 05/10/2022 - 05/10/2022  
BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED  
BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 3/3

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
	101-410-964.000-111	REIMBURSEMENTS		1,355.45			
<hr/>							
APRIL 2022							
11136	GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY -DPW SEWER - APRIL 2022 101-265-923.000	05/10/2022 LSWANSON SEWER TOWNSHIP HALL	05/10/2022	60.00  60.00	60.00	Open	N 05/10/2022
# of Invoices:	20	# Due: 20	Totals:	7,519.90	7,519.90		
# of Credit Memos:	0	# Due: 0	Totals:	0.00	0.00		
Net of Invoices and Credit Memos:				<hr/> 7,519.90	<hr/> 7,519.90		
 --- TOTALS BY FUND ---							
	101 - GENERAL FUND			7,457.40	7,457.40		
	208 - PARK FUND			62.50	62.50		
 --- TOTALS BY DEPT/ACTIVITY ---							
	000 -			82.50	82.50		
	171 - SUPERVISOR EXPENDITURES			234.00	234.00		
	265 - TOWNHALL EXPENDITURES			696.44	696.44		
	410 - PLANNING & ZONING EXPENDITU			6,391.73	6,391.73		
	750 - MAINT & PARKS EXPENDITURES			115.23	115.23		



May 2, 2022

**Via Electronic Mail:** [dwhite@acmetownship.org](mailto:dwhite@acmetownship.org)

Acme Township Board of Trustees  
c/o Doug White, Supervisor  
6042 Acme Road  
Williamsburg, MI 49690

Re: Acme Township Recreational Marijuana Ordinance

Dear Board of Trustees:

Please accept this correspondence for inclusion as an agenda item to be discussed as part of your May 10, 2022 meeting. I represent a number of current and former medical marijuana license holders who currently operate or have operated in Acme Township. First and foremost, thank you for taking the time to consider this correspondence as you continue the process of enacting a recreational marijuana ordinance in Acme Township. As you are no doubt aware, the prospect of undertaking such a process is fraught with pitfalls, as evidenced by the tendency for unhappy applicants to file suit against municipalities throughout the state. I know you likely have other prospective applicants in your ear and your time is limited, so I will do my best to be brief.

As you know, the neighboring City of Traverse City is moving forward with enactment of their own recreational marijuana licensing and regulatory scheme, so it is vital that Acme Township act soon to enact its own regime. Any further delay is likely to seriously impact the ability for a recreational marijuana retail establishment to operate profitably in Acme Township, since Township residents may simply make the short drive to Traverse City for recreational marijuana. In fact, the delay in enacting a recreational marijuana licensing and regulatory scheme in Acme Township has already deprived the Township of approximately \$225,600 in revenue according to estimates from the Michigan Cannabis Regulatory Agency.

Based on my previous discussions with you, I understand that Acme Township has retained special counsel and is prepared to introduce proposed recreational marijuana licensing and regulatory ordinance language at the Board's May 10, 2022 meeting. While I have no doubt that your special counsel has given the Township a complete overview of the standards that govern licensing and regulatory schemes under the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act ("MRTMA"), I would like to highlight one particular provision to which the Board should pay special attention.

As an initial matter, unless Acme Township plans to take the unusual step of issuing as many licenses as there are applicants, the Township's application and licensing process must comply with MRTMA, which requires the Township to "decide among competing applications by a competitive process intended to select applicants who are best suited to

**ATTORNEYS & COUNSELORS AT LAW**

406 Bay Street • Suite 300 • Petoskey, MI 49770 • T: (231) 347-1200 • F: (248) 901-4040 • [plunkettcooney.com](http://plunkettcooney.com)



operate in compliance with [MRTMA] within the municipality." Although the precise meaning of this provision is the subject of debate and litigation throughout the state, this language clearly directs municipalities to develop a process intended to award licenses to applicants who are a "good fit" for each particular municipality. That being the case, there are no prospective applicants who could possibly be a better fit for Acme Township than those who are or have been operating medical marijuana establishments in the Township. Consequently, it is our hope and expectation that Acme Township take this into account and prioritize applicants that fall into this category.

In closing, my clients and I thank you for your time and careful consideration of this matter. I understand and appreciate how difficult the process of developing and implementing a licensing and regulatory regime for recreational marijuana establishments can be and we have no desire to make that process more difficult. However, failure to prioritize those applicants who are or have been operating marijuana establishments in Acme Township will likely result in legal challenges and it may cause existing medical marijuana establishments to leave Acme Township, since such establishments routinely operate at a loss since the enactment of MRTMA.

Should you desire to discuss this further or have me or any representative of my clients address the Acme Township Board, we would be more than happy to do so.

Sincerely,



Matthew W. Cross  
Direct Dial: (231) 348-6430  
Email: [mcross@plunkettcooney.com](mailto:mcross@plunkettcooney.com)



**COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN  
THE GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY ROAD COMMISSION AND ACME TOWNSHIP**

Mineral Brine

	Miles	Estimated Cost	GTCRC 50%	Twp 50%/ALL
County Maintained	5.40	\$7,325.64	\$3,662.82	\$3,662.82

Grand Total \$3,662.82

\_\_\_\_\_ Acme Township has chosen \_\_\_\_\_ (number) applications of brine.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Acme Township has chosen not to brine.  
\_\_\_\_\_ The road list has been reviewed and there are no changes. (please initial)

The Board of County Road Commissioners' policy is to provide a 50% match for two (2) brine applications on county maintained gravel roads, with the Township paying 50%. The Township will pay 100% for all seasonal, public access roads requested and for any additional applications after two (2).

This proposal is for the summer of 2022. Please return by April 29, 2022 to schedule the first application. The second application is scheduled for July, weather permitting.

\*The above amounts are based on 2022 bid and are close approximations of costs to be incurred. Invoices will be based on actual costs billed to GTCRC which may vary from the estimates above.

Enclosed are road listings/approximated distances and maps of the areas to be brined. If any discrepancies are discovered, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Township Supervisor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dated

\_\_\_\_\_  
Township Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dated

\_\_\_\_\_  
Manager, GTCRC

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dated



### Acme Township Gravel Roads 2021

Road Name	From	To	Section	Length (in miles)
Bennett Road	Brackett	Sayler	25	1.8
Bunker Hill Road	Hampshire	Twp Line	7	1.4
Crisp Road	Arnold	Twp Line	5	0.3
Kesner Road	US-31		26	0.3
Lautner	Brackett	End	25	0.2
Shaw Road	US-31	End	13	0.5
South Bates	end of pavement	Start of seasonal	6	0.5
Yuba Road	Bates		17	0.4

Total Mileage: 5.4



**GINOP  
SALES  
Inc.**

www.GINOPSALES.com



Kubota

☐ 11274 M-68 WEST  
ALANSON, MI 49706  
(231) 548-2272  
1-800-344-4667

☒ 9040 M-72 EAST  
WILLIAMSBURG, MI 49690  
(231) 267-5400  
1-800-304-4667

☐ 20831 M-32 WEST  
HILLMAN, MI 49746  
(989) 742-7500  
1-877-334-4667

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.                      PHONE 231-645-2553 DATE 4-12-2022  
NAME Doug White  
ADDRESS Acme Township

Dwhite@Acmetownship.org

SOLD BY	CASH	C.O.D.	CHARGE	ON ACCT.	MDSE.RET'D.	PAID OUT

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	KUBOTA L4060HST, 4WD 42hp, 4 cyl. Diesel, B/H HST-TRANSMISSION F.ROPS, CRUISE CONTROL SMALL TURNS, REAR LOADED		
1	KUBOTA LA805 LOADER VALVE, GRATE GUARD 72" STD DIA BUCKET (GOVERNMENTAL)	LIST 38900 <sup>00</sup> Disc - 5200 <sup>00</sup> SALE 33700 <sup>00</sup>	
	TRADE IN:		
2001	KUBOTA L3010 HST 4/WD (AS IS)	-	8800 <sup>00</sup>
		D.Y.F.	24900 <sup>00</sup>
	THANKS,	TAX	
RECEIVED BY	John Hinkle	TOTAL	

81681

All claims and returned goods MUST be accompanied by this bill.

THANK YOU

BLUXE FOR BUSINESS 1-800-888-6327

Ref. No: G 605101542



**MASSEY FERGUSON**

**Gillison's** Variety Fabrication, Inc.

Prepared for: ACME TWP  
Good Through: 04-30-2022  
Dealer Representative: Jim Gray  
Representative Email: jimg@gillisons.com  
Representative Phone:

Model # MSRP  
MF1840MH Compact Tractor \$ 32,815.00

- MF1840MH Compact Tractor
- 1840M - HST Platform
- F27x8.50-15 R41x14.00-20 TUR
- FL2611 SS Loader - No Bucket
- 66" Skid Steer Bucket
- NA Assy Pkg - Platform/StdC
- EN Operator's Manual - 1800M
- EN OM - FL2611/FL2814/FLx281

Total Prep and Delivery \$ 1,884.00

Total Retail Price \$ 34,699.00

Additional Sale Price Items (See Page 2) \$ 400.00

**Lowest Payment \$441.00/Month**  
**Cash Price \$31,923.00**



**Low Rate**

**Finance Low Rate**

Sale Price \$ 33,669.00  
Down Payment + Trade-In: \$ 0.00  
Net Price \$ 33,669.00  
+Taxes and Fees \$ 0.00  
Amount Financed \$ 33,669.00

**Financing Options\***

0.00% for 36 months  
0.00% for 48 months  
0.00% for 60 months  
1.49% for 72 months  
2.74% for 84 months

**Monthly Payment**

\$ 935.00  
\$ 701.00  
\$ 561.00  
\$ 489.00  
\$ 441.00



**5 YEAR  
POWERTRAIN  
WARRANTY**

**Cash Price**

**Cash Price**

Sale Price \$ 31,923.00  
Trade-In: \$ 0.00  
Net Price \$ 31,923.00  
Taxes \$ 0.00  
Final Customer Price \$ 31,923.00



**GENUINE PARTS  
& SERVICE**

**Finance Rate**

**Finance Rate**

Sale Price \$ 31,923.00  
Down Payment + Trade-In: \$ 0.00  
Net Price \$ 31,923.00  
+Taxes and Fees \$ 0.00  
Amount Financed \$ 31,923.00

**Financing Options\***

5.79% for 36 months  
6.04% for 48 months  
6.29% for 60 months  
6.54% for 72 months  
6.74% for 84 months

**Monthly Payment**

\$ 968.00  
\$ 750.00  
\$ 621.00  
\$ 537.00  
\$ 478.00



**ASK ABOUT  
EXTENDED  
COVERAGE**

This Letter is a non-binding indication of interest regarding a possible transaction on the general terms and conditions outlined herein and is not a legal commitment. This Letter is intended for the use of the Customer only. \*The following is a proposal for financing for the customer named herein ("Customer") regarding the equipment described herein ("Equipment") by AGCO Finance LLC for discussion purposes only. Customer participation subject to credit qualification and approval by AGCO Finance LLC. Not all Customers may qualify for this rate or term. This proposal is not a statement of all terms and conditions of any financing that may be approved. This Letter is intended for the use of the Customer only. This Letter is valid until "Good Through" date listed above and thereafter shall automatically be deemed to be null and void. \*\*\*The cash price is a good faith dealer estimate only. See dealer for details.



**Your Agriculture Company**

Model Number: MF1840MH  
Model Year: 2022

QQ Number: QQ-0629268  
Serial Number:

Invoice Number:  
Order Number:

Dealership Name: Gillison's Variety Fabrication  
Location: Benzonia (327809)



**Gillison's** Variety  
Fabrication, Inc.

Prepared for: DOUG WHITE at ACME TWP  
Good Through: 04-30-2022  
Dealer Representative: Jim Gray  
Representative Email: jimg@gillisons.com  
Representative Phone:

---

**Additional Sale Price Items**

---

Loaded Rear Tires	\$	400.00
<hr/>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>400.00</b>

Model Number: MF1840MH  
Model Year: 2022

QQ Number: QQ-0629268  
Serial Number:

Invoice Number:  
Order Number:

Dealership Name: Gillison's Variety Fabrication  
Location: Benzonia (327809)



# MF 1840M



MASSEY FERGUSON

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

## TRACTOR FEATURES

### POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
  - 39.4 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 1.83 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
  - 30.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
  - 27.9 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
  - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
  - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
  - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
  - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
  - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
  - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
  - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent

### HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,535 lb (1150 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

### INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

### OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights

### CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Wired for Radio and Speakers
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display w/Ground Speed (HST Only), Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

## IMPLEMENT FEATURES

### MF FL2611 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Tool Carrier
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF1835M and MF1840M Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG, R3 Turf, or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 100 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,950 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 42 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 55 Degrees

March 2022

Model Number: MF1840MH  
Model Year: 2022

QQ Number: QQ-0629268  
Serial Number:

Invoice Number:  
Order Number:

Dealership Name: Gillison's Variety Fabrication  
Location: Benzonia (327809)

**RESOLUTION OF THE ACME TOWNSHIP BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**RESOLUTION #R-2022-**  
*Resolution on Budget Amendments*  
*fund move adjustments 2021/2022 Township Budget*  
*May 10, 2022*

At a Board meeting of the Acme Township Board of Trustees, held on May 10, 2022, the Acme Township Board of Trustees, on a motion made by \_\_\_\_\_ and seconded by \_\_\_\_\_.

The following resolution:

Whereas, at the Acme Township Board meeting held May 10, 2022, Resolution R-2022-\_\_\_\_ was approved to make fund moves to bring the 2021-22 Budget in balance and improve our 2021-22 audit.

Whereas; The Fund's listed below have a budget correction to be made. The following Funds have budget amounts which need increased to Reflect Money spent for Cost increase to manage the Acme Township. These funds increases are being done to move money from 101 Contingency 101-000-992-000 to the accounts shown below. Please refer to the following data below.

Transaction	Description	Fund	Dept.	Line	Beginning Balance	Amended Amount	New Balance
From	101 -000-992-000/ Contingency	101	000	992.000	\$43,000.00	\$14,000.00	\$29,000.00
To	Assessor's Evaluation Services	101	209	803.004	\$3,000.00	\$14,000.00	\$17,000.00
From							
To							
From							
To							
From							
To							

Now therefore be it resolved that the Acme Township Board approves this request.

Township Board members: Present: Absent:

Upon roll call, the following vote was cast:

Nay:

Abstaining:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Doug White Acme Township Supervisor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Lisa Swanson Acme Township Clerk

5/5/2022





April 21, 2022

Acme Township  
Attn: Lindsey Wolf, Planner & Zoning Administrator  
6042 Acme Road  
Williamsburg, Michigan 49690

**Re: Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC – Proposed Private Road Length Limit Waiver**

Dear Lindsey,

On behalf of Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC, in relation to the proposed private road to serve the proposed land divisions on parcels owned by the applicant on the east side of Bates Rd., we submit this letter to request a waiver from the standards of Section VII.E.2.e.

This section of the Township's Land Division Ordinance limits the maximum length of proposed private roads within the Township to 1,000 feet. Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC has proposed a private road in excess of 1,000 feet in length to serve proposed land divisions on the properties with the property ID numbers 28-01-014-018-00, 28-01-014-028-03, 28-01-014-004-00, and 28-01-014-003-00.

It is our understanding that the Acme Township Board of Trustees has the ability to, and has in the past, granted approval for private roads in excess of the 1,000' maximum length required by Section VII.E.2.e of the Land Division Ordinance. The proposed private road has been engineered to meet Township standards for private roads and storm water control and provides adequate width and turnaround areas for fire department access. Our hope is to add this request to the next Township Board meeting agenda for review and, hopefully, approval. If this waiver request should be handled in a different manner or by a different body, please advise us on how to best proceed. Thank you for your review and consideration of this request!

Should you have any questions, or require additional materials, please feel free to call me at (231) 360-7021 or email me at [dusty@maaeps.com](mailto:dusty@maaeps.com).

Sincerely,  
Mansfield Land Use Consultants

Dusty Christensen, LLA



# Acme Township

## Application for Land Combination, Division, And Boundary Adjustment

6042 Acme Road | Williamsburg, MI | 49690

Phone: (231) 938-1350 Fax: (231) 938-1510 Web: [www.acmetownship.org](http://www.acmetownship.org)

**NOTICE: No land division/combination will be completed until all taxes are paid in full**

Application is hereby made for the following:

### Owner Information

Name: Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

I am the legal owner of record of the below listed parcel(s) / lot(s) and hereby request that it be divided/combined as presented.

Owner Signature: [Signature] Date: 3/10/22

Owner Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### Metes and Bounds Parcels

- ☐ Combination  
☒ Division into # 12 parcels  
☐ Boundary Adjustment

### Platted Lots of Record

- ☐ Combination of entire lots  
☐ Separation of entire lots  
☐ Division/Combination of portions of lots  
☐ Boundary Adjustment

### Property Information

Tax Identification Number(s):

28-01-014-018-00, 014-028-03,  
014-004-00, and part of  
014-003-00

Street Address: Bates Road

Zoning District: A1 and B-4

Is/Are the parcel(s) in a Special Assessment District?

- ☒ No  
☐ Yes, for ☐ Road; ☐ Sewer

### Road/Driveway Information

One proposed access with  
private road onto Bates  
Road.

### Structures

Currently the parcel(s) or lot(s) is/contains:

- ☒ Vacant  
☐ House  
☐ Accessory Building  
☐ Commercial/Industrial

### Survey Information

A sealed survey shall be required for all land divisions/ combinations and descriptions except for combinations involving platted lots of record.

Name: Michael Geisert

Survey Company: Mansfield L.L.C.

Date of Survey: 2/11/2022

Survey Number: 19039

### Fees

1 Division: \$50      2-4 Divisions: \$75  
5-10 Divisions: \$100      11 or more Divisions: \$125

Lot Line Adjustment/Combination: \$50

Total: \$ 125      Date Paid: \_\_\_\_\_

### For Office Use Only

#### TREASURER

As of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, Township records show that all taxes, special assessments, fees, and/or penalties billed to date on the above referenced parcel(s) / lot(s) have been paid.

Treasurer Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

#### ZONING ADMINISTRATOR

The proposal meets all Township Zoning and Land Use Requirements.

Zoning Administrator Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

#### ASSESSOR

The proposal is eligible for split, combination, or re-description; all ownership records are in order; accurate survey and description have been provided.

Assessor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Approved      ☐ Denied



**HEIDI M. SCHEPPE, MBA, CPFO**  
**GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY TREASURER**

400 BOARDMAN AVENUE, SUITE 104  
TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49684-2577  
(231) 922-4735 • FAX (231) 922-4658  
EMAIL: HSCHEPPE@GRANDTRAVERSE.ORG

September 18, 2019

Dear Assessors,

Important tax protections for buyers of subdivided land was signed into law recently. House Bill No. 4055 requires a property tax payment certification by the County Treasurer before any parcel of land is divided. This change ensures that taxes are paid before splits happen. It also creates clarity regarding delinquent tax payments when land is split, ensuring new owners will not receive the unpleasant surprise of responsibility for unpaid property tax bills of previous owners.

Effective September 16, 2019, the Grand Traverse County Treasurer's office will require the attached Certification to be submitted for any parcel of land that needs to be certified under House Bill No. 4055. This bill states the county treasurer will collect a fee for a certification under this subdivision in an amount equal to the fee payable under section 1(2) of 1895 PA 161, MCL 48.101, for a certificate relating to payment of taxes. This fee will be \$.20 per description of land at a minimum of \$5.00 per request which should be submitted with the certification request to the County Treasurer.

Attached is the complete House Bill No. 4055. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Heidi Scheppe

Grand Traverse County Treasurer



RECYCLED PAPER



**HEIDI M. SCHEPPE, MBA, CPFO**  
**GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY TREASURER**

400 BOARDMAN AVENUE, SUITE 104  
TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49684-2577  
(231) 922-4735 • FAX (231) 922-4658  
E-MAIL: TREASURER@GRANDTRAVERSE.ORG

**Land Division Tax Payment Certification**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Owner Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Owner City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Property Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Property City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Current Year & 5 years preceding Parcel ID Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a description of the parcel to be divided

**[ ] CERTIFICATION DENIED**

The Grand Traverse County Treasurer's Office has found delinquent taxes on the parcel listed above and cannot issue a certification of tax payment.

Delinquent Taxes Owed: \$\_\_\_\_\_

**[ ] CERTIFICATION APPROVED**

Pursuant to House Bill 4055, the Grand Traverse County Treasurer's Office certifies that all property taxes and special assessments due on the above referenced parcel subject to the proposed division for five years preceding the date of the application have been paid. This certification does not include taxes or special assessments, if any, now in the process of collection by the City, Village or Township Treasurer.

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Certified: \_\_\_\_\_





"Our mission is to upgrade and maintain  
a safe and efficient road system"



DATE: April 28, 2022

LD# 22-22

TO: Acme Township Assessor  
6042 Acme Rd.  
Williamsburg, MI 49690

APPLICANT: Traverse City Horse Shows, LLC  
15355 De Havilland Ct.  
Wellington, FL 33414

Re: Parent Parcel ID Number: 28-01-014-004-01

Road Name: Bates Rpad

Public/Private: Public

The above-named applicant requested we review the aforementioned parcel for (12) proposed parcels, to determine if access is available in accordance with Section 102 (j) of Act 288 of 1967, as amended, Public Act 200 of 1969, Public Act 591 of 1996, as amended and the current Grand Traverse County Road Commission Standards And Specifications For Subdivisions And Other Development Project With Public and Private Roads. This determination is based upon a field review of the parcels as shown on the attached certificate of survey with respect to connections between proposed driveway locations directly onto the public road system, new private road connection locations directly onto the public road system and the impact of additional private driveways on an existing private road/public road connection location.

☒ Yes. The Grand Traverse County Road Commission would recommend approval for the proposed parcel(s) as adequate location and sight distance is available at one entrance (as shown) onto Bates Road

☐ Yes with conditions. The Grand Traverse County Road Commission would recommend approval for the proposed parcel(s). The conditions the GTCRC require are noted on page 2 and must be met prior to GTCRC driveway approval in order to provide for adequate location and sight distance for roadway connections.

☐ No. The Grand Traverse County Road Commission would not recommend approval for the proposed parcel(s) due to an inadequate location or sight distance.

**This letter is not intended as an approval for any driveway permits to this site, which is a separate application process.** Items may be noted on page 2 that the applicant should be prepared to address as the time a Driveway Permit application is submitted. Driveway Permit applications are available at the Grand Traverse County Road Commission office or on-line.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on this proposed land division. Should you have any comments or questions concerning this matter, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully,  
Grand Traverse County Road Commission

Reviewed By: Steven P. Bye  
Steven P. Bye, PS GTCRC Engineering Department

04/28/22  
Date: 04/28/2022

April 28, 2022

Parent Parcel ID Number: 28-01-014-004-01

LD Application#: 22-22

Road Name: Bates Road

Public/Private: Public

**CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PROPOSED LAND DIVISION APPROVAL**

*Referenced to "Sight Distance Exhibit" by Mansfield Land Use Consultants Job 190395D dated 2/11/22*

1. Sufficient sight distance at Proposed Private Road as shown on said "Sight Distance Exhibit".
2. Parcels 1, 7 & 8 have sufficient sight distance.

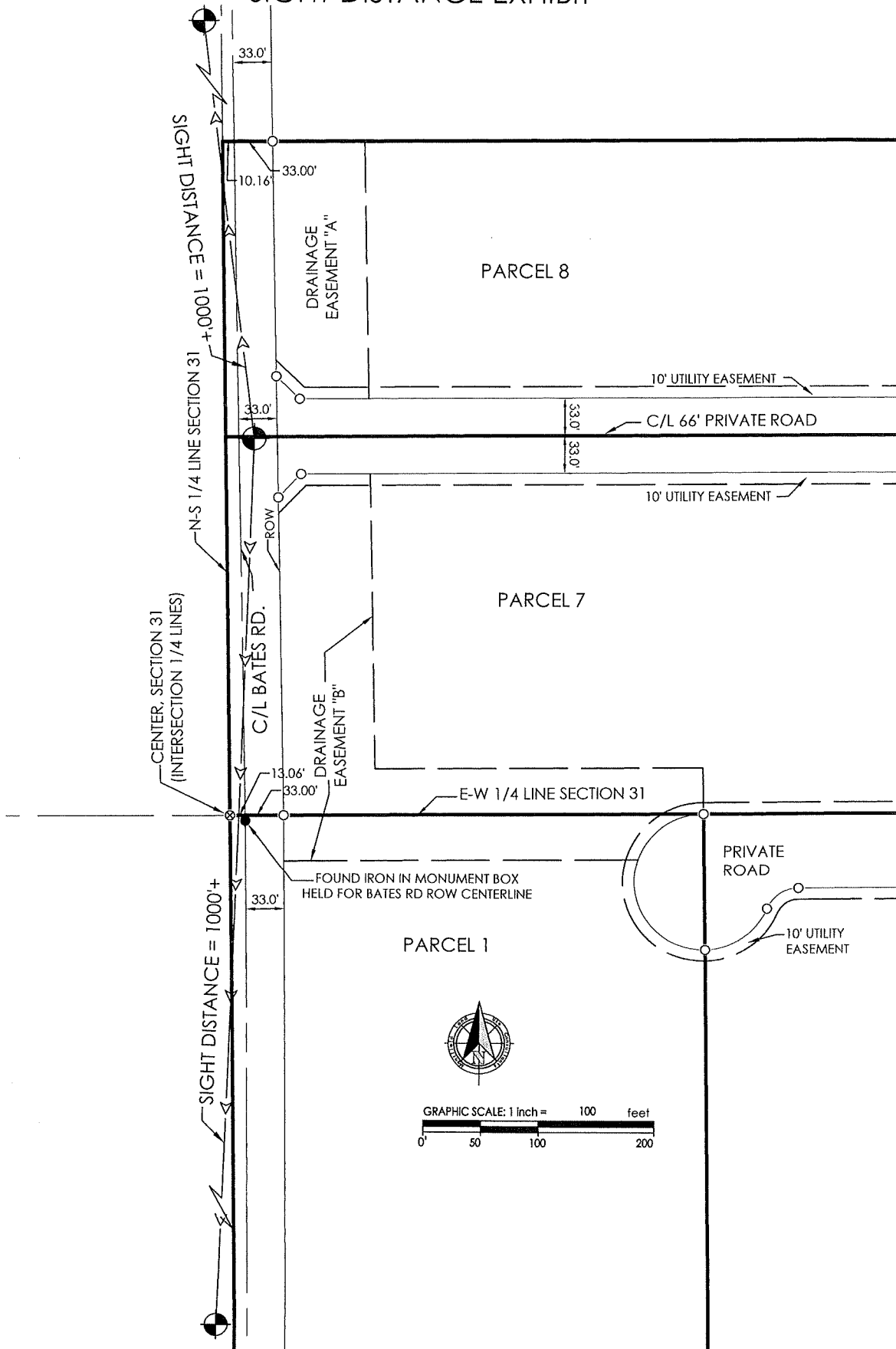
**POSSIBLE CONDITIONS AFFECTING FUTURE DRIVEWAY PERMIT APPROVAL**

The Grand Traverse County Road Commission observed the following conditions the applicant should be prepared to address at the time of a driveway permit application:

1. Parcel 7 and Parcel 8 may be limited to access off Proposed Private Drive.
- 2.
- 3.

There may be additional concerns or permits required depending on the application for proposed changes to the Grand Traverse County road right-of-way.

# SIGHT DISTANCE EXHIBIT



**Mansfield**

Land Use Consultants

Planners - Civil Engineers - Surveyors

PO Box 4015  
830 Cottageview Dr., Suite 201  
Traverse City, MI 49685  
Ph: (231) 946-9310  
www.maaeps.com

BEARING BASIS: Assumed

Sight Distance  
Section 31, T28N, R09W  
Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

DRN: JLB

CKD: MKG

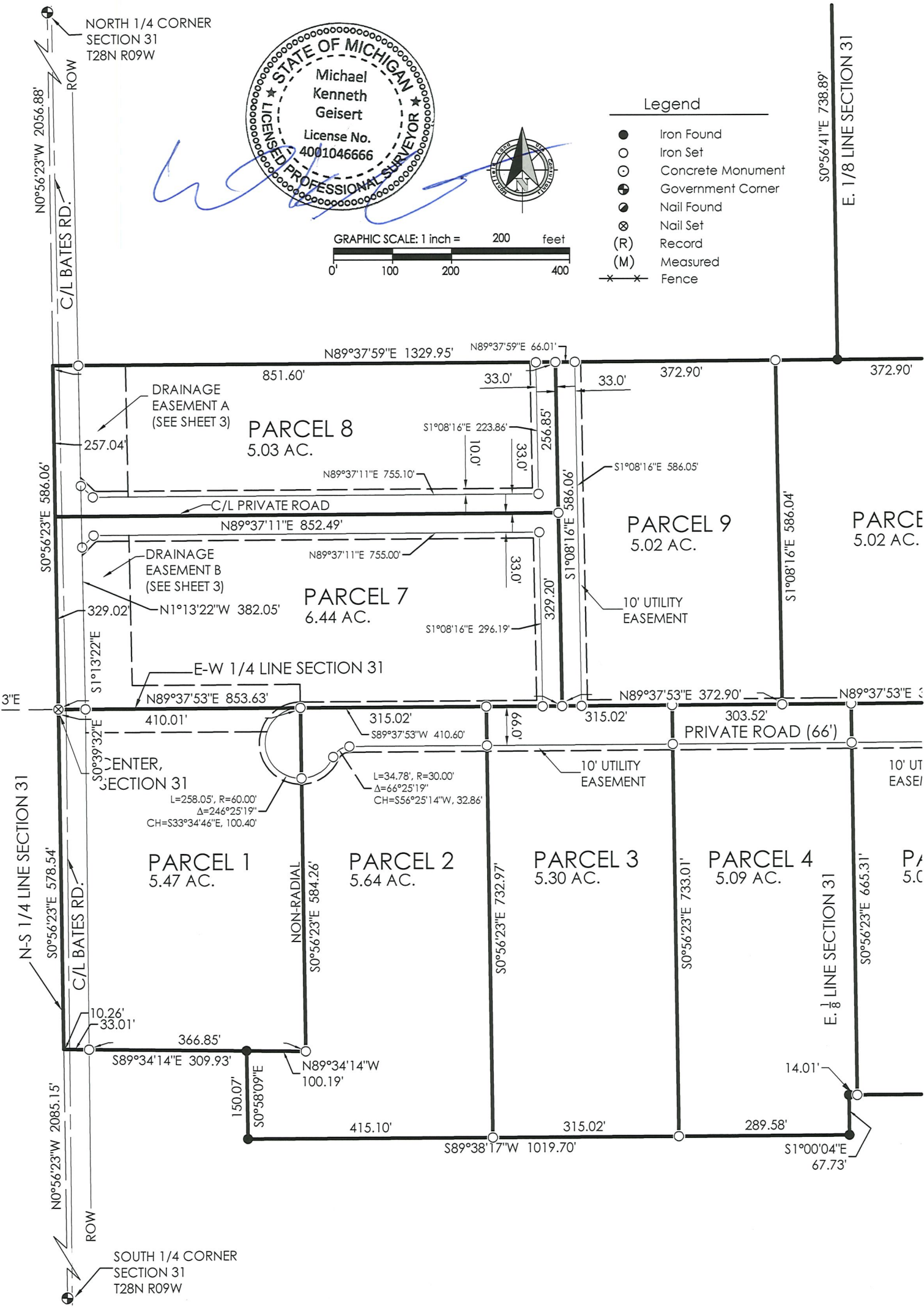
2/11/2022

JOB NO.: 19039SD

SHT 1 OF 1



CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY



I, Michael K. Geisert, a Professional Surveyor in the State of Michigan, do hereby certify: That I have surveyed and mapped the herein described parcel(s), that the relative positional precision of each corner is within the limits accepted by the practice of professional surveying and that I have fully complied with the requirements of P.A. 132 of 1970, as amended. This survey plat was prepared for the exclusive use of persons, or entities named in the certificate hereon.

CERTIFY TO:  
TRAVERSE CITY  
HORSE SHOWS, LLC

**Mansfield**  
Land Use Consultants  
Planners - Civil Engineers - Surveyors

PO Box 4015  
830 Cottageview Dr., Suite 201  
Traverse City, MI, 49685  
Ph: (231) 946-9310  
www.maaeps.com

BEARING BASIS: Assumed

DRN: JLB

CKD: MKG

West Parcels  
Section 31, T28N, R09W

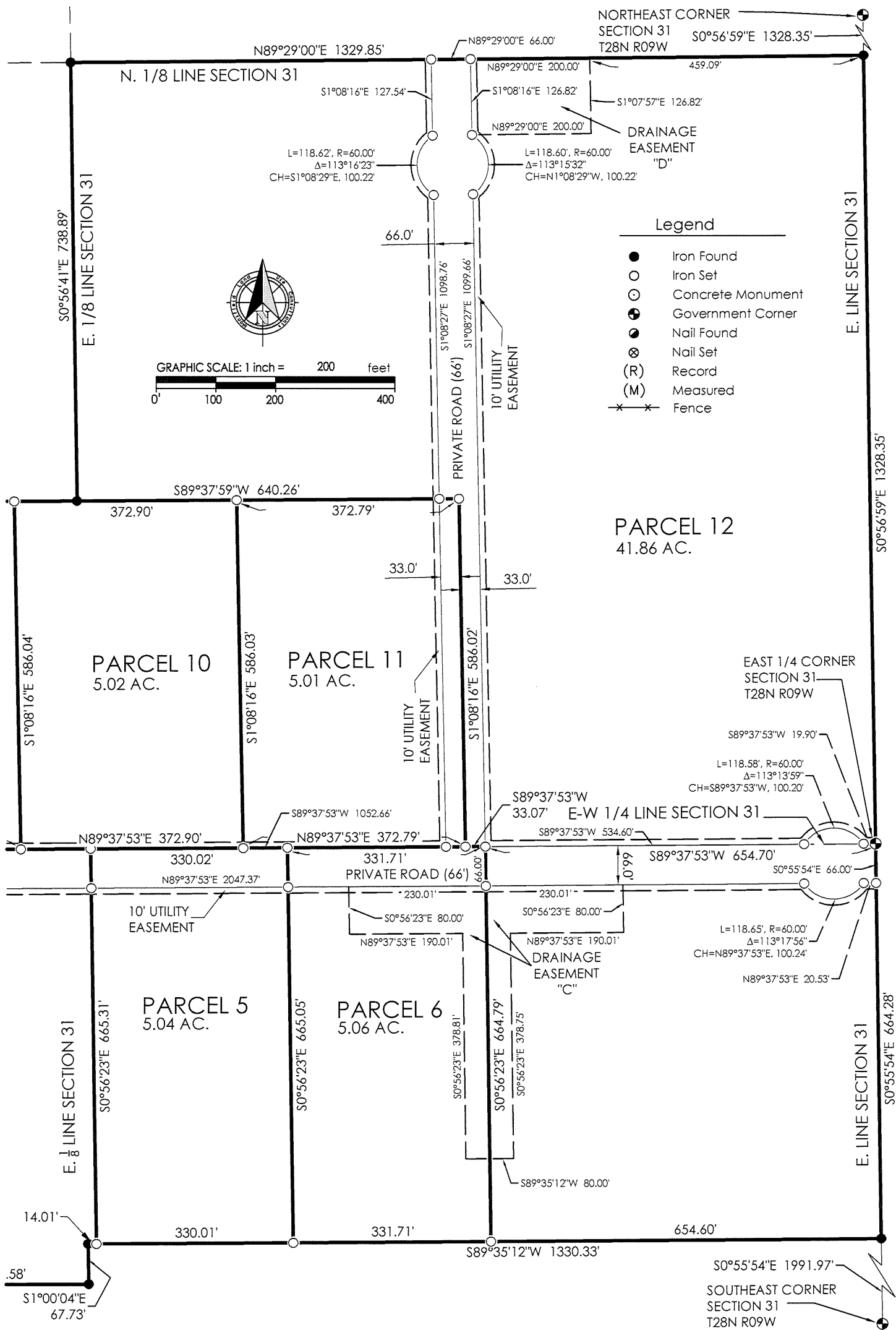
Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

2/11/2022

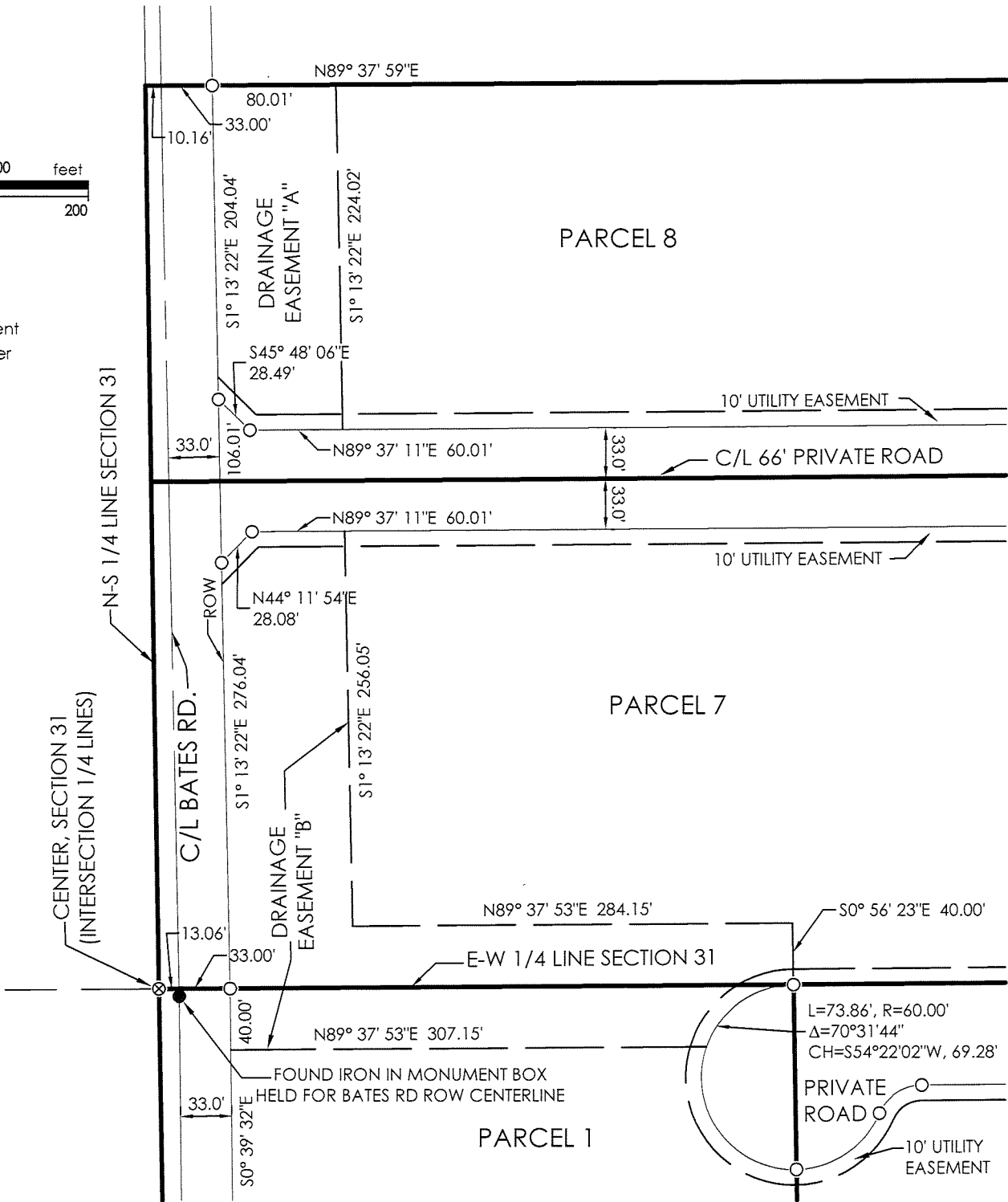
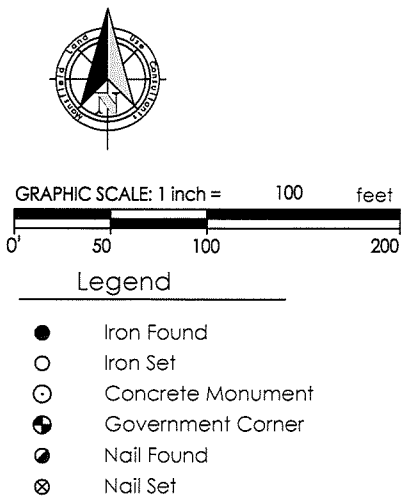
JOB NO.: 19039

SHT 1 OF 6

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY



CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY



WITNESSES

**NORTH 1/4 CORNER SECTION 31, T28N R09W**  
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY MONUMENT WITNESSED BY:  
N11°W - WALNUT - 131.30'  
N46°W - P. POLE - 34.00'  
S38°W - P. POLE - 49.84'  
S82°E - P. POLE - 155.65'

**EAST 1/4 CORNER SECTION 31, T28N R09W**  
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY MONUMENT WITNESSED BY:  
N58°E - 10" R. PINE - 25.10'  
N45°W - 10" DIAM. TREATED CORNER FENCE POST - 0.75'  
EAST - 18" MAPLE - 20.56'  
S38°E - 20" W. PINE - 26.98'

**NORTHEAST CORNER SECTION 31, T28N R09W**  
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY MONUMENT WITNESSED BY:  
N74°W - P. POLE - 89.74'  
SOUTH - 34" MAPLE - 28.22'  
N67°E - P. POLE - 73.90'  
S38°E - 12" SCOTCH PINE - 60.47'

WITNESSES

**SOUTHEAST CORNER SECTION 31, T28N R09W**  
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY MONUMENT WITNESSED BY:  
N56°E - TBC CORNER - 68.70'  
N55°W - TBC CORNER - 64.95'  
N18°W - TBC CORNER - 68.10'  
N16°E - TBC CORNER - 68.88'

**SOUTH 1/4 CORNER SECTION 31 T28N R09W**  
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY MONUMENT WITNESSED BY:  
N12°W - P. POLE - 114.39'  
N40°E - P. POLE - 142.32'  
EAST - SW CORNER HOUSE - 184.64'  
S38°E - P. POLE - 137.96'

I, Michael K. Geisert, a Professional Surveyor in the State of Michigan, do hereby certify: That I have surveyed and mapped the herein described parcel(s), that the relative positional precision of each corner is within the limits accepted by the practice of professional surveying and that I have fully complied with the requirements of P.A. 132 of 1970, as amended. This survey plat was prepared for the exclusive use of persons, or entities named in the certificate hereon.

CERTIFY TO:  
TRAVERSE CITY  
HORSE SHOWS, LLC

**Mansfield**  
Land Use Consultants  
Planners - Civil Engineers - Surveyors  
PO Box 4015  
830 Cottageview Dr., Suite 201  
Traverse City, MI, 49685  
Ph: (231) 946-9310  
www.maaeps.com

BEARING BASIS: Assumed

DRN: JLB CKD: MKG

Detail and Corner Witnesses  
Section 31, T28N, R09W  
Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

2/11/2022  
JOB NO.: 19039  
SHT 3 OF 6

# CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY

**PARCEL 1:**  
PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 2249.99 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 410.01 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE NORTH-SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 578.54 FEET ALONG THE NORTH-SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89° 34' 14" EAST, 410.12 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 584.26 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

**PARCEL 2:**  
PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1934.97 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 315.02 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 584.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 34' 14" WEST, 100.19 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00° 58' 09" EAST, 150.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 38' 17" EAST, 415.10 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 732.97 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 3:**  
PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1619.95 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 315.02 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 732.97 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 38' 17" EAST, 315.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 733.01 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 4:**  
PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1316.43 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 303.52 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 733.01 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 38' 17" EAST, 289.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01° 00' 04" WEST, 67.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 35' 12" EAST, 14.01 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 665.31 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 5:**  
PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 986.41 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 330.02 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 665.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 35' 12" EAST, 330.01 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 665.05 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 6:**  
PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 654.70 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 331.71 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 665.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 35' 12" EAST, 331.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 664.79 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 7:**  
PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1806.36 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 853.63 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE NORTH-SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 329.02 FEET ALONG THE NORTH-SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 11" EAST, 852.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 329.20 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 8:**  
PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1806.36 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 329.20 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 11" WEST, 852.49 FEET TO THE NORTH-SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 257.04 FEET ALONG THE NORTH-SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 59" EAST, 851.60 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 256.85 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 9:**  
PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1433.46 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 372.90 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 586.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 59" EAST, 372.90 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 586.04 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

I, Michael K. Geisert, a Professional Surveyor in the State of Michigan, do hereby certify: That I have surveyed and mapped the herein described parcel(s), that the relative positional precision of each corner is within the limits accepted by the practice of professional surveying and that I have fully complied with the requirements of P.A. 132 of 1970, as amended. This survey plat was prepared for the exclusive use of persons, or entities named in the certificate hereon.

CERTIFY TO:  
TRAVERSE CITY  
HORSE SHOWS, LLC

**Mansfield**  
Land Use Consultants  
Planners - Civil Engineers - Surveyors  
PO Box 4015  
830 Cottageview Dr., Suite 201  
Traverse City, MI, 49685  
Ph: (231) 946-9310  
www.maaeps.com

BEARING BASIS: Assumed

DRN:

JLB

CKD:

MKG

Descriptions: Parcels 1-9

Section 31, T28N, R09W

Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

2/11/2022

JOB NO.: 19039

SHT 4 OF 6

# CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY

**PARCEL 10:**  
PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 1060.56 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 372.90 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 586.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 59" EAST, 372.90 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 586.03 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 11:**  
PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 687.77 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 372.79 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 586.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 59" EAST, 372.79 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 586.02 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**PARCEL 12:**  
PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 AND SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
**BEGINNING** AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 55' 54" EAST, 664.28 FEET ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89° 35' 12" WEST, 654.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 664.79 FEET TO THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 33.07 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 586.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 59" WEST, 640.26 FEET TO THE EAST 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 41" WEST, 738.89 FEET ALONG THE EAST 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 29' 00" EAST, 1329.85 FEET ALONG THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 59" EAST, 1328.35 FEET ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

I, Michael K. Geisert, a Professional Surveyor in the State of Michigan, do hereby certify: That I have surveyed and mapped the herein described parcel(s), that the relative positional precision of each corner is within the limits accepted by the practice of professional surveying and that I have fully complied with the requirements of P.A. 132 of 1970, as amended. This survey plat was prepared for the exclusive use of persons, or entities named in the certificate hereon.

CERTIFY TO:  
TRAVERSE CITY  
HORSE SHOWS, LLC

**Mansfield**  
Land Use Consultants  
PO Box 4015  
830 Cottageview Dr., Suite 201  
Traverse City, MI, 49685  
Ph: (231) 946-9310  
www.maaeps.com  
*Planners - Civil Engineers - Surveyors*

BEARING BASIS: Assumed

DRN: JLB

CKD: MKG

Descriptions: Parcels 10-12

Section 31, T28N, R09W

Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

2/11/2022

JOB NO.: 19039

SHT 5 OF 6



# CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY

## EASEMENTS

### PRIVATE ROAD:

AN EASEMENT FOR INGRESS, EGRESS, AND UTILITIES IN PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 AND SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
**BEGINNING** AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 55' 54" EAST, 66.00 FEET ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 20.53 FEET; THENCE 118.65 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 60.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 113° 17' 56", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 100.24 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 2047.37 FEET; THENCE 34.78 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 30.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 66° 25' 19", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 56° 25' 14" WEST, 32.86 FEET; THENCE 258.05 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 60.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 246° 25' 19", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 33° 34' 46" WEST, 100.40 FEET TO THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 410.60 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 296.19 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 11" WEST, 755.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44° 11' 54" WEST, 28.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01° 13' 22" WEST, 106.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 45° 48' 06" EAST, 28.49 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 11" EAST, 755.10 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 223.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 59" EAST, 66.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 586.05 FEET TO THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 1052.66 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 27" WEST, 1098.76 FEET; THENCE 118.62 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 60.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 113° 16' 23", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 01° 08' 29" WEST, 100.22 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 127.54 FEET TO THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 29' 00" EAST, 66.00 FEET ALONG THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 16" EAST, 126.82 FEET; THENCE 118.60 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 60.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 113° 15' 32", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 01° 08' 29" EAST, 100.22 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 08' 27" EAST, 1099.66 FEET TO THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 534.60 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE 118.58 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 60.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 113° 13' 59", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 100.20 FEET TO THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 19.90 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**. ALSO A 10' WIDE UTILITY EASEMENT ADJACENT TO AND OUTSIDE OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PRIVATE ROAD.

### DRAINAGE EASEMENT A:

A DRAINAGE EASEMENT IN PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 2613.93 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BATES ROAD; THENCE NORTH 01° 13' 22" WEST, 382.05 FEET ALONG THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BATES ROAD TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE NORTH 01° 13' 22" WEST, 204.04 FEET ALONG THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BATES ROAD; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 59" EAST, 80.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 13' 22" EAST, 224.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 11" WEST, 60.01 FEET; THENCE NORTH 45° 48' 06" WEST, 28.49 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

### DRAINAGE EASEMENT B:

A DRAINAGE EASEMENT IN PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 AND SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 2249.99 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE 73.86 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A 60.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 70° 31' 44", AND THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 54° 22' 02" WEST, 69.28 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 307.15 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BATES ROAD; THENCE NORTH 00° 39' 32" WEST, 40.00 FEET ALONG THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BATES ROAD; THENCE NORTH 01° 13' 22" WEST, 276.04 FEET ALONG THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BATES ROAD; THENCE NORTH 44° 11' 54" EAST, 28.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 11" EAST, 60.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01° 13' 22" EAST, 256.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 284.15 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 40.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

### DRAINAGE EASEMENT C:

A DRAINAGE EASEMENT IN PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89°37'53" WEST, 654.70 FEET ALONG THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 66.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 230.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 80.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 190.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00° 56' 23" EAST, 378.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 35' 12" WEST, 80.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 378.81 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 37' 53" WEST, 190.01 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 23" WEST, 80.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 37' 53" EAST, 230.01 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

### DRAINAGE EASEMENT D:

A DRAINAGE EASEMENT IN PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST, ACME TOWNSHIP, GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 00° 56' 59" WEST, 1328.35 FEET ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89° 29' 00" WEST, 459.09 FEET ALONG THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE SOUTH 01° 07' 57" EAST, 126.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 29' 00" WEST, 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01° 08' 16" WEST, 126.82 FEET TO THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31; THENCE NORTH 89° 29' 00" EAST, 200.00 FEET ALONG THE NORTH 1/8 LINE OF SECTION 31 TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

I, Michael K. Geisert, a Professional Surveyor in the State of Michigan, do hereby certify: That I have surveyed and mapped the herein described parcel(s), that the relative positional precision of each corner is within the limits accepted by the practice of professional surveying and that I have fully complied with the requirements of P.A. 132 of 1970, as amended. This survey plat was prepared for the exclusive use of persons, or entities named in the certificate hereon.

CERTIFY TO:  
TRAVERSE CITY  
HORSE SHOWS, LLC

**Mansfield**  
Land Use Consultants  
PO Box 4015  
830 Cottageview Dr., Suite 201  
Traverse City, MI, 49685  
Ph: (231) 946-9310  
www.maaeps.com  
*Planners - Civil Engineers - Surveyors*

BEARING BASIS: Assumed

DRN: JLB

CKD: MKG

Descriptions: Easements

Section 31, T28N, R09W

Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

2/11/2022

JOB NO.: 19039

SHT 6 OF 6

**LAND DIVISION ORDINANCE**

**TOWNSHIP OF ACME**

**COUNTY OF GRAND TRAVERSE, STATE OF MICHIGAN**

Adopted: \_\_\_\_\_

Effective: \_\_\_\_\_

**LAND DIVISION ORDINANCE**

An ordinance to regulate partitioning or division of parcels or tracts of land, enacted pursuant but not limited to Michigan Public Act 288 of 1967, as amended, and Act 246 of 1945, as amended, being the Township General Ordinance statute; to provide a procedure therefore; to repeal any ordinance or provision thereof in conflict herewith; and to prescribe penalties and enforcement remedies for the violation of this ordinance.



**Land Division Ordinance**

**TOWNSHIP OF ACME**

**GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICHIGAN,**

**ORDAINS:**

**SECTION I**

**TITLE**

This ordinance shall be known and cited as the Acme Township Land Division Ordinance.

**SECTION II**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this ordinance is to carry out the provisions of the State Land Division Act (1967 PA 288, as amended, formerly known as the Subdivision Control Act), to prevent the creation of parcels of property which do not comply with applicable ordinances and said Act, to minimize potential boundary disputes, to maintain orderly development of the community, and otherwise provide for the health, safety and welfare of the residents and property owners of Acme Township by establishing reasonable standards for prior review and approval of land divisions within Acme Township.

## **Land Division Ordinance**

### **SECTION III**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

For purposes of this ordinance certain terms and words used herein shall have the following meaning:

- A. "Applicant" - a natural person, firm, association, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or combination of any of them that holds an ownership interest in land whether recorded or not.
- B. "Divided" or "Division" - the partitioning or splitting of a parcel or tract of land by the proprietor thereof or by his or her heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors or assigns, for the purpose of sale or lease of more than one year, or building development that results in one or more parcels of less than 40 acres or the equivalent, and that satisfies the requirements of Sections 108 and 109 of the State Land Division Act.
- C. "Exempt split" or exempt division" - the partitioning or splitting of a parcel or tract of land by the proprietor thereof, or by his or her heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors or assigns, that does not result in one or more parcels of less than 40 acres or the equivalent; provided all resulting parcels are accessible for vehicular travel and utilities from existing public roads through existing adequate roads or easements, or through areas owned by the owner of the parcel that can provide such access.
- D. "Forty acres or the equivalent" - either 40 acres, a quarter-quarter section containing not less than 30 acres, or a government lot containing not less than 30 acres.
- E. "Governing body" - Acme Township Board of Trustees.
- F. "Land Division Committee" - A committee appointed by the Acme Township Board of Trustees, consisting of three (3) members whose purpose is to review all Land Division Applications and determine compliance or non-compliance with the standards of the Acme Township Land Division Ordinance.

## **Land Division Ordinance**

### **SECTION IV**

#### **PRIOR APPROVAL REQUIREMENT FOR LAND DIVISIONS**

Land in Acme Township shall not be divided without the prior review and approval of the Land Division Committee in accordance with this ordinance and the State Land Division Act: provided that the following shall be exempted from this requirement:

- A. A parcel proposed for subdivision through a recorded plat pursuant to the Acme Township's Subdivision Control Ordinance and the State Land Division Act.
- B. A lot in a recorded plat proposed to be divided in accordance with the Acme Township Subdivision Control Ordinance and the State Land Division Act.
- C. An exempt split as defined in this Ordinance.

### **SECTION V**

#### **APPLICATION FOR LAND DIVISION APPROVAL**

An applicant shall file all of the following with the Land Division Committee for review and approval of a proposed land division before making any division either by deed, land contract, lease for more than one year, or for building development:

- A. A completed application form on such form as may be provided by Acme Township.
- B. Proof of fee ownership of the land proposed to be divided through a current Title Insurance Policy.

In lieu of such Title Insurance Policy, at the applicant's option, the applicant may waive the 30 day statutory requirement for a decision on the application until such Title Insurance Policy is filed with Acme Township, and submit all documents to demonstrate proof of fee ownership and all easements.

- C. A survey map of the land proposed to be divided, prepared pursuant to the survey map requirements of 1970 Public Act 132, as amended, (MCL 54.211) by a land surveyor licensed by the State of Michigan, and showing the dimensions and legal descriptions of the existing parcel and the parcels proposed to be created by the division(s), the location of all existing structures and other land improvements, and the accessibility of the parcels for vehicular traffic and utilities from existing public roads.

The Land Division Committee may waive the survey map requirement where the foregoing tentative parcel map is deemed to contain adequate information to

## Land Division Ordinance

approve a proposed land division considering the size, simple nature of the divisions, and the undeveloped character of the territory within which the proposed divisions are located. An accurate legal description of all the proposed divisions, however, shall at all times be required.

- D. Proof that all standards of the State Land Division Act and this Ordinance have been met.
- E. The history and specifications of any previous divisions of land of which the proposed division was a part sufficient to establish the parcel to be divided was lawfully in existence as of March 31, 1997, the effective date of the State Land Division Act.
- F. Proof that all due and payable taxes or installments of special assessments pertaining to the land proposed to be divided are paid in full.
- G. If transfer of division rights are proposed in the land transfer, detailed information about the terms and availability of the proposed division rights transfer.
- H. Unless a division creates a parcel which is acknowledged and declared to be "not buildable" under Section VIII of this Ordinance, all divisions shall result in "buildable" parcels containing sufficient "buildable" area outside of unbuildable wetlands, flood plains and other areas where buildings are prohibited therefrom, and with sufficient area to comply with all required setback provisions, minimum floor areas, off-street parking spaces, on-site sewage disposal and water well locations (where public water and sewer service is not available), and maximum allowed area coverage of buildings and structures on the site.
- I. The fee as may from time to time be established by resolution of the governing body of Acme Township for land division reviews pursuant to this ordinance to cover the costs of review of the application and administration of this Ordinance and the State Land Division Act.
- J. The names and addresses of all owners of the parcel which is the subject of the application and the names and addresses of all owners of all parcels which abut the parcel which is the subject of the application.
- K. The legal description of the parcel(s) which are the subject of the application.
- L. The legal description of the parcels which will result from the proposed lot division.
- M. A list and description of any and all easements, encroachments, roads (public or private), right-of-ways, and public utilities located on the subject property.
- N. Such other and additional information as may be reasonably required by the

## Land Division Ordinance

Acme Township Land Division Committee.

### SECTION VI

#### PROCEDURE FOR REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS FOR LAND DIVISION APPROVAL

A. The Land Division Committee shall approve, approve with reasonable conditions to assure compliance with applicable ordinances and the protection of public health, safety and general welfare, or disapprove the land division applied for within 30 days after receipt of the full and complete application package conforming to the Ordinance's requirements, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decisions and the reasons for any denial. If the application package does not conform to this Ordinance requirements and the State Land Division Act, the Land Division Committee shall return the same to the applicant to the applicant for completion and refilling in accordance with this Ordinance and the State Land Division Act.

B. An applicant may appeal the decision of the Acme Township Land Division Committee regarding a denial to the Acme Township Board of Trustees by filing a written notice of appeal with the Acme Township Zoning Administrator within thirty (30) days after the applicant is provided with notice of the Acme Township Land Division Committee's decision. The failure of the applicant to appeal the decision of the Land Division Committee in writing to the Acme Township Board of Trustees within thirty (30) days shall eliminate and foreclose any and all legal rights the applicant may have to challenge the decision of the Acme Township Land Division Committee or any decision of the Acme Township Zoning Administrator or Assessor. An applicant may appeal the decision of the Acme Township Board of Trustees regarding a denial to the Grand Traverse County Circuit Court by filing a written notice of appeal within twenty-one (21) days after the applicant is provided with notice of the Acme Township Board of Trustees' decision. The failure of the applicant to appeal the decision of the Acme Township Board of Trustees in writing within twenty-one (21) days shall eliminate and foreclose any and all legal rights the applicant may have to challenge the decision of the Acme Township Land Division Committee, the Acme Township Board of Trustees, the Acme Township Zoning Administrator, or the Acme Township Assessor.

C. A decision approving a land division is effective for 90 days, after which it shall be considered revoked unless within such period a document is recorded with the County Register of Deeds office and filed with the municipal clerk or other designated official accomplishing the approved land division or transfer.

D. The Land Division committee shall maintain an official record of all approved and accomplished land divisions or transfers.

## Land Division Ordinance

- E. Acme Township may also take all steps necessary to revoke the approval given if the Acme Township Land Division Committee determines that an applicant gave false or misleading information in the material submitted during the application process.

### SECTION VII

#### STANDARDS FOR APPROVAL OF LAND DIVISIONS

A proposed land division shall be approved if the following criteria are met:

- A. All parcels to be created by the proposed land division(s) fully comply with the Acme Township Zoning Ordinance, including, but not limited to, minimum lot (parcel) frontage/width, minimum road frontage, minimum lot (parcel) area, minimum lot width to depth ratio, and maximum lot (parcel) coverage and minimum set-backs for existing buildings/structures.
- B. The proposed land division(s) comply with all requirements of the State Land Division Act and this Ordinance.
- C. All parcels created and remaining have existing adequate accessibility, or an area available therefor, to a public road for public utilities and emergency and other vehicles not less than the requirements of the applicable zoning ordinance, major thoroughfare plan, road ordinance or this Ordinance. In determining adequacy of accessibility, any ordinance standards applicable to plats shall also apply as a minimum standard whenever a parcel or tract is proposed to be divided to create 4 or more parcels.
- D. The ratio of depth to width of any parcel created by the division does not exceed a four to one ratio exclusive of access roads, easements, or non-buildable parcels created under Section VIII of this Ordinance and parcels added to contiguous parcels that result in all involved parcels complying with said ratio.

The permissible depth of a parcel created by a land division shall be measured within the boundaries of each parcel from the abutting road right of way to the most remote boundary line point of the parcel from the point of commencement of the measurement.

The permissible minimum width shall be as defined in the applicable zoning ordinance.

- E. In the absence of applicable zoning or other ordinances providing a different standard, all parcels created by a land division shall comply with the following minimum standards:



## Land Division Ordinance

(1) Where accessibility is to be provided by a proposed new dedicated public road, proof that the county road commission or Michigan Department of Transportation has approved the proposed layout and construction design of the road and of utility easements and drainage facilities connected therewith:

(2) Where accessibility by vehicle traffic and for utilities is permitted through other than a dedicated and accepted public road or easement, such accessibility shall comply with the following:

(a) Where such private road or easement extends for more than 660 feet from a dedicated public road, or is serving or intended to serve more than one separate parcel, unit or ownership, it shall be not less than 66 feet in right of way width, 24 feet in improved roadbed width with at least three feet or improved shoulder width on each side and adequate drainage ditches and necessary culverts on both sides to accumulate and contain surface waters from the road area. It shall further be improved with not less than six inches of a processed and stabilized gravel base over six inches of granular soil, have a grade of not more than seven percent, and if dead-ended, shall have a cul-de-sac with a radius of not less than 50 feet of improved roadbed for the accommodation of emergency, commercial and other vehicles.

(b) Where a private road or easement is 660 feet or less in length, and is serving or intended to serve not more than four separate parcels, units or ownerships, it shall not be less than 40 feet in right of way width, 20 feet in improved roadbed width with at least two feet of improved shoulder width on each side, and adequate drainage ditches on both sides with necessary culverts to accommodate and contain surface waters from the road area. It shall further be improved with processed and stabilized gravel and granular soil, have a grade of not more than seven percent, and a cul-de-sac where dead-ended as specified in subparagraph (5)(a) above. If said private road or easement is serving or intended to serve more than four separate parcels, units or ownerships, the right of way and development standards set forth in (5)(a) above shall apply.

(c) If accessibility is by a private road or easement, a document acceptable to Acme Township shall be recorded with the County Register of Deeds and filed with the Land Division Committee specifying the method of private removal, the apportionment of these costs among those benefited, and the right of Acme Township to assess such costs against those properties benefited, plus a 25 percent administrative fee and to perform such

## **Land Division Ordinance**

improvements in the event of a failure of those benefited to privately perform these duties for the health, safety and general welfare of the area.

(d) Any intersection between private and public roads shall contain a clear vision triangular area of not less than two feet along each right of way line as measured from the intersecting right of way lines.

(e) No private road or easement shall extend for more than 1,000 feet from a public road.

(f) No private road shall serve more than 25 separate parcels.

## **SECTION VIII**

### **ALLOWANCE FOR APPROVAL OF OTHER LAND DIVISIONS**

Notwithstanding disqualification from approval pursuant to this ordinance, a proposed land division which does not fully comply with the applicable lot, yard, accessibility and area requirements of the applicable zoning ordinance or this Ordinance may be approved in any of the following circumstances:

- A. Where the applicant executes and records an affidavit or deed restriction with the County Register of Deed, in a form acceptable to Acme Township, designating the parcel as "not buildable". Any such parcel shall also be designated as "not buildable" in the municipal records, and shall not thereafter be the subject of the request of the Zoning Board of Appeals for variance relief from the applicable lot and/or area requirements, and shall not be developed with any building or above ground structure exceeding four feet in height.
- B. Where, in circumstances not covered by paragraph A above, the zoning Board of Appeals has, previous to this Ordinance, granted a variance from the lot, yard, ratio, frontage and/or area requirements with which the parcel failed to comply.
- C. Where the proposed land division involves only the minor adjustment of a common boundary line or involves a conveyance between adjoining properties which does not result in either parcel violating this Ordinance, any applicable zoning ordinance, or the State Land Division Act.

## **SECTION IX**

### **CONSEQUENCES OF NONCOMPLIANCE WITH LAND DIVISION APPROVAL REQUIREMENT**

## **Land Division Ordinance**

Any parcel created in noncompliance with this ordinance shall not be eligible for any building permits, or zoning approvals, such as special land use approval or site plan approval, and shall not be recognized as a separate parcel on the assessment roll. In addition, violation of this ordinance shall subject the violator to the penalties and enforcement actions set forth in Section X of this ordinance, and as may otherwise be provided by law.

### **SECTION X**

#### **NOTICES**

- A. Any notice required or permitted to be given by Acme Township or any other agency under this Ordinance to any applicant or owner may be given either by personal delivery or by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, addresses to the most recent address as specified in the application for the Township. Notices mailed as above shall be deemed given upon their deposit in the United States mail.
- B. Any notice required or permitted to be given to Acme Township by any person under this Ordinance shall not be deemed given until and unless it is received in the principal office of Acme Township.

### **SECTION XI**

#### **PENALTIES AND ENFORCEMENT**

A person who violates this Land Division Ordinance shall be subject to a suit for injunctive relief, or revocation of the approval given, and/or invalidation of the land division as well as fines or other penalties as provided by the Acme Township Zoning Ordinance. In addition, any person violating any of the provisions of this Land Division Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars and cost of prosecution or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding ninety (90) days or by both such fine and imprisonment in the sole discretion of the Court. Each day during which a violation of a provision of this Land Division Ordinance continues shall be deemed a separate and distinct violation for the purpose of this section. In addition to the penalties set forth in this section, Acme Township may maintain any equitable or legal action available to it for the abatement of any violation of this Land Division Ordinance. Violation of this Land Division Ordinance shall be a nuisance per se. Acme Township, if it is successful in any lawsuit brought under this Land Division Ordinance, shall be reimbursed by the opposing party(s), including, but not limited to, the applicant and the owner, for all costs of the litigation, including but not limited to Acme Township's reasonable attorney fees and all other costs of litigation.

### **SECTION XII**

## **Land Division Ordinance**

### **ADMINISTRATIVE LIABILITY**

No officer, agent or employee of Acme Township shall render himself or herself personally liable for any damages that may accrue to any person as a result of any act required or permitted in the discharge of his or her duties under or in the enforcement of this Land Division Ordinance.

### **SECTION XIII**

#### **SEVERABILITY**

This Land Division Ordinance and the various sections, subsections, sentences, phrases and clauses thereof are hereby declared to be severable. If any section, subsection, sentence, phrase or clause is adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, it is hereby declared that the remainder of this Land Division Ordinance shall not be affected thereby. Pronouns shall be read as masculine, feminine or neuter as may be appropriate. Captions appearing at the beginning of any section shall not be deemed a part of this Land Division Ordinance and shall have no independent significance.

### **SECTION XIV**

#### **REPEAL**

All ordinances or parts thereof which are in conflict in whole or part with any of the provisions of this Land Division Ordinance as of the effective date of this Land Division Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, except nothing in this Land Division Ordinance shall be constructed to repeal any provision or section of the Acme Township Zoning Ordinance or the Acme Township Subdivision Control Ordinance.

**Land Division Ordinance**

**SECTION X**

**EFFECTIVE DATE**

This ordinance shall take effect 30 days following its publication after adoption.

**TOWNSHIP OF ACME**

---

Noelle Knopf, Clerk

**DRAFT - V8 (02.01.22)**

Recommended by PC 01.10.22

Acme Township

# ZONING ORDINANCE



Adopted: TBD

Effective Date: TBD

Amended Through: TBD

**For Township Board Review**



ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS		
No.	Adoption Date	Description

# Table of Contents

<b>Article 1: Title and Purpose .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 TITLE .....	1
1.2 PURPOSE .....	1
1.3 AREA OF JURISDICTION.....	1
1.4 RELATIONSHIP TO THE MASTER PLAN .....	1
<b>Article 2: Zoning Districts and Map.....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 DISTRICTS ESTABLISHED .....	2
2.2 INTENT AND PURPOSE .....	2
2.2.1 Agricultural District (AG).....	2
2.2.2 Single Family Rural District (SFR).....	3
2.2.3 Single Family Neighborhood District (SFN) .....	3
2.2.4 Mixed Housing Neighborhood District (MHN).....	4
2.2.5 Residential Manufactured Housing District (RMH).....	4
2.2.6 Corridor Shoreline District (CS).....	5
2.2.7 Corridor Commercial District (C).....	5
2.2.8 Corridor Flex District (CF).....	6
2.2.9 Light Industrial & Warehousing District (LIW) .....	6
2.3 ZONING MAP .....	7
2.3.1 Official Zoning Map.....	8
<b>Article 3: Regulated Uses and Dimensions .....</b>	<b>9</b>
3.1 ZONING DISTRICTS AND USES.....	9
3.1.1 INTERPRETING THE REGULATED USES TABLE .....	9
3.1.2 DETERMINATION OF USE.....	9
3.2 REGULATED USES TABLE .....	10
3.3 COMPLIANCE WITH DISTRICT REGULATIONS .....	12
3.4 SCHEDULE OF DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	13
3.4.1 AG - Agricultural District.....	14
3.4.2 SFR - Single Family Rural District.....	16
3.4.3 SFN - Single Family Neighborhood District .....	18
3.4.4 MHN - Mixed Housing Neighborhood District.....	20
3.4.5 RMH - Residential Manufactured Housing District .....	22
3.4.6 CS - Corridor Shoreline District.....	24
3.4.7 C - Corridor Commercial District.....	26

## Table of Contents

---

3.4.8	CF - Corridor Flex District.....	28
3.4.9	LIW - Light Industrial and Warehousing District .....	30
<b>Article 4: Overlay Districts.....</b>		<b>32</b>
4.1	<b>OVERLAY DISTRICTS .....</b>	<b>32</b>
4.2	<b>US-31/M-72 MIXED USE OVERLAY DISTRICT .....</b>	<b>33</b>
4.2.1	Intent and Purpose.....	33
4.2.2	Applicability.....	33
4.2.3	General Standards.....	33
4.2.4	Properties Currently Developed and Occupied .....	34
4.2.5	Development Categories, Patterns and Land Use.....	34
4.2.6	General Provisions.....	36
4.2.7	Land Use Development By Floor.....	37
4.2.8	Canopies and Awnings.....	37
4.2.9	Facade Components and Materials (All Buildings Except Residential-Only) .....	37
4.2.10	Site Lighting.....	39
4.2.11	Water Quality and Storm Water Management.....	39
4.2.12	Parking.....	39
4.3	<b>WATERFRONT OVERLAY DISTRICT .....</b>	<b>40</b>
4.3.1	Intent and Purpose.....	40
4.3.2	Applicability.....	40
4.3.3	General Requirements.....	40
4.3.4	Permitted Structures.....	41
4.3.5	Removal of Shore Cover.....	41
4.3.6	Limitations On Funnel Development.....	42
<b>Article 5: General Provisions.....</b>		<b>44</b>
5.1	<b>APPLICABILITY .....</b>	<b>44</b>
5.2	<b>VESTED RIGHT.....</b>	<b>44</b>
5.3	<b>CONFLICTING REGULATIONS .....</b>	<b>44</b>
5.4	<b>FRACTIONAL MEASUREMENTS.....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.5	<b>VOTING PLACE.....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.6	<b>LOT DIVISION .....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.7	<b>CORNER LOTS .....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.8	<b>SANITATION REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.9	<b>BARRIER FREE MODIFICATION .....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.10	<b>RESTORATION OF UNSAFE BUILDINGS.....</b>	<b>45</b>

## Table of Contents

---

5.11	RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS .....	45
5.12	DEMOLITION OF BUILDINGS .....	45
5.13	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS FOR CONSTRUCTION .....	46
5.14	ACCESSORY USES.....	46
5.15	ACCESSORY BUILDINGS.....	46
5.16	MINING OR REMOVAL OF TOPSOIL.....	47
5.17	PUBLIC USES: CRITICAL, ESSENTIAL AND SUPPORTING .....	47
5.18	DONATION BINS .....	47
5.19	SELF-SERVICE MACHINES .....	47
5.20	OUTDOOR STORAGE .....	48
5.21	CHICKENS, EGG-LAYING .....	48
5.22	RIDING HORSES.....	49
5.23	REFUSE RECEPTACLE ENCLOSURES.....	49
5.24	PERMITTED HEIGHT EXCEPTIONS .....	49
5.25	PERMITTED YARD ENCROACHMENTS .....	50
5.26	RECREATIONAL VEHICLES .....	50
5.27	FENCES .....	50
5.28	CLEAR VISION AREAS .....	51
5.29	PRIVATE ROADS AND SERVICE DRIVES.....	51
5.30	FLOODPLAINS .....	52
	5.30.1 Intent and Purpose.....	52
	5.30.2 Flood Plain Requirements.....	52
5.31	RIGHT TO FARM ACT .....	53
5.32	SATELLITE DISHES .....	53
	5.32.1 Intent & Purpose.....	53
	5.32.2 General Standards.....	54
	5.32.3 Agricultural & Residential Zoning Districts .....	54
	5.32.4 Industrial & Commercial Zoning Districts .....	55
5.33	NONCONFORMITIES .....	56
	5.33.1 Intent & Purpose.....	56
	5.33.2 General Standards.....	56
	5.33.3 Nonconforming Uses.....	57
	5.33.4 Nonconforming Sites.....	58
	5.33.5 Nonconforming Structures.....	58
	5.33.6 Nonconforming Lots.....	59

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Article 6: Site Development Standards .....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>6.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE .....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>6.2 PARKING.....</b>	<b>60</b>
6.2.1 General Standards.....	60
6.2.2 Parking Requirements.....	63
6.2.3 Loading Zones.....	65
6.2.4 Access Management.....	65
<b>6.3 NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORTATION .....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>6.4 LANDSCAPING .....</b>	<b>69</b>
6.4.1 Intent and Purpose .....	69
6.4.2 Applicability.....	69
6.4.3 Standards and Criteria.....	70
6.4.4 Landscape Buffers and Screening .....	71
6.4.5 Right-of-Way Landscaping.....	73
6.4.6 Lot Landscaping.....	73
6.4.7 Existing Vegetation.....	74
<b>6.5 EXTERIOR LIGHTING .....</b>	<b>75</b>
6.5.1 Intent And Purpose.....	75
6.5.2 Exemptions.....	75
6.5.3 Shielding and Filtration.....	75
6.5.4 Illumination.....	76
6.5.5 Exterior Lighting Site Standards.....	76
<b>6.6 SIGNS .....</b>	<b>77</b>
6.6.1 Intent And Purpose.....	77
6.6.2 General Requirements.....	77
6.6.3 Sign Measurements.....	78
6.6.4 Illumination.....	79
6.6.5 Freestanding Signs.....	80
6.6.6 Wall Signs.....	81
6.6.7 Awning Signs.....	82
6.6.8 Canopy / Marquee Signs.....	83
6.6.9 Projecting Signs.....	84
6.6.10 Window Signs.....	85
6.6.11 Electronic Message Signs.....	86
6.6.12 Small Temporary Signs.....	87
6.6.13 Large Temporary Signs.....	88
6.6.14 Flags.....	89

## Table of Contents

---

6.6.15 Billboards.....	90
6.6.16 Prohibited Signs.....	91
6.6.17 Permit Application And Approval Process .....	91
6.6.18 Nonconforming Signs.....	92
6.6.19 Removal Of Unsafe, Unlawful or Abandoned Signs .....	93
<b>6.7 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT.....</b>	<b>93</b>
6.7.1 Intent And Purpose.....	93
6.7.2 Applicability .....	93
6.7.3 Stormwater Detention .....	93
6.7.4 Compliance Required .....	94
6.7.5 Low-Impact Development Stormwater Management Design .....	94
6.7.6 Multiuse Facilities .....	94
<b>Article 7: Supplemental Use Standards.....</b>	<b>95</b>
7.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE .....	95
7.2 AGRICULTURAL ASSEMBLY SPACES.....	95
7.3 AGRICULTURAL TOURISM.....	95
7.4 RIDING STABLES.....	96
7.5 CUSTOMARY AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS .....	97
7.6 LIVESTOCK AUCTION YARDS .....	97
7.7 AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS, MINOR.....	98
7.8 AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS, MAJOR.....	98
7.9 AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS.....	98
7.10 BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS .....	99
7.11 CAMPGROUNDS .....	100
7.12 TOURIST HOMES.....	101
7.13 VACATION HOMES .....	101
7.14 HOME OCCUPATIONS.....	101
7.15 CONTRACTOR STORAGE YARDS.....	102
7.16 EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES .....	102
7.17 SELF-STORAGE FACILITIES .....	103
7.18 RECREATION FACILITIES .....	103
7.19 GOLF FACILITIES.....	104
7.19.1 Golf Courses And Country Clubs .....	104
7.19.2 Driving Ranges Not Part Of A Golf Course.....	104
7.20 KENNELS.....	104



## Table of Contents

---

<b>7.21</b>	<b>MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES .....</b>	<b>105</b>
7.21.1	Intent And Purpose.....	105
7.21.2	Specific Medical Marihuana Facilities Requirements .....	105
<b>7.22</b>	<b>MICRO BREWERIES IN THE AG DISTRICT .....</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>7.23</b>	<b>SMALL DISTILLERIES IN THE AG DISTRICT .....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>7.24</b>	<b>SMALL WINERIES IN THE AG DISTRICT .....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>7.25</b>	<b>RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.....</b>	<b>107</b>
7.25.1	Intent And Purpose.....	107
7.25.2	Standards.....	107
<b>7.26</b>	<b>SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES.....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>7.27</b>	<b>PERSONAL WIRELESS SERVICE FACILITIES .....</b>	<b>109</b>
7.27.1	Intent And Purpose.....	109
7.27.2	Definitions.....	109
7.27.3	General Standards.....	110
7.27.4	Administratively Approved Uses.....	113
7.27.5	Uses Approved By Special Use Permit.....	115
7.27.6	Removal Of Abandoned Personal Wireless Facilities.....	117
7.27.7	Bonds.....	117
<b>7.28</b>	<b>SOLAR ENERGY FARMS .....</b>	<b>117</b>
7.28.1	Intent And Purpose.....	118
7.28.2	Required Standards.....	118
7.28.3	Additional Special Use Criteria.....	120
<b>7.29</b>	<b>WIND ENERGY GENERATION SYSTEMS.....</b>	<b>121</b>
7.29.1	Intent And Purpose.....	121
7.29.2	Definitions.....	121
7.29.3	On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems.....	122
7.29.4	Utility Grid Wind Energy Systems .....	124
<b>7.30</b>	<b>EQUESTRIAN ARENA, COMMERCIAL.....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>7.31</b>	<b>OUTDOOR SERVICE .....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Article 8: Site Plan Review .....</b>		<b>128</b>
<b>8.1</b>	<b>INTENT AND PURPOSE .....</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>8.2</b>	<b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>128</b>
8.2.1	Site Plan Required.....	128
8.2.2	Site Plan Not Required.....	128
<b>8.3</b>	<b>STANDARDS FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL .....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>8.4</b>	<b>SITE PLAN APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>130</b>

## Table of Contents

---

<b>8.5</b>	<b>SITE PLAN REVIEW APPLICATION SUBMISSION PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>133</b>
8.5.1	Pre-Application Conference.....	133
8.5.2	Conceptual Review.....	133
8.5.3	Completeness Review.....	133
8.5.4	Technical Review.....	133
<b>8.6</b>	<b>SITE PLAN APPLICATION REVIEW .....</b>	<b>133</b>
8.6.1	Administrative Review Committee.....	134
8.6.2	Planning Commission Review .....	134
<b>8.7</b>	<b>SITE PLAN APPLICATION DETERMINATIONS .....</b>	<b>134</b>
8.7.1	Approval.....	134
8.7.2	Conditional Approval .....	134
8.7.3	Denial .....	135
<b>8.8</b>	<b>RECORD OF ACTIONS .....</b>	<b>135</b>
8.8.1	Minutes .....	135
8.8.2	Finding of Fact .....	135
8.8.3	Final Site Plans .....	135
8.8.4	Development Agreement .....	135
8.8.5	Occupancy.....	135
<b>8.9</b>	<b>EXPIRATION, REVOCATION AND REAPPLICATION.....</b>	<b>136</b>
8.9.1	Expiration.....	136
8.9.2	Revocation.....	136
8.9.3	Reapplication.....	136
<b>8.10</b>	<b>AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS.....</b>	<b>136</b>
8.10.1	Insignificant Deviations.....	136
8.10.2	Minor Amendments.....	136
8.10.3	Major Amendments.....	137
<b>8.11</b>	<b>FEES AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES.....</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>Article 9: Special Use Permits.....</b>		<b>138</b>
<b>9.1</b>	<b>INTENT AND PURPOSE .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>9.2</b>	<b>GENERAL STANDARDS .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>9.3</b>	<b>SPECIAL LAND USE APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>9.4</b>	<b>SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION SUBMISSION PROCEDURES.....</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>9.5</b>	<b>SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW .....</b>	<b>139</b>
9.5.1	Planning Commission Review.....	139
9.5.2	Township Board Review.....	139
<b>9.6</b>	<b>SPECIAL USE PERMIT DETERMINATIONS .....</b>	<b>139</b>

## Table of Contents

---

9.6.1	Approval.....	139
9.6.2	Conditional Approval .....	139
9.6.3	Denial .....	140
<b>9.7</b>	<b>RECORD OF ACTIONS .....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>9.8</b>	<b>EXPIRATION, REVOCATION AND REAPPLICATION.....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>9.9</b>	<b>AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS.....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>9.10</b>	<b>FEES AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES.....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>Article 10: Land Development Options.....</b>		<b>141</b>
<b>10.1</b>	<b>INTENT AND PURPOSE .....</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>10.2</b>	<b>PLANNED DEVELOPMENT (PD) .....</b>	<b>141</b>
10.2.1	Intent And Purpose.....	141
10.2.2	Uses Permitted.....	142
10.2.3	Height, Bulk, Density And Area Standards.....	142
10.2.4	Density Transfer.....	142
10.2.5	Qualifying Standards.....	145
10.2.6	Application Submission Procedures .....	146
10.2.7	Application Submission And Review.....	147
10.2.8	Planning Commission Review And Recommendation .....	148
10.2.9	Township Board Review And Approval .....	149
10.2.10	Submission Of Final Site Plans; Schedule For Completion Of Planned Development	149
10.2.11	Termination & Expiration.....	150
10.2.12	Fees And Performance Guarantees.....	150
10.2.13	Interpretation Of Approval.....	150
10.2.14	Amendments To Planned Development Plan.....	151
<b>10.3</b>	<b>OPEN SPACE PRESERVATION DEVELOPMENT (OSPD).....</b>	<b>151</b>
10.3.1	Intent And Purpose.....	151
10.3.2	Standards.....	151
10.3.3	Procedure.....	152
<b>10.4</b>	<b>CONDOMINIUM SUBDIVISIONS .....</b>	<b>152</b>
10.4.1	Intent And Purpose.....	152
10.4.2	General Provisions.....	152
10.4.3	Required Plan And Conditions	152
10.4.4	Application Submission Procedures .....	153
10.4.5	Approval, Conditions, And Denial .....	153
10.4.6	Record of Actions.....	154
10.4.7	Expiration, Revocation, And Reapplication.....	154

## Table of Contents

---

10.4.8 Amendments And Modifications .....	154
10.4.9 Fees And Performance Guarantees.....	154
<b>10.5 MANUFACTURED HOUSING COMMUNITIES .....</b>	<b>154</b>
10.5.1 Intent And Purpose.....	154
10.5.2 General Standards.....	154
10.5.3 Review And Approval.....	155
 <b>Article 11: Zoning Board of Appeals.....</b>	 <b>156</b>
11.1 AUTHORITY.....	156
11.2 MEMBERSHIP .....	156
11.2.1 Alternatives.....	157
11.3 ORGANIZATION .....	157
11.4 APPLICATIONS.....	158
11.5 APPEALS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS.....	158
11.6 INTERPRETATION OF ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARIES.....	158
11.7 INTERPRETATION OF ZONING ORDINANCE PROVISIONS .....	159
11.8 VARIANCES.....	159
11.9 EXCEPTIONS .....	160
11.10 HEARINGS AND DECISIONS.....	160
11.11 FEES .....	160
11.12 LIMITATIONS OF AUTHORITY .....	160
 <b>Article 12: Administration and Enforcement .....</b>	 <b>161</b>
12.1 ZONING ADMINISTRATOR.....	161
12.1.1 Duties.....	161
12.2 FEES .....	161
12.3 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES .....	161
12.4 TAXES .....	162
12.5 PUBLIC HEARINGS.....	162
12.5.1 Public Notice.....	162
12.6 LAND USE PERMITS .....	163
12.6.1 General.....	163
12.6.2 Application.....	163
12.6.3 Voiding Permit.....	164
12.6.4 Inspection.....	164
12.7 VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES .....	164

## Table of Contents

---

12.7.1 Nuisance Per Se.....	164
12.7.2 Municipal Civil Infraction.....	164
12.7.3 Penalties.....	165
12.7.4 Zoning Administrator .....	165
12.7.5 Nuisance Abatement .....	165
<b>Article 13: Amendments and Severability .....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>13.1 AMENDMENTS.....</b>	<b>166</b>
13.1.1 Initiation Of Amendment.....	166
13.1.2 Application.....	166
13.1.3 Amendment Review Procedure.....	166
13.1.4 Effective Date.....	168
13.1.5 Re-Application .....	168
<b>13.2 SEVERABILITY .....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Article 14: Definitions .....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>14.1 RULES OF CONSTRUCTION .....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>14.2 "A" TERMS.....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>14.3 "B" TERMS .....</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>14.4 "C" TERMS .....</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>14.5 "D" TERMS.....</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>14.6 "E" TERMS .....</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>14.7 "F" TERMS.....</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>14.8 "G" TERMS.....</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>14.9 "H" TERMS.....</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>14.10 "I" TERMS .....</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>14.11 "J" TERMS .....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>14.12 "K" TERMS .....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>14.13 "L" TERMS.....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>14.14 "M" TERMS .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>14.15 "N" TERMS.....</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>14.16 "O" TERMS.....</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>14.17 "P" TERMS .....</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>14.18 "R" TERMS .....</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>14.19 "S" TERMS.....</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>14.20 "T" TERMS .....</b>	<b>199</b>

Table of Contents

---

14.21 "U" TERMS..... 200

14.22 "V" TERMS..... 201

14.23 "W TERMS..... 201

14.24 "Y" TERMS..... 202

14.25 "Z" TERMS ..... 203



## ARTICLE 1 Title and Purpose

---

## Article 1: Title and Purpose

- 1.1. Title
- 1.2. Purpose
- 1.3. Area of Jurisdiction
- 1.4. Relationship to the Master Plan

### 1.1 TITLE

Acme Township in accordance with the enabling legislation for municipal zoning as provided in Public Act 110 of 2006, known as the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act (MCL 125.3101 et seq), and Public Act 33 of 2008, known as the Michigan Planning Enabling Act (MCL 125.3801 et seq) hereby provides as follows: a Zoning Ordinance which shall be known as and may be cited as the “Acme Township Zoning Ordinance”, as amended and is referred to herein as the “Ordinance.”

### 1.2 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Ordinance is to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of the residents of Acme Township. This Ordinance shall serve the general good of the community in accordance with the adopted Acme Township Master Plan and any additions and amendments as may be approved by Acme Township.

### 1.3 AREA OF JURISDICTION

The provisions of this Ordinance apply to all development, public and private, throughout the incorporated areas of Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, Michigan, to the extent permitted by law.

### 1.4 RELATIONSHIP TO THE MASTER PLAN

This Ordinance is enacted to regulate the use of private and public property and structures with the purpose of protecting public health, safety and welfare. Standards and regulations within the Ordinance regulate the amount, type and use of a building allowable on a piece of land. The Ordinance is a tool used by the community to effectuate the recommendations of the Acme Township Community Master Plan and other applicable planning documents, which are a guide for the long-term physical development of the Township.

## Article 2: Zoning Districts and Map

- 2.1. Districts Established
- 2.2. Intent and Purpose
- 2.3. Zoning Map

### 2.1 DISTRICTS ESTABLISHED

The Township is hereby divided into the following zoning districts (see Zoning Map), which shall be known as:

- AG: Agricultural District
- SFR: Single Family Rural District
- SFN: Single Family Neighborhood District
- MHN: Mixed Housing Neighborhood District
- RMH: Manufactured Housing District
- CS: Corridor Shoreline District
- C: Corridor Commercial District
- CF: Corridor Flex District
- LIW: Light Industrial & Warehousing District

### 2.2 INTENT AND PURPOSE

The intent and purpose of each zoning district are described in the subsections below.

#### 2.2.1 Agricultural District (AG)

To provide for the development of low intensity uses that promote farming and related operations through the preservation of unique environmental characteristics such as soil, airsheds, drainage, and flora. The development of this district will promote the economic viability of these operations, limit uses that may be in conflict with agricultural activities, and maintain the community's rural character.



### 2.2.2 Single Family Rural District (SFR)

To provide for the development of low density, single-family homes of a semi-rural character where public water and sewer do not exist and likely to remain without such services indefinitely. Large lot sizes will preserve natural resources and environmental characteristics not suitable to intensive urban development.



### 2.2.3 Single Family Neighborhood District (SFN)

To provide for the development of low to medium density single family homes where public services, such as sewer and water, either exist or are anticipated. This district consists of properties with similar lot size and character, and where development of a similar pattern is likely to occur.



### 2.2.4 Mixed Housing Neighborhood District (MHN)

To provide for the development of medium to high density residential properties in a variety of designs and sizes, including single family, duplexes, multifamily, cluster residential, apartments and courtyard units. All development in this district will be designed as walkable neighborhoods with sidewalks and the option for on-street parking.



### 2.2.5 Residential Manufactured Housing District (RMH)

To provide for the development of mobile homes, manufactured homes and manufactured housing communities.





### 2.2.6 Corridor Shoreline District (CS)

To provide for the continuation of existing businesses and residences along the west side of the US-31 as this area evolves into a series of interconnected public and private water-related recreation uses.



### 2.2.7 Corridor Commercial District (C)

To provide for a traditional commercial district that promotes mixed use, walkability and transit options, and takes advantage of its location to East Bay.



### 2.2.8 Corridor Flex District (CF)

To provide for a flexible mixture of retail, office, commercial, residential and institutional uses within walkable and connected neighborhoods. The objective is to create an environment where residents can live, work and shop for day-to-day amenities in the same area.



### 2.2.9 Light Industrial & Warehousing District (LIW)

To provide for the development of wholesale, warehouse, industrial, and related land uses whose operational and physical characteristics do not detrimentally affect any of the surrounding district. It is intended to prohibit residential uses and intensive retail enterprises that may be incompatible with the primary uses permitted.





## 2.3 ZONING MAP

The boundaries of the zoning districts established by the Ordinance are shown on a map or series of maps designated the "Official Zoning Map". The Official Zoning Map including all notations, references, data and other information shown therein, is adopted and made a part of this Ordinance as fully as if it were contained within the pages of this Ordinance.

- A. Location: The Official Zoning Map is filed in the office of the Acme Township Clerk.
- B. Updates: The Acme Township Planning Commission is responsible for updating the Official Zoning Map to reflect amendments adopted by Township Board.
- C. Zoning District Boundaries: Where uncertainty exists with respect to the boundaries of the various districts, the following rules shall apply:
  - 1. The district boundaries are public rights-of-way including either streets, places or alleys unless otherwise shown; where the districts designated on the Official Zoning Map are approximately bounded by street, road, place or alley lines, the same shall be construed to be the boundary of the district.
  - 2. Where the district boundaries are not otherwise indicated and where the property has been or may hereafter be divided into blocks and lots, the district boundaries shall be construed to be the lot lines; where districts designated on the Official Zoning Map are approximately bounded by lot lines, the same shall be construed to be the boundary of the districts, unless otherwise indicated on the Official Zoning Map.
  - 3. Whenever any street, road, alley, place or other public way is officially vacated by the Township or Grand Traverse County Road Commission, the district adjoining each side thereof shall be automatically extended to the center of such vacation and all area included in the vacation shall thereafter be subject to all appropriate regulations of the extended districts.
  - 4. Where physical or natural features existing on the ground are at variance with those shown on the Official Zoning Map, or in other circumstances not covered by rules "1" through "3" above, the Zoning Administrator shall provide an opinion of the boundaries.
  - 5. Any dispute in the opinion of the zoning district boundaries from the Zoning Administrator shall be heard by the Zoning Board of Appeals for a final determination.

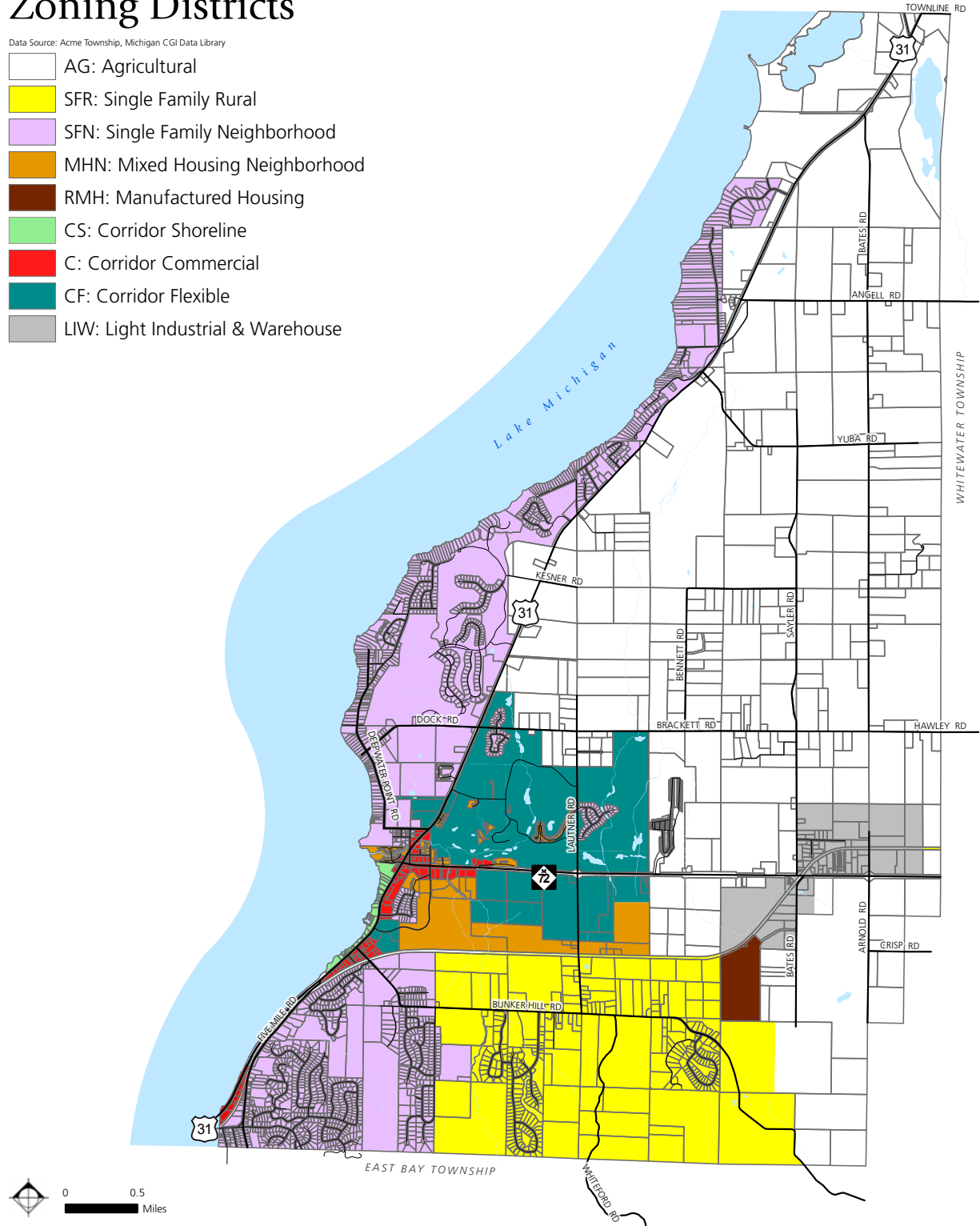
### 2.3.1 Official Zoning Map

#### ACME TOWNSHIP - OFFICIAL ZONING MAP

## Zoning Districts

Data Source: Acme Township, Michigan CGI Data Library

- AG: Agricultural
- SFR: Single Family Rural
- SFN: Single Family Neighborhood
- MHN: Mixed Housing Neighborhood
- RMH: Manufactured Housing
- CS: Corridor Shoreline
- C: Corridor Commercial
- CF: Corridor Flexible
- LIW: Light Industrial & Warehouse



## Article 3: Regulated Uses and Dimensions

- 3.1. Zoning Districts and Uses
- 3.2. Regulated Uses Table
- 3.3. Compliance with District Regulations
- 3.4. Schedule of Dimensional Requirements

### 3.1 ZONING DISTRICTS AND USES

The Regulated Uses Table in this Article lists by land use category (i.e. residential, commercial, etc.) where a particular land use is allowed in a respective zoning district.

#### 3.1.1 INTERPRETING THE REGULATED USES TABLE

- A. Permitted Uses: The symbol [P] indicates land uses permitted by right in a zoning district.
- B. Uses Requiring Special Use Permit: The symbol [S] indicates land uses permitted after review and approval as a special use permit in accordance with Article 9 of this Ordinance.
- C. Uses With Supplemental Standards: The symbol [\*] indicates land uses that have supplemental regulations provided in Article 7.
- D. Uses Requiring Land Development Option Approval: The symbol [\*\*] indicates land uses or developments that require approval under a land development option in Article 10.
- E. Uses Not Allowed: If a land use type is not allowed in a zoning district, it is blank without a [P] or [S]
- F. Navigating The Table: If viewing this table electronically, hyperlinks have been included for easy navigation. The hyperlinks are intended to allow a user to click on text of a use to view its definition in Article 14. Clicking on the [P] or [S] with an [\*] or [\*\*] is intended to navigate you to the supplemental use standards in Article 7 or land development options in Article 10 applicable to that use.

#### 3.1.2 DETERMINATION OF USE

If a proposed use is not clearly listed or identified in the Regulated Uses Table, the Zoning Administrator shall make a determination as to whether or not the proposed use is similar enough to fit within the definition of an existing listed use and should be accommodated. The determination of the Zoning Administrator regarding unclassified uses may be appealed to the Zoning Board of Appeals for a final determination. If a proposed use is found not be similar enough to an existing listed use to be accommodated, a request to add the proposed use through an amendment may be requested subject to the procedures and standards in Article 13.

### 3.2 REGULATED USES TABLE

REGULATED USES	ZONING DISTRICTS								
	AG	SFR	SFN	MHN	RMH	CS	C	CF	LIW
Adult Daycare Facilities							P	P	
Agricultural Assembly Space	S*								
Agricultural Processing Facility	P								P
Agricultural Tourism < 5 acres	S*								
Agricultural Tourism > 5 acres	P*								
Airports or Airfields	S								
Amusement Parks								S	S
Assembly Facilities:									
- Principal Use							P	P	S
- Accessory Use	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Assisted Living Facilities				P			P	P	
Automobile Repairs, Major									S*
Automobile Repairs, Minor							P*		P*
Automobile Sales & Rentals									P
Automobile Service Stations							S*		S*
Bars, Taverns, Lounges							P	P	
Breweries	S								S
Business Services							P	P	P
Campgrounds	S*								
Catering Services							P	P	P
Cemeteries	P	P	P						
Central Cleaning Facilities									S
Childcare Centers							P	P	
Community Kitchen	P						P	P	
Computing & Data Processing Centers							P	P	P
Contractor Retail Establishments									P
Contractor Storage Yards									P*
Cultural Institutions	P			P			P	P	
Customary Agricultural Operations	P	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*
Distilleries	S								S
Domestic Pet Services	P						P	P	P
Drive-In or Drive-Through Services							S	S	
Dwelling Units Above 1st Floor Commercial							P	P	
Educational Institutions	P	P	P	P		P	P	P	
Equestrian Arena, Commercial	S*								
Equipment Rental Establishments									P
Extractive Industries	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*
Farm Markets	S								
Financial Services							P	P	
Food Production									P
For-Profit Educational Institutions							P	P	P
Freight Terminals									P
Golf Facilities	S*	S*							
Greenhouses & Nurseries									P
Health Care Services & Clinics							P	P	
Home Occupations	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	
Hospitals								S	
Hotels, Less Than 120 Rooms							P	P	
Hotels, More Than 120 Rooms							S	S	
Industrial Parks (as a planned development)									S**

P: Permitted Use S: Special Use \*: Use With Supplemental Standards \*\*: Land Development Options

# ARTICLE 3 Regulated Uses and Dimensions

REGULATED USES	ZONING DISTRICTS								
	AG	SFR	SFN	MHN	RMH	CS	C	CF	LIW
Kennels	S*								S*
Livestock Auction Yards	S*								
Live/Work Units							P	P	P
Manufactured Homes					P				
Manufactured Home Parks					S**				
Manufacturing, Light									P
Marinas						S			
Medical Marihuana Establishments:									
- Grower	P*								P*
- Processor	P*								P*
- Provisioning Center							P*		P*
- Safety Compliance Facility									P*
- Secure Transporter									P*
Micro Breweries	P*						P*	P*	
Mixed Use Developments:									
Multiple Family Dwellings				P			P	P	
Open Space Preservation Developments	S**	S**	S**	S**	S**				
Outdoor Service (accessory to a principal use)							P*	P*	
Personal Services							P	P	
Personal Wireless Service Facilities	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*
Professional Services							P	P	P
Public or Private Off-Street Parking							S	S	
Public Transit Stops	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Public Uses:									
- Critical	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
- Essential	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
- Supporting	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Recreational Facilities							P*	P*	P*
Recycling Collection Stations	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Recycling Facilities									P
Religious Institutions	S*	S*	S*	S*			P*	P*	
Research & Development Centers								P	P
Restaurants							P	P	
Retail Establishments:									
- Department								S	
- Food & Beverage							P	P	
- General							P	P	
- Products Produced On-Site							P	P	P
Riding Stables	S*								
Private Clubs & Fraternal Organizations						P	P	P	
Self-Storage Facilities									P*
Sexually Oriented Businesses								S*	S*
Single Family Detached Dwellings	P	P	P	P	P	P			
Solar Energy Farms	S*								S*
Small Distilleries	P*						P*	P*	
Small Wineries	P*						P*	P*	

P: Permitted Use S: Special Use \*: Use With Supplemental Standards \*\*: Land Development Options

## ARTICLE 3 Regulated Uses and Dimensions

REGULATED USES	ZONING DISTRICTS								
	AG	SFR	SFN	MHN	RMH	CS	C	CF	LIW
State Licensed Residential Facilities:									
- Adult Daycare Home	P	P	P	P	P	P			
- Adult Foster Care Congregate Facility							P	P	
- Adult Foster Care Family Home	P	P	P	P	P	P			
- Adult Foster Care Small Group Home		S	S	S					
- Adult Foster Care Large Group Home			S	S					
- Family Childcare Home	P	P	P	P	P	P			
- Group Childcare Home	P	P	P	P	P	P			
- Foster Family Home	P	P	P	P	P	P			
- Foster Family Group Home	P	P	P	P	P	P			
- Nursing & Convalescent Home				P			P	P	
- Senior Living Facilities				P			P	P	
Support Laboratories							P	P	P
Tasting Rooms	P						P	P	
Temporary Lodging Establishments:									
- Bed & Breakfast Homes	S*	S*	S*	S*		S*			
- Bed & Breakfast Inns	S*	S*	S*	S*		S*			
- Tourist Homes	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*
- Vacation Homes	P*						P*	P*	
Theaters							P	P	
Transportation Equipment Storage									P
Transit Stations				S			P	P	
Veterinary Services	S						P	P	P
Warehousing & Distribution									P
Wineries	S								S
Wholesale Activities									P
Wind Energy Generation Systems									
- On-Site Use Systems < 66 Feet Tall	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*
- On-Site Use Systems > 66 Feet Tall	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*	S*
- Utility Grid Systems	S*								

P: Permitted Use   S: Special Use   \*: Use With Supplemental Standards   \*\*: Land Development Options

### 3.3 COMPLIANCE WITH DISTRICT REGULATIONS

- A. No building or structure shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed, relocated or structurally altered, nor shall any building or land be used except in compliance with the applicable regulations of this Ordinance, including but not limited to conformity with:
  1. Uses and purposes permitted in the zoning district it occupies;
  2. Height and bulk limits established for such zoning district;
  3. Floor area regulations of the zoning district in which it is located;
  4. Yard and lot area regulations, and any required off-street parking and loading regulations;
- B. Any required opens space or lot area for any building shall not be used in consideration for satisfying the open space or lot area requirements for any other building.
- C. Every building or structure hereafter erected or structurally altered shall be located on a lot as defined, and in no case shall there be more than one (1) principal building on one (1) lot, except as provided in parts of this Ordinance.

### 3.4 SCHEDULE OF DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The regulations on the following pages of this Section specify parcel dimensions, setback requirements and design standards for parcels in each zoning district.



### 3.4.1 AG - Agricultural District

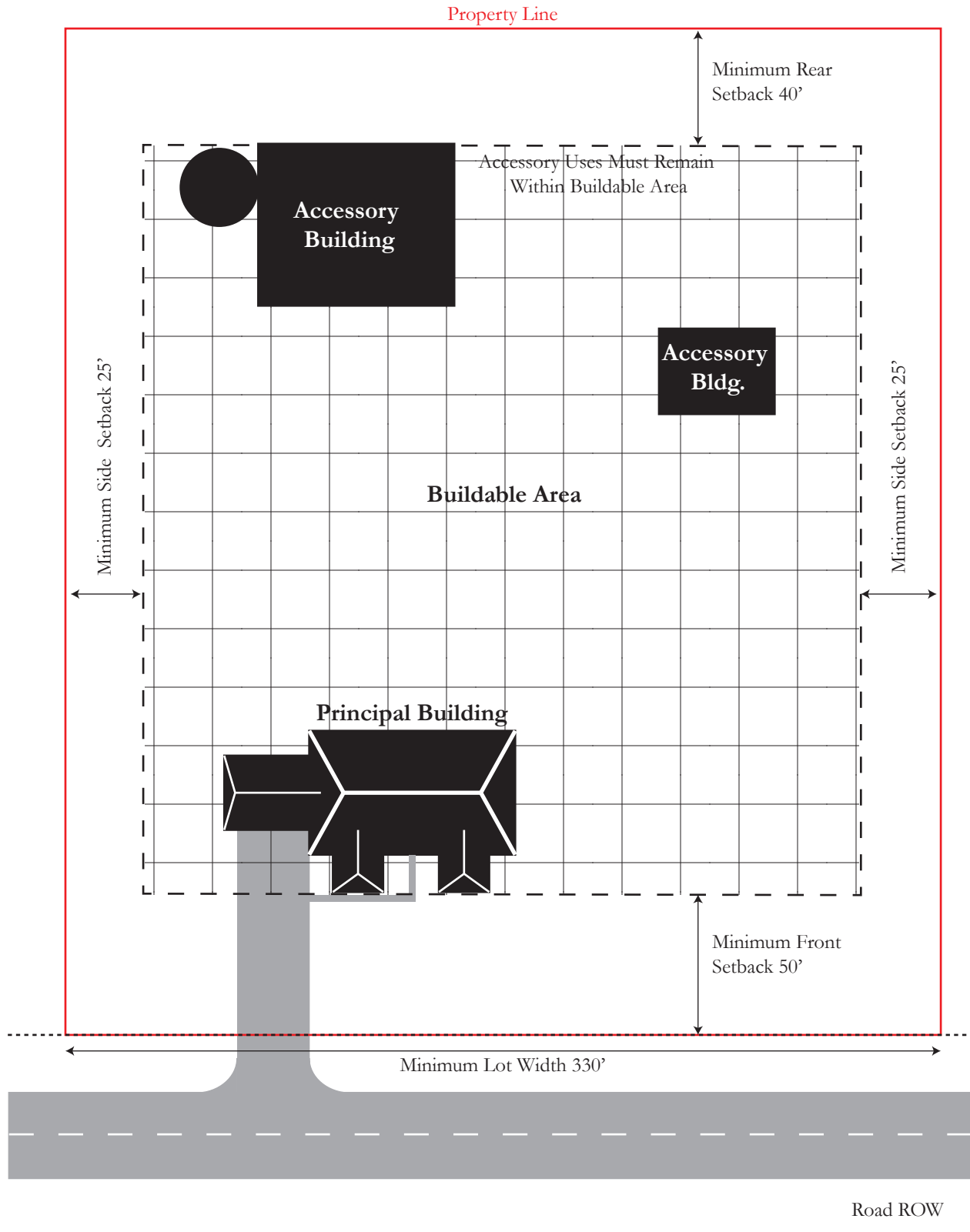
#### A. Dimensional Requirements:

AG - AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	330 feet
Minimum Lot Area	5 acres
Maximum Lot Coverage	---
Maximum Impervious Surface	---
Base Density	0.2 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Setback	50 feet
Side Setback	25 feet
Rear Setback	40 feet
Maximum Height	2.5 stories - not to exceed 38 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Livable Floor Area	500 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	---
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Front, side or rear yard
Front Setback	50 feet
Side Setback	25 feet
Rear Setback	40 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	≤ principal building, except as allowed
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	---
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Front, side or rear yard
Front Setback	50 feet
Side Setback	25 feet
Rear Setback	40 feet

#### B. Additional Requirements:

1. Structures for agricultural uses, such as barns and silos, may be permitted up to one hundred (100) feet in height.
2. Waterfront parcels in the AG - Agricultural District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.

AG - Agricultural



(Illustration not drawn to scale)

### 3.4.2 SFR - Single Family Rural District

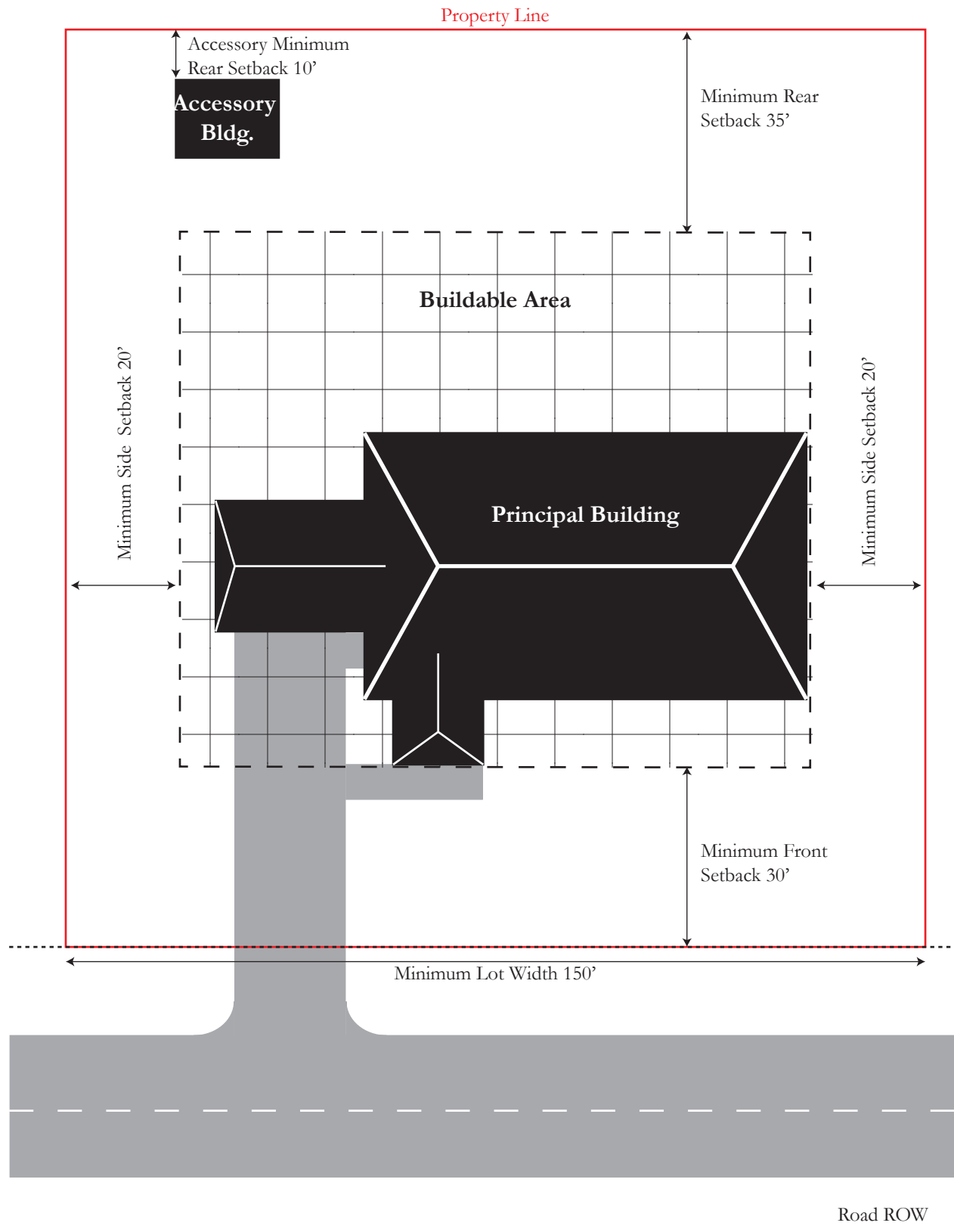
A. Dimensional Requirements:

SFR - SINGLE FAMILY RURAL DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	150 feet
Minimum Lot Area	1 acre
Maximum Lot Coverage	25%
Maximum Impervious Surface	30%
Base Density	1.0 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Setback	30 feet
Side Setback	20 feet
Rear Setback	35 feet
Maximum Height	2.5 stories - not to exceed 38 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Livable Floor Area	500 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	---
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard
Front Setback	15 feet for waterfront properties
Side Setback	20 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	24 feet
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Front, side or rear yard
Front Setback	30 feet
Side Setback	20 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

B. Additional Requirements:

1. Waterfront parcels in the SFR - Single Family Rural District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.

SFR - Single Family Rural



(Illustration not drawn to scale)

### 3.4.3 SFN - Single Family Neighborhood District

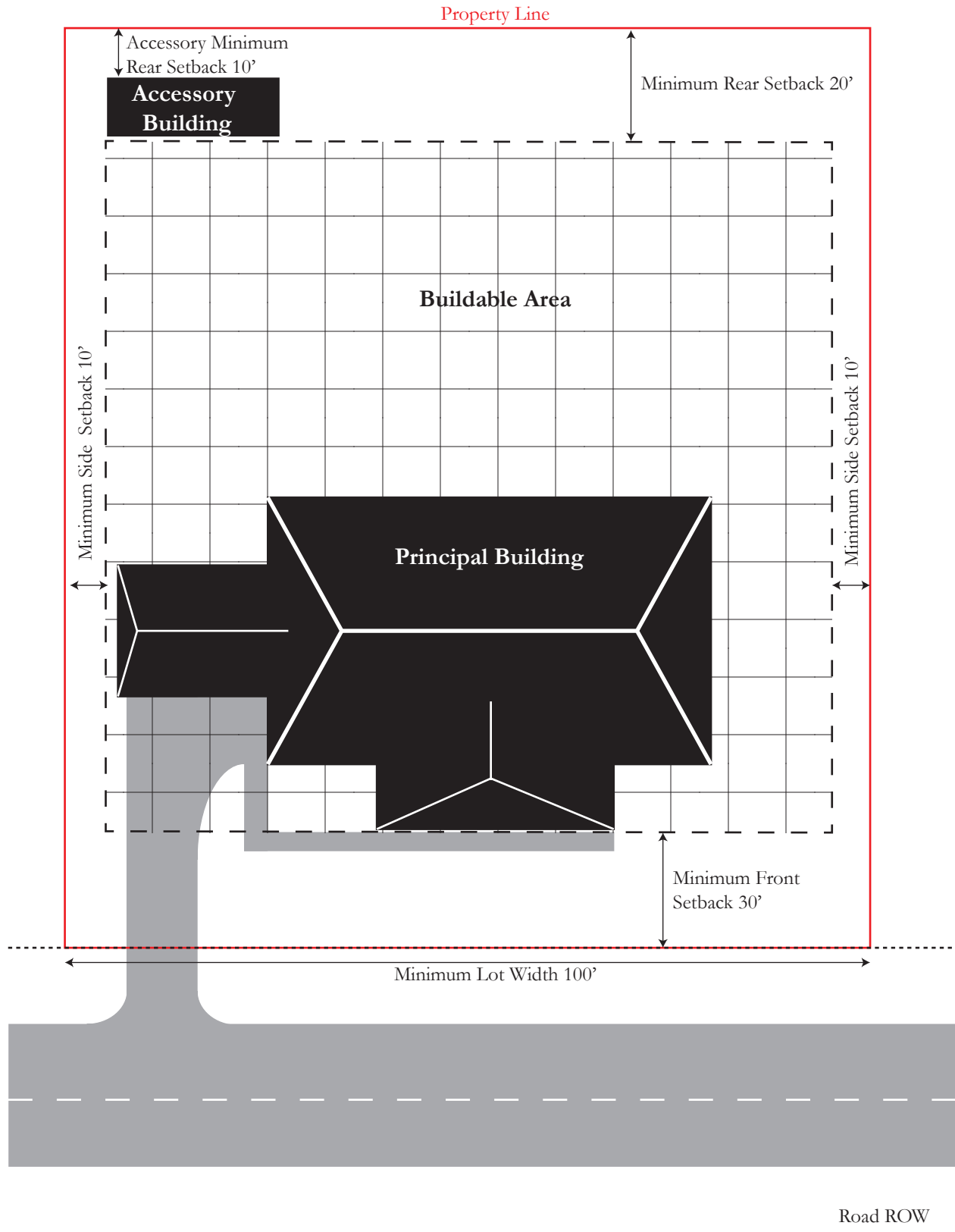
A. Dimensional Requirements:

SFN - SINGLE FAMILY NEIGHBORHOOD DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	100 feet
Minimum Lot Area	10,000 square feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%
Maximum Impervious Surface	35%
Base Density	2.9 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Setback	30 feet
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	20 feet
Maximum Height	2.5 stories - not to exceed 38 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Livable Floor Area	500 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	---
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard for non-waterfront properties; Front or side yard for waterfront properties
Front Setback	15 feet for waterfront properties
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	24 feet
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Front, side or rear yard
Front Setback	30 feet
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

B. Additional Requirements:

1. Waterfront parcels in the SFN - Single Family Neighborhood District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.

SFN - Single Family Neighborhood



(Illustration not drawn to scale)

### 3.4.4 MHN - Mixed Housing Neighborhood District

A. Dimensional Standards:

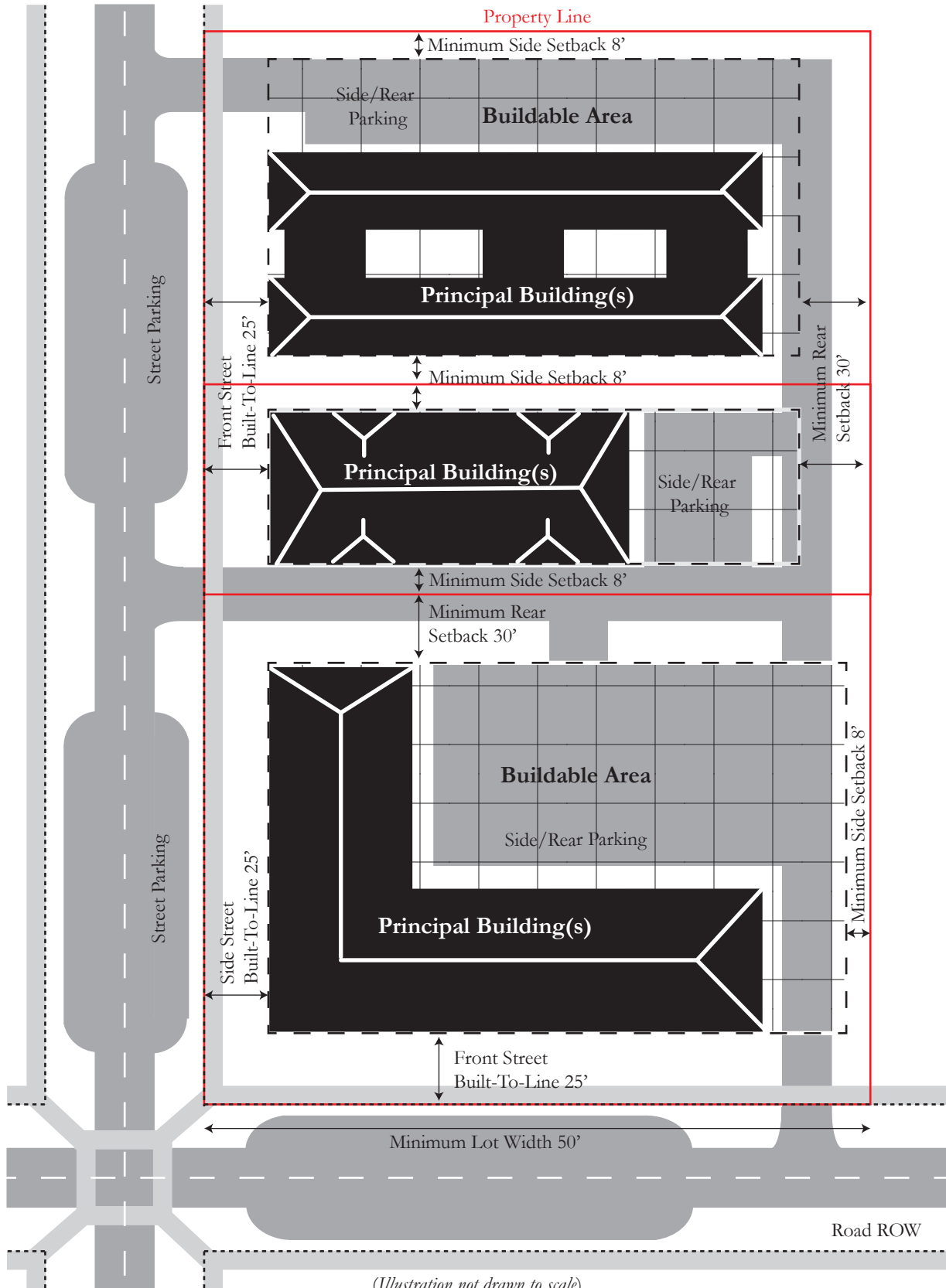
MHN - MIXED HOUSING NEIGHBORHOOD DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	50 feet
Minimum Lot Area	3,630 square feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	60%
Maximum Impervious Surface	65%
Base Density	12 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Built-To-Line	25 feet
Side Street, Corner Lot Built-To-Line	25 feet
Side Setback	8 feet
Rear Setback	20 feet
Maximum Height	4 stories - not to exceed 60 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Livable Floor Area	400 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	400 square feet
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Rear yard only
Front Setback	10 feet behind built-to-line
Side Setback	8 feet
Rear Setback	5 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	24 feet
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	5 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

B. Additional Requirements:

1. The Mixed Housing Neighborhood District shall be subject to the US-31/M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District standards in Article 4, along with all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.
2. Waterfront parcels in the MHN - Mixed Housing Neighborhood District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.
3. Attached garages shall be a minimum of ten (10) feet behind the built-to-line.



MHN - Mixed Housing Neighborhood



### 3.4.5 RMH - Residential Manufactured Housing District

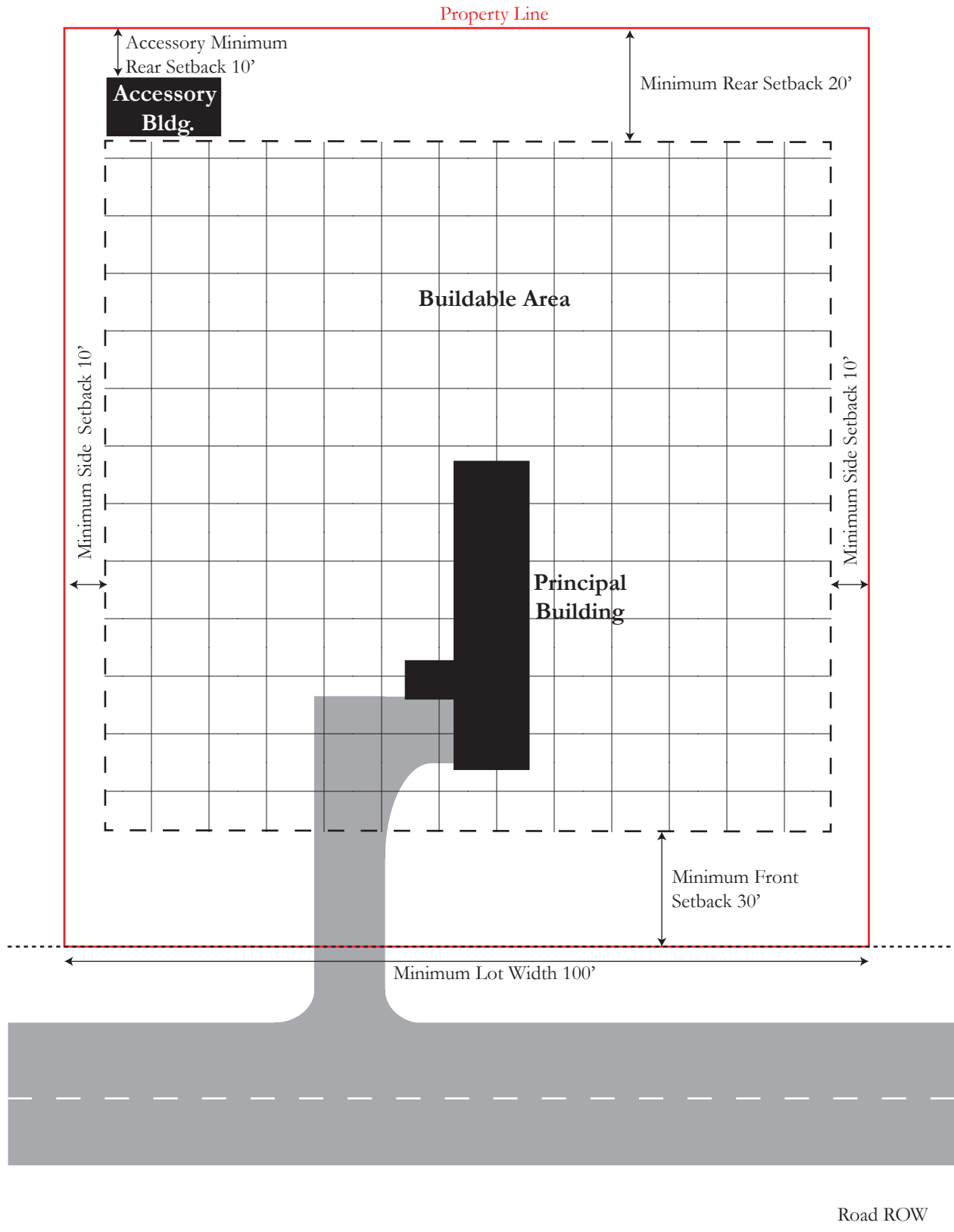
A. Dimensional Standards:

RMH - RESIDENTIAL MANUFACTURED HOUSING DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	100 feet
Minimum Lot Area	10,000 square feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%
Maximum Impervious Surface	35%
Base Density	2.9 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Setback	30 feet
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	20 feet
Maximum Height	2.5 stories - not to exceed 38 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Livable Floor Area	500 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	---
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard only
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	24 feet
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Front, side or rear yard
Front Setback	30 feet
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

B. Additional Requirements:

1. The requirements for manufactured home communities are prescribed under the land development options in Article 10.

RMH - Residential Manufactured Housing



(Illustration not drawn to scale)

### 3.4.6 CS - Corridor Shoreline District

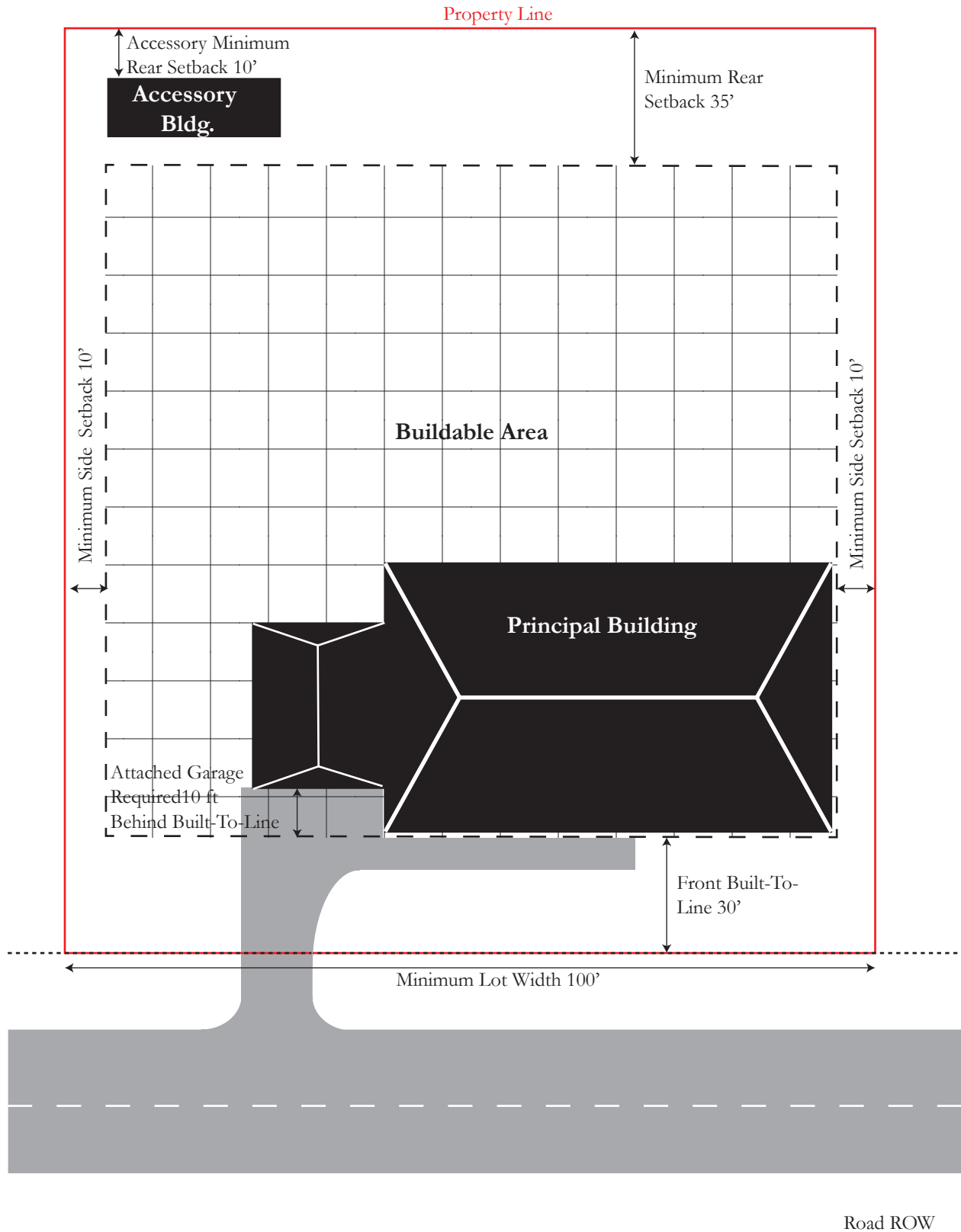
#### A. Dimensional Standards:

CS - CORRIDOR SHORELINE DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	100 feet
Minimum Lot Area	10,890 square feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	20%
Maximum Impervious Surface	25%
Base Density	4 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Built-To-Line	30 feet
Side Street, Corner Lot Built-To-Line	25 feet
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	35 feet
Maximum Height	1 story - not to exceed 20 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Livable Floor Area	400 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	400 square feet
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard for non-waterfront properties; Front or side yard for waterfront properties
Front Setback	10 feet behind built-to-line
Side Setback	8 feet
Rear Setback	---
Principal Building Setback	10 feet from built-to-line
Maximum Height	20 feet
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side yard only for waterfront parcels; Side or rear yard for non-waterfront parcels.
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	5 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

#### B. Additional Requirements:

1. The Corridor Shoreline District shall be subject to the US-31/M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District standards in Article 4, along with all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.
2. Waterfront parcels in the CS - Corridor Shoreline District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.
3. Attached garages shall be a minimum of ten (10) feet behind the built-to-line.
4. Accessory structures shall be allowed in the front yard of non-waterfront parcels.

CS - Corridor Shoreline



### 3.4.7 C - Corridor Commercial District

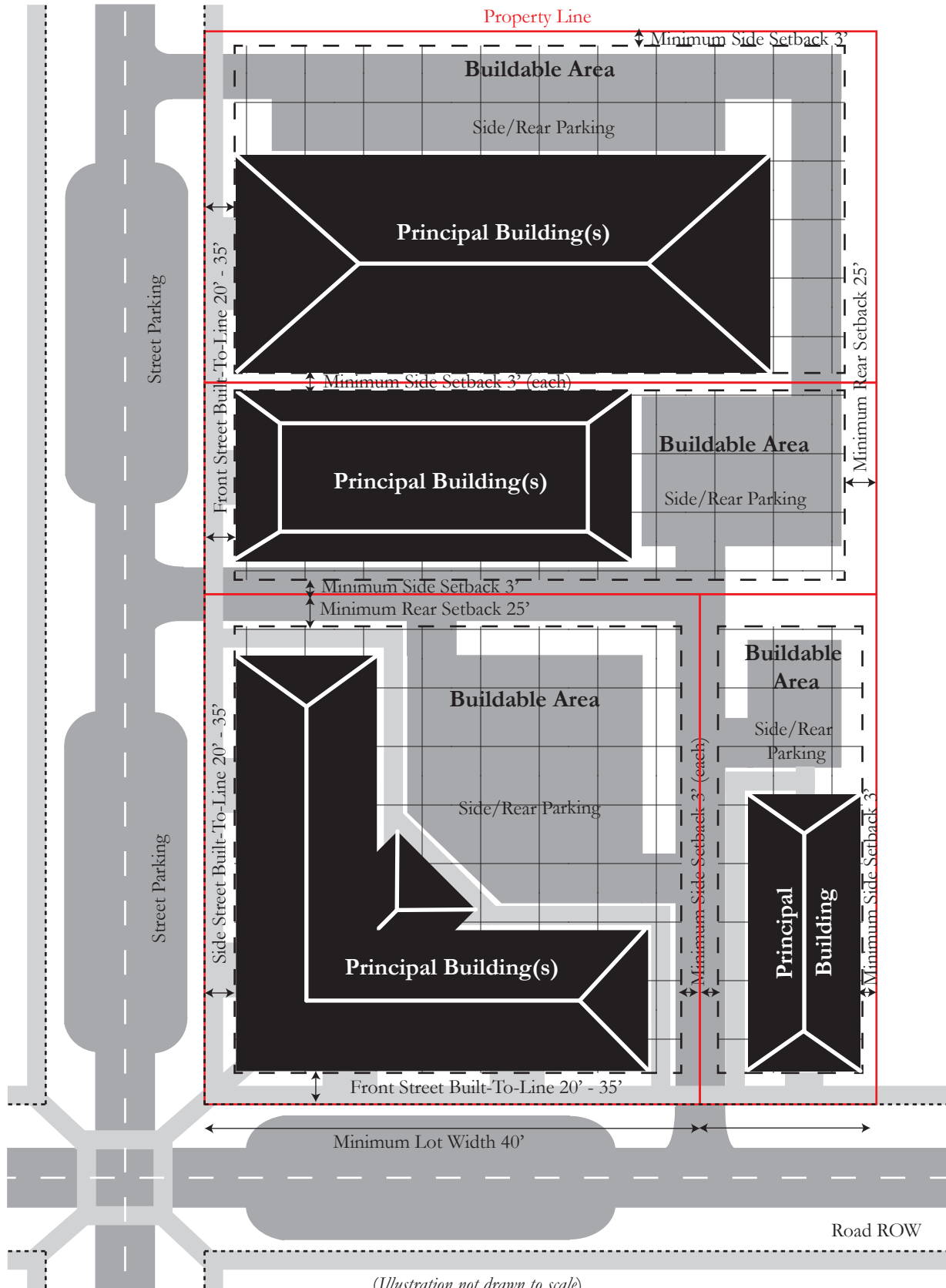
A. Dimensional Standards:

C - CORRIDOR COMMERCIAL DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	40 feet
Minimum Lot Area	3,500 square feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	70%
Maximum Impervious Surface	85%
Base Density	14 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Built-To-Line	20 - 35 feet
Side Street, Corner Lot Built-To-Line	20 - 35 feet
Side Setback	3 feet
Rear Setback	25 feet
Maximum Height	3 stories - not to exceed 45 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Area	400 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	400 square feet
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Rear yard only
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	3 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	≤ principal building
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building or 2,500 square feet, whichever is less
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard only
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	5 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

B. Additional Requirements:

1. The Corridor Commercial District shall be subject to the US-31/M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District standards in Article 4, along with all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.
2. Waterfront parcels in the C - Corridor Commercial District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.

C - Corridor Commercial





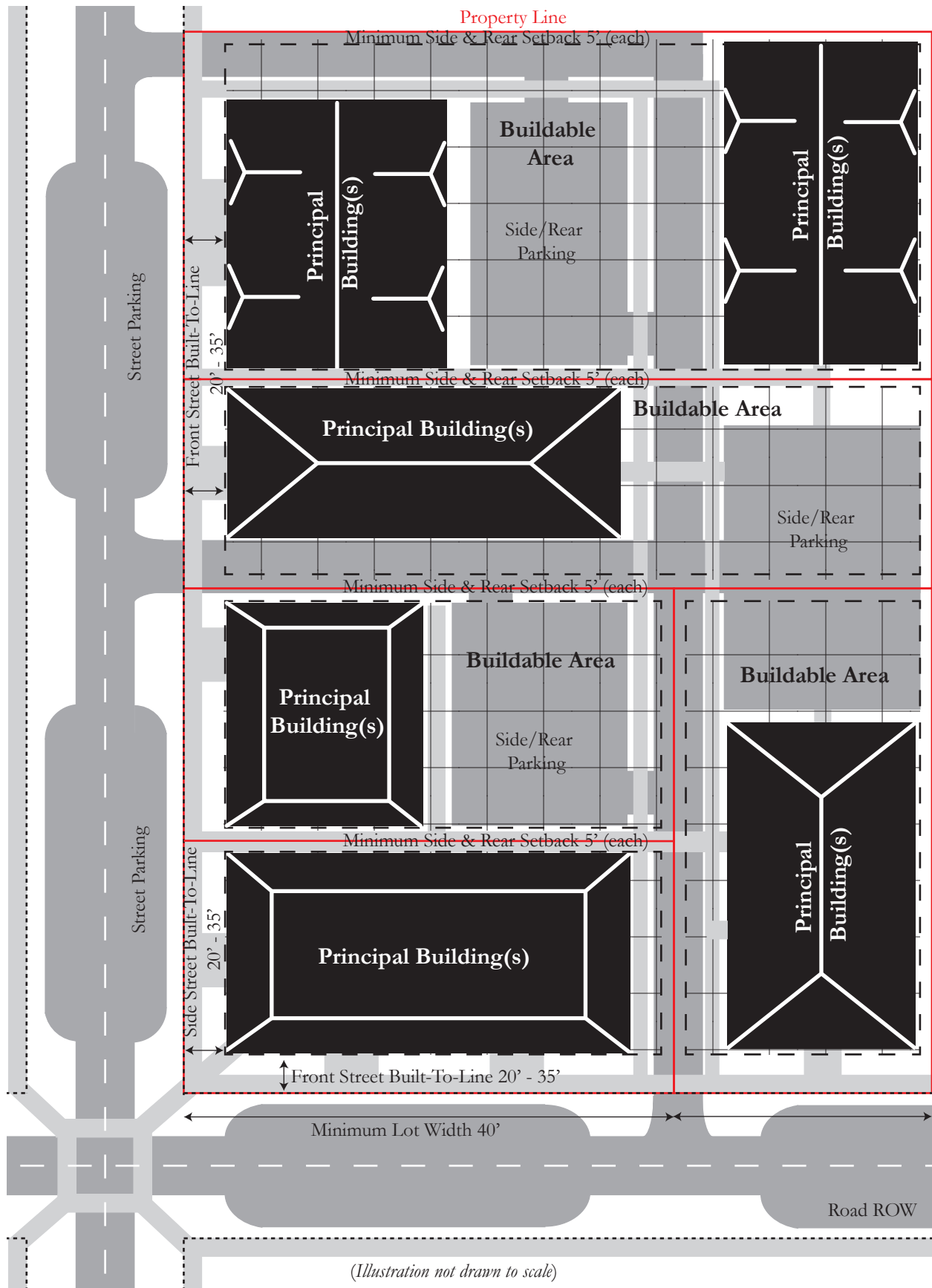
### 3.4.8 CF - Corridor Flex District

#### A. Dimensional Standards:

CF - CORRIDOR FLEX DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	40 feet
Minimum Lot Area	3,000 square feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	70%
Maximum Impervious Surface	85%
Base Density	18 dwelling units / acre
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Built-To-Line	20 feet
Side Street, Corner Lot Built-To-Line	20 feet
Side Setback	5 feet
Rear Setback	5 feet
Maximum Height	4 stories - not to exceed 60 feet
Minimum Ground Floor Area	400 square feet
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	400 square feet
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Rear yard only
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	5 feet
Rear Setback	5 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	≤ principal building
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	≤ principal building or 2,500 square feet, whichever is less
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard only
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	5 feet
Rear Setback	5 feet

#### B. Additional Requirements:

1. The Corridor Flex District shall be subject to the US-31/M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District standards in Article 4, along with all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.
2. Waterfront parcels in the CF - Corridor Flex District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.



### 3.4.9 LIW - Light Industrial and Warehousing District

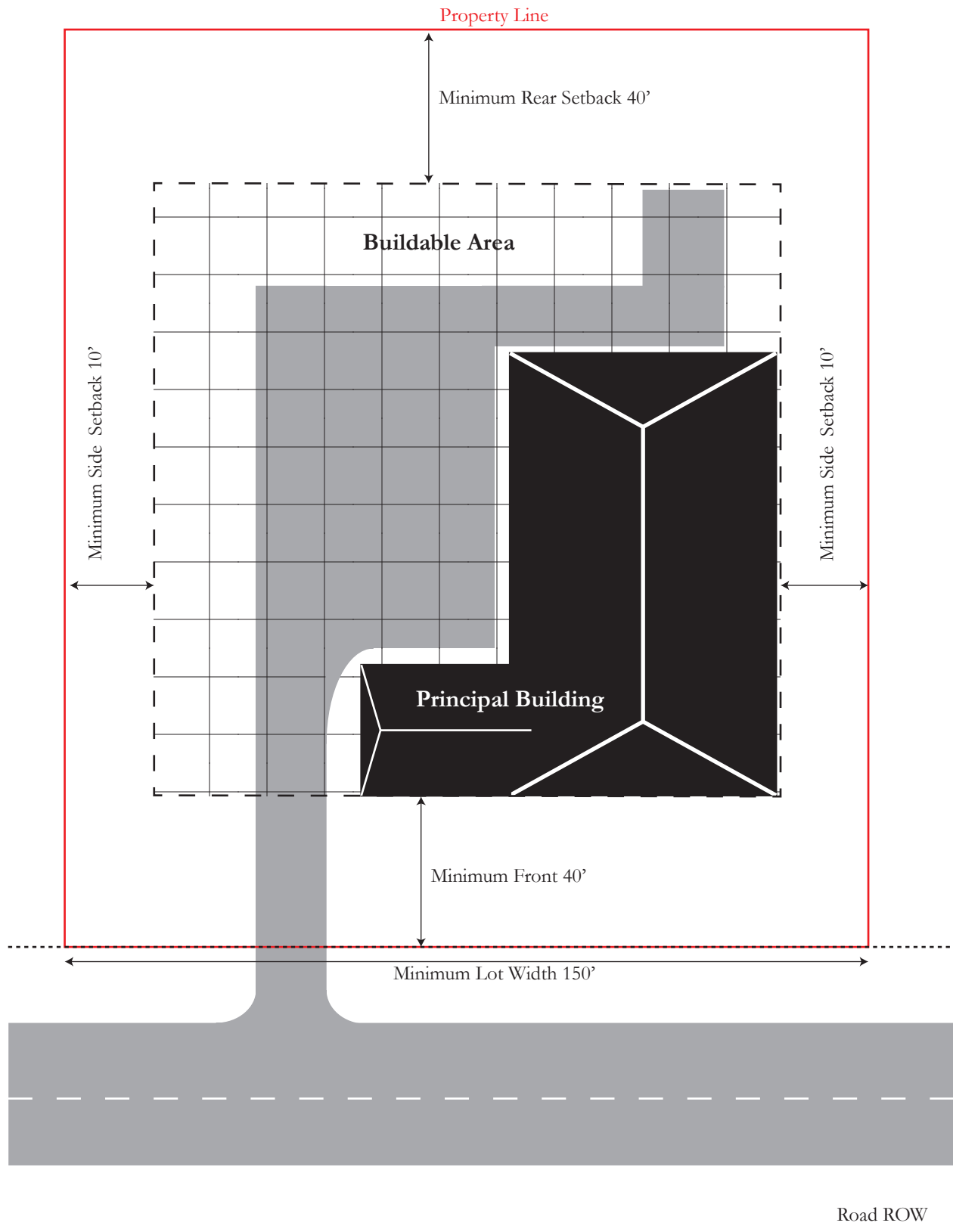
A. Dimensional Standards:

LIW - LIGHT INDUSTRIAL & WAREHOUSING DISTRICT	
LOT OCCUPATION	STANDARD
Minimum Lot Width	150 feet
Minimum Lot Area	---
Maximum Lot Coverage	70%
Maximum Impervious Coverage	85%
Base Density	---
PRINCIPAL BUILDING	STANDARD
Front Setback	40 feet
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	40 feet
Maximum Height	45 feet / 4 stories
Minimum Ground Floor Area	---
Minimum Floor Area / Unit	---
ACCESSORY BUILDING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Rear or side yard
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	20 feet
Principal Building Setback	10 feet
Maximum Height	4 stories - not to exceed 60 feet
Maximum Ground Floor Area (cumulative)	---
PARKING	STANDARD
Permitted Location	Side or rear yard only
Front Setback	---
Side Setback	10 feet
Rear Setback	10 feet

B. Additional Requirements:

1. Except for landscape improvements and necessary drives and walks, the front yard shall remain clear and shall not be used for storage, parking, loading, unloading or necessary structures.
2. Loading space is permitted in the rear and side yard.
3. Waterfront parcels in the LIW - Light Industrial & Warehousing District shall meet the requirements of waterfront properties in Article 4.

LIW - Light Industrial & Warehousing



(Illustration not drawn to scale)

## Article 4: Overlay Districts

- 4.1. Overlay Districts
- 4.2. US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District
- 4.3. Waterfront Overlay District

### 4.1 OVERLAY DISTRICTS

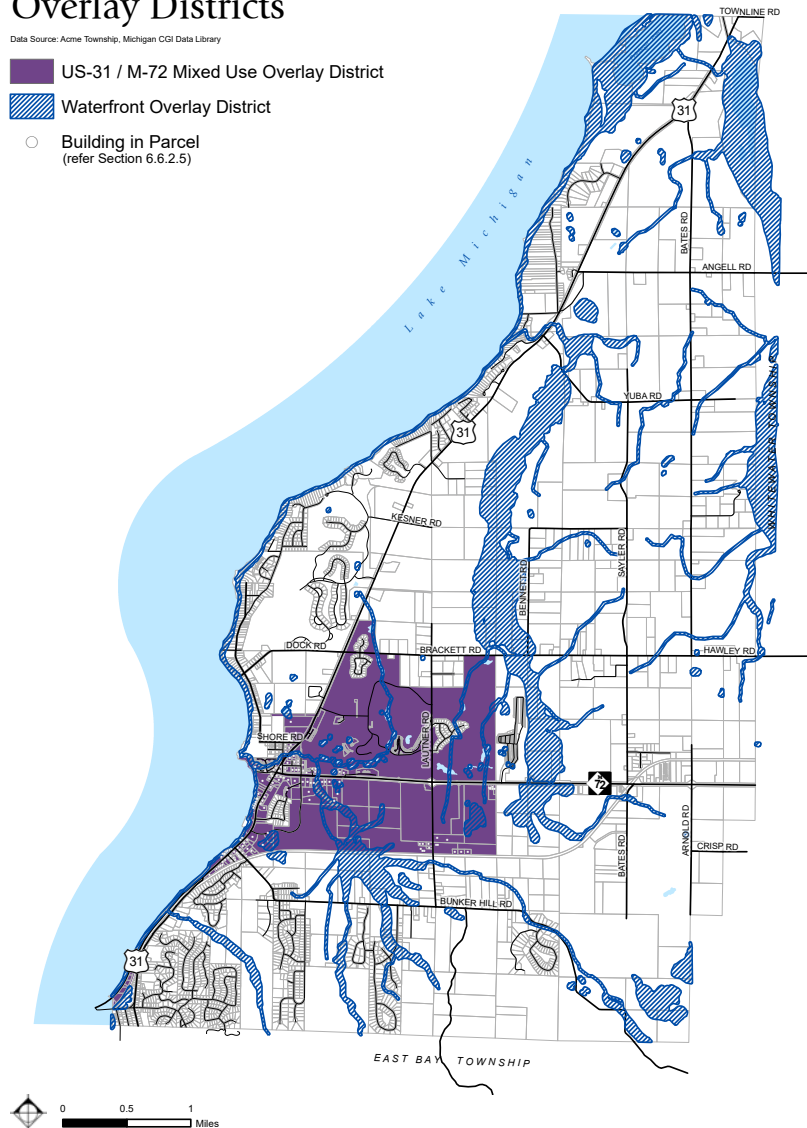
In addition to the restrictions and requirements of the base zoning district applicable to a particular site, the restrictions of the applicable Overlay District or Districts shall also apply. To the extent there is a conflict between the restrictions or requirements associated with the applicable districts, the restrictions or requirements that most restrictively limit the use of the site shall apply.

#### ACME TOWNSHIP

#### Overlay Districts

Data Source: Acme Township, Michigan CGI Data Library

- US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District
- Waterfront Overlay District
- Building in Parcel  
(refer Section 6.6.2.5)



B R I  
Beckett&Raeder

## 4.2 US-31/M-72 MIXED USE OVERLAY DISTRICT

### 4.2.1 Intent and Purpose

The US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District zoning is a departure from traditional zoning in that it focuses less on the use of a parcel and more on how to integrate private and public spaces. The US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District zoning intends to merge public infrastructure standards with private development regulations to create a viable business district that is equally shared between cars and pedestrians. Key elements include better land use balance, expanding the uses permitted by right and expediting the review process, bringing buildings closer to the street to facilitate walkability, increasing density of multiple family dwelling units, and the integration of low impact development storm water technologies.

The text and diagrams in the US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District address the location and extent of land uses, implement the vision articulated in the Acme Township Placemaking Plan and Community Master Plan processes, and also express community intentions regarding urban form and design. These expressions may differentiate neighborhoods, districts, and corridors, provide for a mixture of land uses and housing types within each, and provide specific measures for regulating relationships between buildings, and between buildings and outdoor public areas, including streets.

### 4.2.2 Applicability

The location and extent of the US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District shall be the Mixed Housing Neighborhood (MHN), Corridor Shoreline (CS), Corridor Commercial (C) and Corridor Flex (CF) zoning districts as indicated on the Overlay Districts Map at the beginning of this Article .

### 4.2.3 General Standards

The Planning Commission or Administrative Review Committee shall review each development application for the purpose of determining that each proposed use meets the following standards, and in addition, shall find adequate evidence that each use on the proposed location will:

- A. Be designed, constructed, operated and maintained so as to insure that public services and facilities affected by a proposed land use or activity will be capable of accommodating increased service and facility loads caused by the land use or activity, to protect the natural environment and conserve natural resources and energy to insure compatibility with adjacent uses of land, and to promote the use of land in a socially and economically desirable manner.
- B. Be designed to protect natural resources, the health, safety, and welfare and the social and economic well being of those who will use the land use or activity under consideration, residents and landowners immediately adjacent to the proposed land use or activity, and the community as a whole.
- C. Be related to the valid exercise of the police power, and purposes which are affected by the proposed use or activity.
- D. Be necessary to meet the intent and purpose of this Ordinance, be related to the standards established in the Ordinance for the land use or activity under consideration, and be necessary to insure compliance with those standards.

- E. Meet the standards of other governmental agencies where applicable, and that the approval of these agencies has been obtained or is assured. The applicant shall have the plan reviewed and approved by the Grand Traverse Metro Fire Department prior to the review by the Planning Commission.
- F. Meet the intent of the Acme Shores Placemaking Plan and Community Master Plan to establish interconnected, walkable and mixed use neighborhoods.

#### 4.2.4 Properties Currently Developed and Occupied

The Regulating Plan encompasses properties that have been developed under the former Acme Township Zoning Ordinance. These properties will likely not comply with the dimensional and form requirements of the US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District and will not be considered as nonconforming. If an existing structure is expanded, the improvements shall comply with the standards of the overlay district to the greatest extent possible, as determined by the Zoning Administrator, Administrative Review Committee, and/or Planning Commission. If the property is demolished, redeveloped, or vacated of its existing structure, then all new construction shall comply with all of the standards of the overlay district.

#### 4.2.5 Development Categories, Patterns and Land Use

##### A. MHN - Mixed Housing Neighborhood

MHN - MIXED HOUSING NEIGHBORHOOD	
Intent	This neighborhood will include a variety of housing types including single- and multi-family residential, cluster residential and open space subdivisions, small lot residential, duplex, triplex, fourplex, courtyard units and apartments of various types and sizes. All of these residential developments will be designed as walkable neighborhoods with sidewalks and on-street parking. Densities would range from 5 to 12 dwelling units per acre.
Distinguishing Characteristics	Mix of housing types including attached units.
General Characteristics	Predominately detached buildings, balance between landscape and buildings, presence of pedestrian amenities such as sidewalks and pedestrian scale lighting.
Desired Form	Residential
Building Placement	Shallow to medium front and side yard setbacks
Frontage Types	Porches, low fences
Type of Public Open Space	Parks along East Bay and neighborhood parks



## ARTICLE 4 Overlay Districts

### B. CS - Corridor Shoreline

CS - CORRIDOR SHORELINE	
Intent	To provide for the continuation of existing businesses and residences along the west side of US-31 as this area evolves into a series of interconnected public and private water-related recreation uses.
Distinguishing Characteristics	Primarily single family residential with walkable development pattern and pedestrian facilities, dominant waterfront landscape character. Includes some scattered commercial uses.
General Characteristics	Detached buildings with landscaped yards, normally adjacent to other residential and some commercial establishments. Commercial uses consist of service or office uses with parking.
Desired Form	Parks and open space
Building Placement	Shallow to medium front and side yard setbacks
Frontage Types	Commercial uses front onto thoroughfare
Type of Public Open Space	Parks along East Bay

### C. C - Corridor Commercial

C - CORRIDOR COMMERCIAL	
Intent	To provide for a traditional commercial district that promotes mixed use, walkability and transit options, and takes advantage of its location to East Bay
Distinguishing Characteristics	Variety of 1 story commercial buildings and 2 to 3 story mixed use buildings with upper stories used for professional offices and residential units. Buildings would be constructed with durable building materials close to the right-of-way with parking on the side or in the rear of the building. Parking lots would be connected with cross access easements and on-site amenities and lighting would be consistent between properties
General Characteristics	Predominately detached buildings, balance between landscape and buildings, presence of pedestrian amenities such as wide sidewalks and pedestrian scale lighting.
Desired Form	Commercial, storefronts, live-work units
Building Placement	Shallow to medium front and side yard setbacks
Frontage Types	Stoops, doorways, storefronts and arcade walkways
Type of Public Open Space	Parks along East Bay

D. CF - Corridor Flex

CF - CORRIDOR FLEX	
Intent	To provide for a flexible mixture of retail, office, commercial, residential and institutional uses within walkable and connected neighborhoods. The objective is to create an environment where residents can live, work and shop for day-today amenities in the same area.
Distinguishing Characteristics	Retail, workplace and civic activities mixed with attached housing types such as townhouses and apartments all developed at a community scale.
General Characteristics	Predominately attached buildings, landscaping within the public right-of-way, substantial pedestrian activity
Desired Form	Mixed use
Building Placement	Small or no setbacks, buildings oriented to the street with placement and character defining a street wall
Frontage Types	Commercial uses front onto thoroughfare
Type of Public Open Space	Parks, plazas and squares, boulevard median landscaping

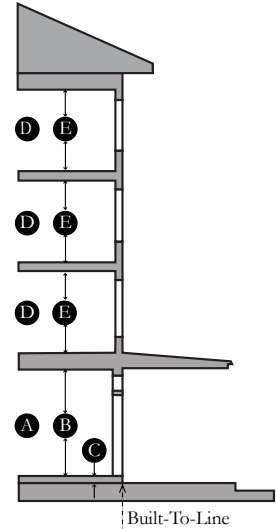
#### 4.2.6 General Provisions

The following provisions apply to all developments within the US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District:

- A. All floors must have a primary ground-floor entrance that faces the primary side of the street.
- B. Residential uses with a primary ground-floor entrance must face the primary side of the street.
- C. Rear-facing buildings, loading docks, overhead doors intended for the receipt of vehicles or goods, and other service entries are prohibited on street-facing facades.
- D. Exposed mechanical equipment, utility and telephone company transformers, meters or boxes, garbage cans / dumpsters, storage tanks, and similar equipment shall not be stored or located between the front facade and the primary street, and shall be effectively screened if located between a side facade and side street.
- E. Roof mounted equipment shall be placed behind and away from any required building line and be screened from view from the street.

#### 4.2.7 Land Use Development By Floor

LAND USE	MHN	CS	C	CF
<b>Ground Floor <sup>A</sup></b>				
Residential Use	Yes	Yes	No*	No*
Public / Private Uses	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Transportation / Utility Uses	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Office Uses	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Commercial Uses	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lodging Uses	No	No	Yes	Yes
Ceiling Height (min.) <sup>B</sup>	9'	---	14'	14'
Finish Level Above Grade (max.) <sup>C</sup>	4'	4'	1'	1'
<b>Upper Floors <sup>D</sup></b>				
Residential Uses	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Public / Private Uses	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Transportation / Utility Uses	No	No	No	No
Office Uses	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Commercial Uses	No	No	Yes	Yes
Lodging Uses	No	No	Yes	Yes
Ceiling Height (min.) <sup>E</sup>	9'	---	9'	9'



\* Customary accessory uses may occupy the rear ground floor in the C and CF districts provided a minimum depth of fifty (50) feet along the front of the ground floor is provided for non-residential uses. Residential may be located on the entire ground floor as a part of a multiple family residential project.

#### 4.2.8 Canopies and Awnings

Canopies and awnings may be required and may encroach over the built-to-line and/or setbacks to the maximum extent indicated below, but shall not exceed over the property line:

- A. Front: 10 feet
- B. Side: 10 feet
- C. Rear: 5 feet

#### 4.2.9 Facade Components and Materials (All Buildings Except Residential-Only)

##### A. Windows and Transparency:

1. A minimum of seventy five (75%) percent of the ground floor story front facade between two (2) feet and eight (8) feet above the sidewalk must be comprised of transparent, non-reflective windows into the nonresidential space.
2. A minimum of thirty (30%) percent of the upper story front facade measured floor to floor shall have transparent, non-reflective, vertically oriented windows.

- B. Facade Ornamentation: All visible elevations shall include decorative features such as cornices, pilasters, and friezes. Building recesses and protrusions will be required on larger buildings to break long uninterrupted building walls.

C. Facade Massing: Front façades sixty (60) feet wide or more shall incorporate wall offsets of at least two (2) feet in depth (projections or recesses) a minimum of every forty (40) feet. Each required offset shall have a minimum width of twenty (20) feet. Such offsets, along with other architectural components, shall be allowed to deviate from the established built-to-line.

D. Roofs:

1. When flat roofs are used, parapet walls with three-dimensional cornice treatments shall be used to conceal the roof and mechanical equipment.
2. Asymmetric or dynamic roof forms allude to motion, provide variety and flexibility in nonresidential building design, and allow for unique buildings. Asymmetric or dynamic roof forms shall be permitted on nonresidential buildings as an alternative to flat roofs.
3. All roof-based mechanical equipment, as well as vents, pipes, antennas, satellite dishes, and other roof penetrations (with the exception of chimneys), shall be located on the rear elevations or screened with a parapet wall having a three dimensional cornice treatment so as to have a minimal visual impact as seen from public street, existing single family uses, and land zoned for residential and agricultural uses.

E. Customer Entrances:

1. Each side of a building facing a public street shall include at least one (1) customer entrance, except that no building shall be required to provide entrances on more than two (2) sides of the structure that face public streets. Buildings fronting two (2) streets on a corner lot may satisfy this requirement by having one (1) customer entrance located at the corner of the building placed at a forty five (45) degree angle to the street intersection.
2. Buildings shall have clearly defined, highly visible customer entrances that include no less than three of the following design features:
  - a. Canopies/porticos above the entrance;
  - b. Roof overhangs above the entrance;
  - c. Entry recesses/projections;
  - d. Arcades that are physically integrated with the entrance;
  - e. Raised corniced parapets above the entrance;
  - f. Gabled roof forms or arches above the entrance;
  - g. Outdoor plaza adjacent to the entrance having seating and a minimum depth of twenty (20) feet;
  - h. Display windows that are directly adjacent to the entrance; or
  - i. Architectural details, such as tile work and moldings, that is integrated into the building structure and design and is above and/or directly adjacent to the entrance.

F. Building Materials:

1. Use of traditional building materials shall be used. Fluted concrete masonry units and scored concrete masonry unit block, although not considered traditional building materials, may be used but shall not exceed twenty five (25%) percent of the surface square footage of any portion of the building exposed to a public right-of-way, customer access or parking area.
2. Materials such as exterior insulation finish system (EIFS), concrete panels, and panel brick are not considered traditional building materials and shall not be used.

**4.2.10 Site Lighting**

- A. Streetlights shall be of a general type specified by the Township and shall meet the applicable standards in Article 6.
- B. Wall pack lighting shall only be used on the rear or side of the building to illuminate exits and loading facilities.
- C. Front facade illumination lighting shall only be used over the customer entry.
- D. Parking lot pole height (including luminaire) shall not exceed the height of the building or twenty two (22) feet, whichever is less.

**4.2.11 Water Quality and Storm Water Management**

All projects shall adhere to the Acme Township Storm Water Control Ordinance, as amended, as well as incorporating low impact development (LID) water quality technologies. Low impact development water quality technologies shall include, but are not limited to, rain gardens, rooftop gardens, vegetated swales, cisterns, permeable pavers, porous pavement, and filtered storm water structures and will be required on-site as a component of the overall storm water plan. The Planning Commission has the authority to determine the type of LID that will be used as part of the approval process.

**4.2.12 Parking**

Parking shall conform to provisions of Article 6, except as specified below:

- A. Location: Parking shall be located behind or adjacent to a building.
- B. Screening: All parking lots shall be screened with a three (3) foot, six (6) inch masonry wall or landscaped hedge row on all sides. An opening not to exceed fifteen (15) feet wide may be permitted along the side or rear edge of the parking lot for snow removal purposes.
- C. Setbacks: The following parking lot setbacks shall apply:
  1. Front setbacks when adjacent to a building shall be five (5) feet if screened by a masonry wall, or ten (10) feet if screened by a landscape hedge, both measured from the facade of the building.
  2. Side street setbacks shall be five (5) feet if screened by a masonry wall, or ten (10) feet if screened by a landscape hedge, both measured from the facade of the building.

3. Side setbacks along a common property line shall be five (5) feet.
4. Rear setbacks shall be five (5) feet.
- D. Cross Access: Where a parking lot abuts an interior and/or common property line the property owner shall provide a cross access easement for the purpose of connecting adjacent parking lots.
- E. Bicycle Parking: Bicycle parking shall be required for every new development and additions or improvements to existing developments that add over one thousand (1,000) square feet of additional impervious surface at a rate of two (2) bicycle parking spaces plus one (1) bicycle parking space for every ten (10) vehicle parking spaces, however, the number of required bicycle parking spaces shall not exceed ten (10) total.

## 4.3 WATERFRONT OVERLAY DISTRICT

### 4.3.1 Intent and Purpose

The Township Board finds that protecting water quality, lakes, streams, wetlands, and other sensitive environmental features is good land use planning and protects the public health, safety, and welfare of the community. Thus, owners of waterfront lots have an added responsibility regarding the preservation and protection of these natural resources, water quality, and community scenic and recreational values.

### 4.3.2 Applicability

The standards of the Waterfront Overlay District shall apply to all private development and/or use of that portion of a lot or parcel of land within fifty (50) feet of the following:

- A. The ordinary high water mark on Grand Traverse Bay.
- B. The normal stream bank of Acme Creek, Bakers Creek, Tobacco Creek, Yuba Creek, and any associated tributaries.
- C. Any established delineated wetland.

### 4.3.3 General Requirements

The following requirements shall apply to all uses, structures, and lands within the Waterfront Overlay District:

- A. Compliance with the Acme Township Stormwater Control Ordinance, as amended, is a zoning requirement and a condition of approval of any and all land uses and structures.
- B. As to any specific property on which commercial farm products are produced within the meaning of MCL 286.472(a), if any applicable Generally Accepted Agricultural Management Practices (GAAMP) approved by the Michigan Department of Agriculture conflicts with any provision of this chapter, the GAAMP shall control.
- C. The use of pesticides, herbicides and fertilizers shall be prohibited.
- D. Natural vegetation shall be maintained within the overlay areas and trees shall only be removed as allowed in this Article.

- E. Composting, including the collection and storage of leaves, grass clippings, or other similar yard/garden waste shall be prohibited.
- F. No fill or excavation shall be permitted, except as allowed through an approved shoreline stabilization project.

#### 4.3.4 Permitted Structures

- A. Permitted structures within the Waterfront Overlay District shall require a land use permit and shall be limited to the following:
  - 1. Patios and Decks: One (1) permeable patio or deck, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet. Patios and decks shall be limited to a maximum of two (2) feet above average finished grade surrounding the structure. Fill and excavation shall be prohibited.
  - 2. Walkways and Stairs: A maximum of one (1) walkways, including portions constructed as stairways and boardwalks, shall be allowed per parcel to allow reasonable private riparian access. Walkways and/or stairs shall be limited to four (4) feet in width and constructed of a permeable surface. Allowance may be permitted by the Administrative Review Committee on a case by case if the applicant can document the necessity of additional width requirement for accessibility needs.
- B. All permitted structures shall be constructed of pervious material such as porous concrete, patio blocks, wood chips, gravel, or decking.
- C. All permitted structures must meet the side yard setbacks for the district.
- D. All permitted structures shall meet the standards of any applicable federal, state, or local agency requirements and shall secure any necessary permits.
- E. Any shoreline retaining wall shall require site plan approval, which shall only be granted if the standards are met and all applicable federal and state approvals have been secured. All such structures shall be designed and placed so as to minimize any adverse hydrological effects to adjacent property owners and may be allowed in the side yard setbacks.

#### 4.3.5 Removal of Shore Cover

Regulation of tree cutting along the shoreline or normal stream bank of any water body in the Township is necessary to protect scenic beauty, ensure good land use, protect surrounding property values, dampen noise, control erosion, and reduce effluent and nutrient flow from the shore land. Those provisions shall not apply to the removal of dead, diseased or dying trees at the discretion of the landowner, or to silvicultural thinning upon recommendation of a forester. Tree cutting in a strip paralleling the shoreline and extending 35 feet inland from all points along the water mark of the shoreline or normal stream bank shall be limited in accordance with the following provisions:

- A. No more than 30% of the length of this strip shall be clear cut to the depth of the strip.
- B. The cutting of this 30% shall not create a clear cut opening in this strip greater than 30 feet wide for every 100 feet of shoreline or normal stream bank.



- C. In the remaining 70% length of this strip cutting shall leave sufficient cover to screen cars, dwellings, and accessory structures, except boathouses, as seen from the water.
- D. Natural shrubbery, trees, or other vegetation shall be preserved as far as practicable, and where removed it shall be replaced with other vegetation that is equally effective in retarding runoff, preventing erosion and preserving natural beauty.
- E. Paths - any paths, roads or passages within the strip shall be so constructed or surfaced as to be effective in controlling erosion.
- F. In addition to general variance process, any application to the Zoning Board of Appeals must also include a sketch of the lot with the following information: location of all structures, location of parking, gradient of the land, existing vegetation, proposed cutting and proposed replanting. In addition to the general variance standards, the Zoning Board of Appeals may grant a variance to the requirements of this section if it finds that the following additional standards are met:
  - 1. Will not cause undue erosion or destruction of scenic beauty, and
  - 2. Will provide substantial shielding from the water of dwellings, accessory structures and parking areas.
  - 3. The Zoning Board of Appeals may require tree planting as condition of a variance to the requirements of this section.
- G. Commercial Forestry - from the inland edge of the 35 foot strip to the outer limits of the shore land the commercial harvesting of trees shall be allowed when accomplished under accepted forest management practices. The maintenance and improvement of water quality shall be emphasized in all timber harvesting operations.

#### **4.3.6 Limitations On Funnel Development**

Any parcel with water frontage to Lake Michigan that is proposed to be used by more than one (1) family unit shall meet the following requirements:

- A. The waterfront access shall be on a parcel adjacent to, or contained within, the parcel for residential development for which common access is proposed.
- B. Meet the minimum parcel size and setbacks as required by the zoning district in which such use is proposed. The minimum parcel size shall increase by three thousand five hundred (3,500) square feet for each dwelling in excess of two (2) having access privileges.
- C. Have a minimum frontage on the water of not less than one hundred (100) feet, measured at the ordinary high water mark. The minimum frontage shall increase by fifty (50) feet for each dwelling in excess of two (2) having access privileges.
- D. No dwelling units or clubhouse shall be permitted on any such shared waterfront parcel.
- E. Individual docks, boat hoists and related installations shall not exceed one (1) per fifty (50) feet of water frontage, measured at the ordinary high water mark, and shall be located as near as possible to the center of the parcel.

- F. Off-street parking shall be provided at a rate of one (1) spot per dwelling having access privileges located on an adjacent lot further than three hundred (300) feet away from the waterfront parcel.
- G. For waterfront parcels adjacent to residentially used properties, a twenty (20) foot wide greenbelt as prescribed in Article 6.

## Article 5: General Provisions

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 5.1. Applicability                          | Supporting                             |
| 5.2. Vested Right                           | 5.18. Donation Bins                    |
| 5.3. Conflicting Regulations                | 5.19. Self-Service Machines            |
| 5.4. Fractional Measurements                | 5.20. Outdoor Storage                  |
| 5.5. Voting Place                           | 5.21. Chickens, Egg-Laying             |
| 5.6. Lot Division                           | 5.22. Riding Horses                    |
| 5.7. Corner Lots                            | 5.23. Refuse Receptacle Enclosures     |
| 5.8. Sanitation Requirements                | 5.24. Permitted Height Exceptions      |
| 5.9. Barrier Free Modification              | 5.25. Permitted Yard Encroachments     |
| 5.10. Restoration of Unsafe Buildings       | 5.26. Recreational Vehicles            |
| 5.11. Relocation of Buildings               | 5.27. Fences                           |
| 5.12. Demolition of Buildings               | 5.28. Clear Vision Areas               |
| 5.13. Temporary Buildings for Construction  | 5.29. Private Roads and Service Drives |
| 5.14. Accessory Uses                        | 5.30. Floodplains                      |
| 5.15. Accessory Buildings                   | 5.31. Right to Farm Act                |
| 5.16. Mining or Removal of Topsoil          | 5.32. Satellite Dishes                 |
| 5.17. Public Uses: Critical, Essential, and | 5.33. Nonconformities                  |

### 5.1 APPLICABILITY

Unless otherwise specifically stated, the provisions of this Article shall apply to all lands within the Township and within all zoning districts. As an aid to users, this Ordinance cross-references sections that are or might be applicable to other sections. An incorrect or lack of cross-reference does not relieve a person from complying with all applicable requirements of this Ordinance. The Ordinance must be read and applied “as a whole.”

### 5.2 VESTED RIGHT

Nothing in this Article should be interpreted or construed to give rights to permanent vested rights in the continuance of any particular use, district, zoning classification, or any permissible activities therein, and they are hereby declared to be subject to subsequent amendment, change, or modification, as may be necessary to the preservation or protection of public health, safety, and welfare.

### 5.3 CONFLICTING REGULATIONS

Wherever any provision of this Ordinance imposes more stringent requirements, regulations, restrictions or limitations than are imposed or required by the provisions of any other law or ordinance, then the provisions of this Ordinance shall govern. Whenever the provisions of any other law or ordinance impose more stringent requirements than are imposed or required by this Ordinance, then the provisions of such ordinance shall govern.

The graphics, tables and text used throughout this Ordinance are regulatory. In case of a conflict, text shall control over tables or graphics; tables shall control over graphics. Photographs and illustrations marked “example” or text marked “commentary” is not regulatory and is provided for illustrative purposes only.

#### **5.4 FRACTIONAL MEASUREMENTS**

When using units of measurement to determine requirements of the standards presented in this Ordinance result in a fractional number, any number up to one-half (1/2) shall be disregarded, and fractions equal to one-half (1/2) or more shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number, unless noted otherwise.

#### **5.5 VOTING PLACE**

The provisions of this Ordinance shall not be so construed as to interfere with the temporary use of any property as a voting place in connection with a municipal or other public election.

#### **5.6 LOT DIVISION**

The subdivision or division of a lot is prohibited unless approved under either the Acme Township Subdivision Control Ordinance or the Acme Township Land Division Ordinance. All lots resulting from such land subdivisions or divisions shall comply with the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### **5.7 CORNER LOTS**

Unless otherwise specified in this Ordinance, corner lots shall have two (2) front setbacks along the roadways and two (2) side yard setbacks.

#### **5.8 SANITATION REQUIREMENTS**

No structure shall be erected, altered or moved upon a lot and used in whole or in part for any purpose except in compliance with all provisions of the Grand Traverse County Environmental Health Ordinance.

#### **5.9 BARRIER FREE MODIFICATION**

Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the unlimited modification of a building only as may be necessary to comply with barrier-free requirements and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

#### **5.10 RESTORATION OF UNSAFE BUILDINGS**

Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the strengthening or restoring to a safe condition any part of any building or structure declared unsafe by the Zoning Administrator, Building Inspector, or Public Health Inspector.

#### **5.11 RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS**

The relocation of a building to a different location in the Township shall be the same as erection of a new building, and all applicable provisions, regulations, and required permitting shall be followed and obtained.

#### **5.12 DEMOLITION OF BUILDINGS**

No structure shall be demolished until a demolition permit has been issued by the Zoning Administrator. The demolition shall be completed within such reasonable time period as shall be prescribed by the Township and under conditions that may be specified as necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare. The demolition of structures within the Township shall comply with the following:

- A. An application for a demolition permit shall include the reasons for the demolition and the intended use of the property following demolition. If the intended use is not permitted under the property's current zoning, a demolition permit shall be withheld until such time as approval for the new use is obtained, unless the property is deemed a hazard or attractive nuisance to the general public.
- B. Following demolition of the structure and the removal of all required debris, any excavation or foundation shall be backfilled with clean fill and the site graded to meet existing grades at the property lines and prevent drainage of surface water onto abutting properties.
- C. Following grading, all non-paved areas shall be top dressed with a minimum two (2) inches of topsoil and seeded with an appropriate grass seed
- D. An accessory building remaining on a property following the demolition of the principal structure shall be maintained in good condition.

### **5.13 TEMPORARY BUILDINGS FOR CONSTRUCTION**

Temporary buildings or structures may be utilized during construction for the storage of construction materials and for construction offices during a construction period of an approved project. Temporary buildings shall be removed within thirty (30) days after the completion or abandonment of the work. No temporary building or structure shall be used as a dwelling unit.

### **5.14 ACCESSORY USES**

Each parcel shall contain one (1) primary use unless allowed by this Ordinance. Accessory uses may be permitted if allowed by the Regulated Uses Table and shall comply with the approval process and requirements as an individual use.

### **5.15 ACCESSORY BUILDINGS**

- A. Authorized accessory buildings may be erected as part of the principal building or may be connected to it by a roofed-over porch, patio, breezeway, or similar structure, or they may be completely detached.
- B. If attached to the principal building, an accessory building shall be made structurally a part of it, and shall comply in all respects with the requirements applicable to the principal building under this Ordinance.
- C. An accessory building not attached and not made a part of the principal building shall be subject to the standards applicable for accessory buildings in Article 3.
- D. Accessory buildings shall be on the same lot as the principal building they are intended to serve.
- E. No person shall place or cause to be placed or use or permit the use of any shipping container as an accessory building, storage building, or living unit within the Township. Licensed and bonded contractors may use shipping containers for temporary housing of equipment and materials during construction as authorized by a land use permit issued by the Township, subject to the standards for Temporary Buildings for Construction in Article 5.

### 5.16 MINING OR REMOVAL OF TOPSOIL

Topsoil shall not be stripped, excavated, or otherwise removed off any premises on which the topsoil was originally located except as authorized for Extractive Industries in Article 7.

### 5.17 PUBLIC USES: CRITICAL, ESSENTIAL AND SUPPORTING

Critical, essential and supporting public uses shall be allowed in any zoning district by right. All applicable laws or other ordinances of the Township shall apply. All buildings associated with a public use shall be subject to applicable setbacks for the district in which they are located and shall require site plan approval and a land use permit.

### 5.18 DONATION BINS

Bins designed to solicit donations shall be allowed in any non-residential zoning district as an accessory structure without requiring a land use permit, subject to the following standards:

- A. Donation bins shall be limited to one (1) per parcel.
- B. No illumination shall be used to draw attention to any donation bin.
- C. Donation bins shall be located adjacent to the principal structure on the parcel, but shall not encroach into any required yards or public rights-of-way.
- D. The size of all donation bins shall be limited to a height of five (5) feet and a width and depth not to exceed four (4) feet.
- E. All donation bins shall be securely attached to the ground or principal structure to prevent any tipping hazard.

### 5.19 SELF-SERVICE MACHINES

Self-service machines shall include vending machines, automated teller machines (ATM), newspaper boxes, kiosks vending machines, and other similar equipment. The following regulations shall apply to all self-service apparatus:

- A. Location: Self-service machines shall only be allowed on a parcel with an established commercial use. The location and positioning of self-service machines shall be:
  - 1. Within the facade or abutting the building.
  - 2. Not impeding the circulation of motorized and non-motorized transportation, and shall not reduce the width of a sidewalk below four (4) feet.
  - 3. Not in front of a window, doorway, or fire department connection.
  - 4. Anchored to the ground or building in a secure fashion.
- B. Ground-Mounted Self-Service Machines:
  - 1. No single self-service machine shall exceed a depth of three (3) feet, a width of six (6) feet, and a height of eight (8) feet.
  - 2. No more than two (2) ground-mounted self-service machines shall be allowed on a single premise.

C. Facade-Mounted Self-Service Machines:

1. Facade-mounted self-service machines shall have a maximum area of twenty-four (24) square feet per facade.

D. Appearance:

1. Self-service machines shall not be internally illuminated.
2. Signage on the exterior shall only display the products or services provided, or the institution providing the service, and shall not be used to advertise the principal business(es) on the premise.

E. Exemptions:

1. Self-service machines shall not include ice chests, propane cabinets or firewood racks when the purchase of the products is conducted inside the principal business.
2. Township approved municipal recycling drop-off containers shall not be considered self-serve apparatus.
3. Drive-up ATM's away from the building shall be considered a drive-in/drive-through use and may be approved by the Planning Commission as part of a special use permit approval.
4. ATM's may display the financial institution that operates them on the self-service machine's exterior. The signage shall be limited to fifty (50%) percent of any one side of a ground-mounted self-service machine, or six (6) square feet total for a facade-mounted self-service machine.
5. Informational kiosks may be placed in locations outside of those required in this Section through approval by the Planning Commission.

## 5.20 OUTDOOR STORAGE

No land in any zoning district shall be used for the storage of unused or discarded equipment or materials, or for the storage of unlicensed cars, unlicensed motorcycles, recreational vehicles, salvage, waste or junk outside of properly authorized buildings within said district, except:

- A. As required for the storage of usable farm machinery necessary for permitted agricultural uses;
- B. As permitted in connection with a use otherwise authorized in the non-residential zoning districts;

## 5.21 CHICKENS, EGG-LAYING

The keeping of chickens for personal use is allowed in residential zoning districts designated subject to the following:

- A. A maximum of six (6) chickens (hens) may be kept per parcel. Roosters are prohibited.
- B. Chickens shall be confined/housed within a fenced area in the rear yard.
- C. Enclosures shall be located at least twenty five (25) feet from any dwelling on a neighboring parcel and ten (10) feet from the rear and side property line.



- D. No chicken shall be kept on parcels with more than one dwelling.

## **5.22 RIDING HORSES**

Keeping of riding horses for the use of residents of the property shall be permitted in any zoning district provided the parcel of land shall contain not less than two (2) acres in non-Agricultural zoning districts.

## **5.23 REFUSE RECEPTACLE ENCLOSURES**

Refuse receptacles and waste removal areas serving developments such as multi-unit residential buildings, institutional, commercial, office, industrial or mixed use establishments shall be screened from view on all sides. The screening shall be:

- A. Constructed of durable materials that match the facade of the primary building, or of concrete block.
- B. At least one (1) foot taller than the refuse receptacle in use, but shall in no event be less than six feet in height.
- C. Constructed on a reinforced concrete pad and approach of at least eight (8) inches thick. The minimum dimensions of the approach shall be equal to the dimensions of the enclosure.
- D. Landscaped with shrubs or vines installed adjacent to the screening at an interval of one (1) shrub or vine planted for each five (5) lineal feet of screening.

## **5.24 PERMITTED HEIGHT EXCEPTIONS**

The following structural appurtenances shall be permitted to exceed the height limitations of the district within which located:

- A. Ornamental and architectural appurtenances such as spires, steeples, belfries, cupolas, domes, ornamental towers, flagpoles, and monuments not exceeding twice the height of the attached building.
- B. Mechanical and structural appurtenances such as chimneys, water tanks, ventilators, bulkheads, amateur radio towers, television antennas, satellite dishes, fire and hose towers, and cooling towers but excluding telecommunication towers.
- C. Structural extensions deemed necessary for appropriate building design such as cornices or parapet walls that may extend to a maximum of five (5) feet above the height limitations for the district and shall have no openings.
- D. The foregoing permitted height exceptions may be authorized only when all of the following conditions are satisfied:
  - 1. No portion of any building or structure, permitted as an exception to a height limitation, shall be used for human occupancy or the conduct of a business.
  - 2. Any permitted structural exception to a height limitation shall be erected only to such height as is necessary to accomplish the purpose it is intended to serve, and no higher.
  - 3. If the roof area of such structural elements that are allowed to exceed the height limitations exceed cumulatively more than twenty (20%) percent of the gross roof

area or four hundred (400) square feet, they shall be considered to be integral parts of the whole structure and shall not be eligible to exceed the height limitations.

## 5.25 PERMITTED YARD ENCROACHMENTS

Encroachments in required yards shall be limited to the following:

- A. Paved terraces, patios, decks, uncovered porches, and ramps for the physically disabled, provided the area is unroofed and without railings and/or walls, the highest elevation of the surface of the improvement does not extend more than thirty (30) inches above the average surrounding finished grade level, and no portion of the improvement extends more than five (5) feet into a required yard setback.
- B. Special structural elements such as cornices, eaves, gutters, sills, chimneys, belt courses, and ornamental features and similar features and roof overhangs provided they do not project more than two (2) feet into a required yard.
- C. Unenclosed porches, either roofed or unroofed into required front or rear yards provided no part of the structure projects more than eight (8) feet in a required rear or front yard, further provided, there shall be no more than one such encroachment in any one yard. No encroachments into a required side yard are permitted.
- D. Enclosed and unenclosed balconies provided they project no more than five (5) feet into a front or rear yard. No encroachments into a required side yard are permitted.
- E. Enclosed porches built at ground level and having solid foundations shall be considered to be an integral part of the building and shall be subject to all of the yard and area dimensional requirements established for principal buildings.
- F. Open fire escapes and stairways may project into a rear yard to a maximum of five (5) feet.

## 5.26 RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

The outdoor storage of recreational vehicles shall be subject to the following:

- A. Be limited to two (2) stored outdoors on any SFR and SFN lot.
- B. Not be located in any front yard.
- C. Be registered to the occupant of the property, unless established as an approved storage use.
- D. Not be parked overnight on any street, alley, highway or public space.
- E. Not be used as a temporary dwelling for a period longer than seven (7) days in a thirty (30) day period, and not more than thirty (30) days in a calendar year.

## 5.27 FENCES

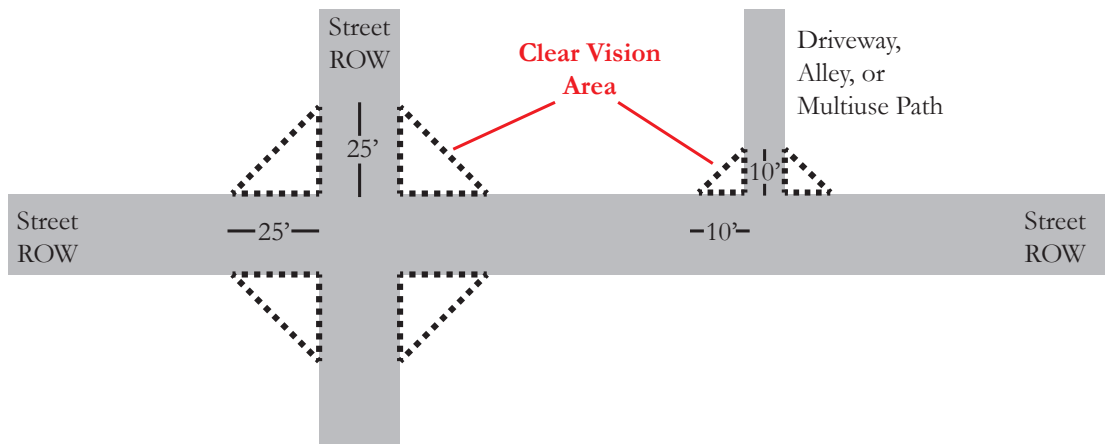
All fences, walls or structural screens, other than plant material, in the residential zoning districts shall meet the following standards:

- A. Side and rear yard height limited to seven (7) feet.
- B. Front yard height limited to four (4) feet.

- C. Not be constructed in the clear vision area.
- D. The finished side of the fence shall face out away from the property.
- E. Be entirely erected on the owner's property and maintained in good repair and safe condition.
- F. Electric fences, barbed wire, or similar style fences shall be prohibited on any lot that is not involved in a qualified farm operation.

## 5.28 CLEAR VISION AREAS

- A. No plantings, signs, or structures shall be established or maintained on any corner lot or along any driveway that will likely result in obstructing the view of a vehicle approaching the intersection, or entering a driveway.
- B. The following distances shall be used when establishing a clear vision area:
  1. Driveways: Ten (10) feet
  2. Multi-Use Paths: Ten (10) feet
  3. Street Intersections: Twenty five (25) feet



- C. This shall not prohibit the maintaining of landscaping less than thirty six (36) inches in height in this area, nor the planting of trees whose lowest branches are higher than ten (10) feet from grade.
- D. The Zoning Administrator may require a reduction in the height of screening or vegetation where necessary to ensure adequate sight distance and/or corner clearance visibility for drive approaches and public streets in proximity to screening or vegetation. In this case, height shall be reduced only for that portion of the screening or vegetation necessary to provide adequate sight distance and/or corner clearance necessary for traffic safety.

## 5.29 PRIVATE ROADS AND SERVICE DRIVES

All private roads and service drives shall be constructed to meet standards of the Acme Township Private Roads Ordinance and any other applicable road agency standards.

## 5.30 FLOODPLAINS

### 5.30.1 Intent and Purpose

- A. It is the purpose of this article to significantly reduce hazards to persons and damage to property as a result of flood conditions in the Township, and to comply with the provisions and requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program, as constituted in accord with the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and subsequent enactments and rules and regulations promulgated in furtherance of this program by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, Office of Federal Insurance and Hazard Mitigation, as published in the Federal Register.
- B. Further, the objectives of this article include:
  - 1. The protection of human life, health, and property from dangerous and damaging effects of flood conditions;
  - 2. The minimization of public expenditures for flood control projects, rescue and relief efforts in the aftermath of flooding, repair of flood-damaged public facilities and utilities, and the redevelopment of flood-damaged homes, neighborhoods, commercial and industrial areas;
  - 3. The prevention of private and public economic loss and social disruption as a result of flood conditions;
  - 4. The maintenance of stable development patterns not subject to the blighting influence of flood damage;
  - 5. Insuring that the public has access to information indicating the location of land areas subject to periodic flooding; and
  - 6. Preservation of the ability of floodplains to carry and discharge a base flood.

### 5.30.2 Flood Plain Requirements

- A. All permitted uses within a designated floodplain shall require site plan approval by the Planning Commission.
- B. Permitted Uses in Flood Plains: Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance, no uses shall be permitted to occur within a flood plain except the following:
  - 1. Open space uses: such as farms, truck gardens, nurseries, parks, playgrounds, recreational trails, golf courses, preserves, bridle paths, or other similar uses.
  - 2. Yard and setback areas: or other open space portions required for any District.
  - 3. Off-street parking uses: provided that all parking areas meet the requirements of Article 6.
  - 4. Roads, service drives, utility uses: when designed so as not to increase the possibility of flood or be otherwise detrimental to the public health, safety and welfare.

C. Restricted Uses and Conditions:

1. Any structure located in a flood plain shall meet Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes and Energy requirements as a condition of site plan approval, as well as all applicable requirements of this Section.
2. Any construction within the flood plain shall be so designed, constructed, and placed on the lot or parcel so as to offer no added obstruction to the flow of water or reduce the holding capacity of the flood plain and be so fixed to the site as to withstand the force of the expected velocity of flood water. The Township may require professional engineering review of any such construction.
3. Where topographic data, engineering studies, or other studies are needed to determine the effects of flooding on proposed construction or the effect of construction on the flow of water, the applicant shall submit such data or studies, prepared by a registered professional engineer, to the Township.

### 5.31 RIGHT TO FARM ACT

This Ordinance is not intended to extend or revise in any manner the provisions of the Right to Farm Act, MCL 286.471, et seq, or the Generally Accepted Agricultural Management Practices developed under the Right to Farm Act ("GAAMPs"). To the extent that a requirement or requirements of this Ordinance is preempted by the Right to Farm Act, or the landowner is otherwise entitled to protection or an exemption due to the landowner's compliance with GAAMPs, the requirement or requirements in question shall not apply to the landowner. A landowner may request pre-certification of a particular use of property as consistent with GAAMPs from the Zoning Administrator through a written request for pre-certification and providing information sufficient to establish compliance with the Right to Farm Act or a GAAMP.

### 5.32 SATELLITE DISHES

#### 5.32.1 Intent & Purpose

The intent of this Section is to regulate reception satellite dish antennas to:

- A. Promote safety and prevent hazards to persons and property resulting from accidents involving satellite dishes which could fall from structural mountings due to wind load, snow load or other factors.
- B. Promote utilization of ground mounting for satellite dishes where reasonably feasible.
- C. Require screening of ground-mounted satellite dishes to maintain architectural integrity and aesthetic quality of property improvements and preserve property values.
- D. Exclude from provisions of this Section, conventional VHF and UHF television antennas and short wave radio (HAM) antennas based upon the following findings: there is relatively minor concern for wind and snow load issues due to an established safety record; there has been an historical acceptance of such facilities from architectural and aesthetic standpoints; and the cost of complying with the procedure for application and review would be unreasonable in relation to the cost of purchasing and installing the antenna.

- E. Balance regulations on the placement and manner of reception satellite dish installation to the minimum required to achieve the objectives herein.
- F. Promote and protect the public health, safety and welfare by the exercise of police powers in relation to the property owners right to construct and use reception antennas to receive signals without unreasonable restriction.

#### 5.32.2 General Standards

- A. All electrical and antenna wiring shall be placed underground or otherwise obscured from view.
- B. The surface of the satellite dish shall be painted or treated as to not reflect glare from sunlight, and shall not be used as any sign or message board.
- C. The satellite dish and any support structures shall use materials and colors that blend with the surroundings to the greatest extent possible. Bright and pastel colors shall be prohibited.
- D. The satellite dish, including guy wires, supporting structures and accessory equipment, shall be located and designed so as to minimize the visual impact on surrounding properties and from public rights-of-way. Satellite dishes shall be screened through the addition of architectural features and/or landscaping that harmonize with the elements and characteristics of the property.
- E. As per the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) final rule as it relates to satellite dish antennas and appropriate landscaping, no landscaping or screening requirements shall cause interference with a satellite dish antenna's reception window. If a requirement impedes reception, said requirement shall be overruled by the FCC's final rule. The Planning Commission and/or Zoning Administrator may, however, investigate alternative locations and methods of screening for the satellite dish antenna, through the site plan review process, that will not interfere with the reception window. Landscaping requirements surrounding satellite dishes which do not interfere with the reception window can be sustained and will be enforced.
- F. Only one (1) satellite dish shall be located on the same lot as a principal building, except for multiple family dwellings in which the maximum number of satellite dishes shall be one (1) per dwelling unit. Satellite dishes are permitted only in connection with, incidental to and on the same lot as a principal building, structure or use.

#### 5.32.3 Agricultural & Residential Zoning Districts

Ground- and roof-mounted satellite dishes shall be permitted in any agricultural or residential zoning district as an accessory structure without requiring a land use permit subject to the following standards:

- A. Setbacks & Location:
  - 1. Satellite dishes shall be prohibited from any front yard.
  - 2. No portion of a satellite dish, including support structures and substructure, shall be permitted within the rear and side setback area established for accessory buildings in the zoning district.

3. Roof-mounted satellite dishes shall be prohibited from the portion of a pitched roof facing public rights-of-way and shall not be mounted to chimneys or any other structural appurtenances.

**B. Height & Size:**

1. Ground-mounted satellite dishes shall not exceed a height of ten (10) feet measured from the average finished grade within twenty five (25) feet of the satellite dish and the highest point established by the support structure or antenna.
2. Roof-mounted satellite dishes shall not exceed the height of the ridge on the roof it is mounted upon, or five (5) above the height of a flat roof.
3. No satellite dish in a residential zoning district shall exceed three (3) feet in diameter.

**5.32.4 Industrial & Commercial Zoning Districts**

Satellite dishes in commercial and industrial zoning districts that are under three (3) feet in diameter shall meet all the standards for satellite dishes in the agricultural or residential zoning districts. Satellite dishes in commercial and industrial zoning districts exceeding a diameter of three (3) feet shall require a land use permit issued by the Zoning Administrator and shall be subject to the following standards:

**A. Setbacks & Location:**

1. Satellite dishes shall be prohibited from any front yard in industrial zoning districts, and any front or side yard in commercial zoning districts.
2. No portion of a satellite dish, including support structures and substructure, shall be permitted within the rear and side yard setback area established for accessory buildings in the zoning district.
3. Roof-mounted satellite dishes shall be prohibited from the portion of a pitched roof facing public rights-of-way. For flat roofs, satellite dishes shall be located as near to the rear side of the roof as possible.
4. Satellite dishes shall not be mounted to chimneys or any other structural appurtenances.

**B. Height & Size:**

1. Ground-mounted satellite dishes shall not exceed a height of fifteen (15) feet measured from the average finished grade within twenty five (25) feet of the satellite dish and the highest point established by the support structure or antenna.
2. Roof-mounted satellite dishes shall not exceed the height of the ridge on the roof it is mounted upon, or ten (10) feet above the height of a flat roof.
3. No satellite dish in a commercial zoning district shall exceed six (6) feet in diameter. No satellite dish in an industrial zoning district shall exceed twelve (12) feet in diameter.



C. Screening & Landscaping:

1. Satellite dishes mounted on flat roofs shall use parapet walls to screen satellite dishes to the greatest extent possible, subject to the height limitations for parapet walls in each zoning district.
2. Ground-mounted satellite dishes shall be effectively screened to the greatest extent possible from neighboring properties and public rights-of-way with vegetation, berms, opaque fencing, walls, or a combination thereof, subject to approval by the Zoning Administrator.

D. Review & Approval:

1. Satellite dishes in the commercial and industrial zoning districts greater than three (3) feet in diameter shall require a land use permit.
2. The Zoning Administrator shall be authorized to review and approve, approve with conditions, or deny land use permit applications for applicable satellite dishes.
3. Satellite dishes shall not require a stormwater review by the Township.

## 5.33 NONCONFORMITIES

### 5.33.1 Intent & Purpose

It is the intent of this Ordinance to permit legal nonconforming uses, sites, structures and lots to continue until they are removed but not to encourage their survival. It is recognized that there exists within districts established by this Ordinance and subsequent amendments, uses, sites, structures and lots which were lawful before this Ordinance was passed or amended which would be prohibited, regulated or restricted under the terms of this Ordinance or future amendments.

### 5.33.2 General Standards

- A. Continuation: On or after the effective date of this ordinance or any subsequent amendments, a nonconformity that was lawfully operated, established, or commenced in accordance with the provisions of all ordinances, statutes, or regulations in effect at that time may continue subject to this Section.
- B. Change in Tenancy or Ownership: There may be a change of tenancy, ownership, or management of any existing nonconforming use or structure which does not alter the nonconforming status.
- C. Special Uses and Variances: If a special land use or variance has been approved, the structure or use shall not be considered "nonconforming."
- D. Issued Land Use Permit: Any land use permits issued prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, or any subsequent amendments, shall be valid in accordance with its terms, even though not conforming to the provisions of this Ordinance, provided that construction is commenced within twelve (12) months after the date of permit issuance and proceeds meaningfully until completion.
- E. Exception for Repairs Pursuant to Public Order: Nothing in this article shall be deemed to prevent the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of a building or structure in accordance with an order of a public official who is charged with protecting the public safety and who declares such structure

to be unsafe and orders it to restoration to a safe condition, provided that such restoration is not otherwise in violation of the various provisions of this ordinance prohibiting the repair or restoration of partially damaged or destroyed buildings or structures.

- F. Loss of Nonconformity: A legal nonconformity is lost by changing to conform to the ordinance or through vacancy, lack of operation or otherwise for twelve (12) or more successive calendar months. If lost, any future use of such premises shall be in conformity, in its entirety, with the provisions of this ordinance. Loss of a nonconformity shall terminate the right to continue the nonconformity.

### 5.33.3 Nonconforming Uses

Nonconforming uses may be continued, enlarged, or expanded in accordance with the following provisions:

- A. Continuance: A legal nonconforming use of any structure may be continued, although such use does not conform to the provisions of this ordinance. Such use may be extended throughout the structure, provided that no structural alterations or additions to the structure are made.
- B. Enlargement or Expansion: A conforming structure in which a nonconforming use is operated shall not be enlarged or expanded unless approved by the Zoning Board of Appeals, except as required by law or to comply with an order of the county building official.
- C. Change of Use Regulations:
1. Changes to Conforming Uses: Any nonconforming use may be changed to a use conforming with the regulations established for the district in which the nonconforming use is located, provided, however, that a nonconforming use so changed shall not in the future be changed back to the former nonconforming use.
  2. Changes to Other Nonconforming Uses: A non conforming use shall be prohibited from changing to another nonconforming use.
- D. Approval Standards: The Zoning Board of Appeals shall only approve the enlargement or expansion of an existing conforming structure for a nonconforming use if it makes findings in support of each of the following:
- a. The expansion will not be contrary to the public interest.
  - b. The expansion will not substantially or permanently injure the appropriate use of adjacent conforming property in the same district.
  - c. The expansion will be in harmony with the spirit and purpose of these regulations and the master plan goals, objectives, and policies.
  - d. The plight of the applicant for which the expansion is sought is due to unique circumstances existing on the property and/or within the surrounding district.
  - e. Approval of the expansion will not substantially weaken the general purposes of this Section or the regulations established in this Ordinance for the applicable zoning district.

- f. The expansion shall not require more off-street parking and loading space unless additional adequate off-street parking and loading space is provided for the increment of the expansion as if the increment were a separate use.
- g. The expansion shall conform to all regulations established in Article 6: Site Development Standards and Article 7: Supplemental Use Standards, of this Ordinance.
- h. The expansion will not adversely affect the public health, safety, and welfare.

#### 5.33.4 Nonconforming Sites

Nonconforming sites may be continued, enlarged, or expanded in accordance with the following provisions:

- A. Applicable Standards: Various site design standards are established in Article 6: Site Development Standards and Article 7: Supplemental Use Standards of this Ordinance. Consequently, many development sites do not meet current requirements for such items as parking lot standards, landscaping, exterior lighting, storm water requirements and other design specifications. This subsection requires that such nonconforming sites be brought into conformance with all applicable development standards prescribed by this Ordinance.
- B. Authority to Continue: Any legal nonconforming site may be continued so long as it remains otherwise lawful subject to this subsection.
- C. Extensions:
  - 1. In General: A nonconforming site on which there is a conforming use shall not be expanded or contracted unless the site is brought into conformance with the provisions of this ordinance.
  - 2. Single Family Residential Exception: A single family residential structure that is located on a legally nonconforming site with respect to required yards, areas, or height may be structurally altered or enlarged, providing the portion of the structure that is altered or enlarged conforms with the provisions of this ordinance.
- D. Relocations: No structure shall be relocated within a nonconforming site until the site is brought into conformance with the provisions of this ordinance.
- E. Change in Use: A nonconforming site shall be allowed to be occupied by another use allowed by right in the district so long as no exterior structural or site modifications are to occur. In the event the new occupant desires to provide exterior structural modifications, the site shall be brought into compliance with all applicable site and use standards, unless a nonconforming site variance has been approved by the Zoning Board of Appeals.

#### 5.33.5 Nonconforming Structures

Nonconforming structures may be continued, repaired, replaced, enlarged or expanded in accordance with the following provisions:

- A. Continuance of Nonconforming Structures: Subject to all limitations in this subsection, and the provisions for Exception for Repairs Pursuant to Public Order in General Standards subsection, any nonconforming structure may be occupied, operated, and maintained in a state of good repair, but no nonconforming structure shall be enlarged or extended unless in accordance with the provisions under Enlargement or Expansion in this subsection, provided that such maintenance does not exceed an aggregate cost of thirty (30) percent of the assessed value of the structure.
- B. Repair and Maintenance of Nonconforming Structures: Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the repair, reinforcement, improvement or rehabilitation of any nonconforming structure, or any part thereof, which results from wear and tear, deterioration, fire, windstorm, snowstorm, rainstorm, flood or other casualty damage, nor shall it prevent compliance with the provisions of the State Construction Code Act, relative to the maintenance of buildings or structures. Such repair and maintenance shall not be so extensive as to constitute a replacement of the structure by replacing an exterior wall(s). For the purposes of this subsection, the determination of whether proposed repairs and maintenance constitute replacement shall be made by the Zoning Administrator. The determination of the Zoning Administrator shall be appealable to the Zoning Board of Appeals.
- C. Replacement of Damaged Nonconforming Structures: Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the replacement of any nonconforming building or structure damaged or destroyed by fire, windstorm, snowstorm, rainstorm, flood or other casualty damage beyond the control of the owner, provided such replacement utilizes the original structure footprint and does not increase the original usable floor area or volume of such structure. Such replacement shall commence within twenty four (24) months of the damage or destruction.
- D. Enlargement or Expansion: A nonconforming structure in which only permitted uses are operated may be enlarged or expanded provided that the area of nonconformance is not increased and provided further that compliance with all of the provisions of this Ordinance established for structures in the district in which the nonconforming structure is located. Such enlargement shall also be subject to all other applicable Township ordinances.

#### 5.33.6 Nonconforming Lots

- A. Any nonconforming lot of record may be used for any purpose authorized by the district in which it is located, except those uses that specify a minimum lot size. This provision shall apply even though such lot fails to meet the requirements for area or width applicable in the district, provided that yard dimensions and other requirements not involving area or width, or both, of the lot shall conform to the regulations for the district in which such lot is located. Any required variances may be requested pursuant to the procedures and standards of this Ordinance.
- B. If two (2) or more contiguous lots, parcels, or portions of lots or parcels are under the same ownership and do not individually meet the lot width, depth, and/or area requirements of this Ordinance, then those contiguous lots, parcels, or portions of lots or parcels shall be considered an undivided lot or parcel for the purposes of this Ordinance, and no portion of such undivided lot or parcel shall be used or divided in a manner that diminishes compliance with the lot width, depth, and/or area requirements established by this Ordinance or which creates a nonconforming structure.

## Article 6: Site Development Standards

- 6.1. Intent and Purpose
- 6.2. Parking
- 6.3. Non-Motorized Transportation
- 6.4. Landscaping
- 6.5. Exterior Lighting
- 6.6. Signs
- 6.7. Stormwater Management

### 6.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE

The purpose of the regulations contained in this Article is to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare; to promote harmonious and orderly development; and to foster civic beauty by improving the appearance, character and economic value of civic, commercial and industrial development.

### 6.2 PARKING

#### 6.2.1 General Standards

The following standards shall apply to any required off-street parking areas:

- A. Use: Off-street parking, loading, or stacking areas shall only be used for their intended purpose. All other uses are prohibited.
- B. Location: All off-street parking areas shall be on the same lot as the use it serves or within five hundred (500) feet, measured from the closest point of the building to the nearest point of the off-street parking area.
- C. Setbacks: The following minimum setbacks for off-street parking areas shall apply:

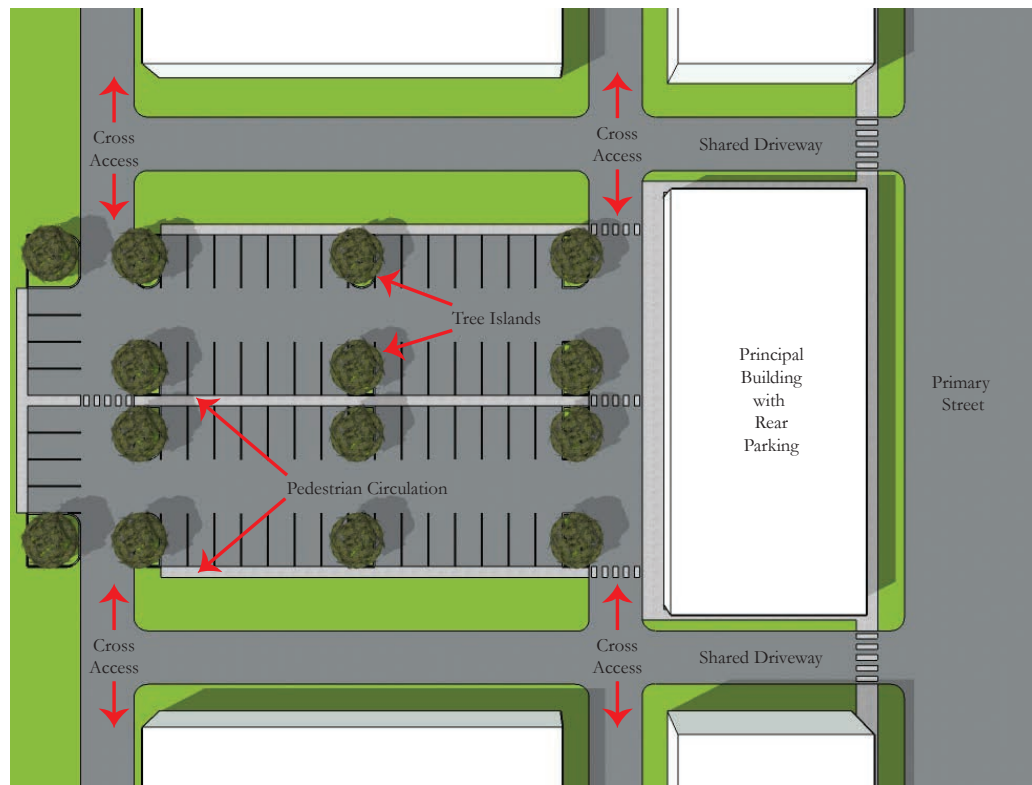
OFF-STREET PARKING, STACKING, AND LOADING AREA SETBACKS			
District	Front	Side	Rear
AG	50 feet	25 feet	40 feet
SFR	30 feet	20 feet	10 feet
SFN	30 feet	10 feet	10 feet
MHN	See Article 4 - US-31/M-72 Mixed Use District Standards		
RMH	30 feet	10 feet	10 feet
CS	See Article 4 - US-31/M-72 Mixed Use District Standards		
C	See Article 4 - US-31/M-72 Mixed Use District Standards		
CF	See Article 4 - US-31/M-72 Mixed Use District Standards		
LIW	---	10 feet	10 feet

#### D. Screening and Landscaping:

- 1. Off-street parking areas in the MHN, CS, C, and CF districts shall meet the screening standards of the US-31 / M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District in Article 4.
- 2. Off-street parking areas for uses other than one- and two-family residential dwellings that are adjacent to a residential use or zoning district shall be screened with a six (6) foot high wall, fence or vegetated screen.

3. Off-street parking areas for uses in the LIW district shall be screened where visible from the public right-of-way with a green belt as prescribed in Landscape Buffers and Screening subsection of this Article.
- E. **Treed Islands:** All off-street parking areas with twenty (20) or more parking spaces outside of the LIW zoning district shall provide treed islands into the parking lot design satisfying the following standards:
  1. Single-loaded aisles shall have one (1) treed island containing one (1) canopy tree at each end of each single-loaded row. The minimum dimensions for each island shall be nine (9) feet by eighteen (18) feet.
  2. Double-loaded aisles shall have one (1) treed island containing two (2) canopy trees at each ends of each double-loaded row. The minimum dimensions for each island shall be twelve (12) feet by thirty six (36) feet.
  3. In addition to the above required treed islands, additional treed islands shall be provided at a ratio of one (1) treed island per ten (10) parking spots and shall be evenly distributed throughout the off-street parking area. The treed islands shall contain one (1) canopy tree each and shall have the minimum dimensions of nine (9) feet by eighteen (18) feet.
  4. Treed islands shall be surrounded by a concrete curb at a height of six (6) inches. In addition to the required canopy tree(s), the interior of the islands shall be vegetated with turf and may be used for stormwater management, however, snow storage is prohibited.

### Off-Street Parking Area Example



*(For Illustrative Purposes Only)*

- F. Pedestrian Circulation: All off-street parking areas except those in the LIW District, one- or two-family dwelling units, or farm operations in the AG District shall provide safe, efficient pedestrian circulation that allows appropriate access from the off-street parking lot and established use. The Planning Commission shall make the final determination on the adequacy of the pedestrian circulation network as part of site plan review.
- G. Dimensions: Off-street parking areas shall be designed to the following minimum standards:

DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS FOR PARKING SPACES AND AISLES			
Parking Angle	Min. Stall Width	Min. Stall Depth	Min. - Max. Aisle Widths
Parallel	8 feet	22 feet	12 - 16 feet
45 degrees	8.5 feet	19 feet	12 - 16 feet
60 degrees	8.5 feet	20 feet	16 - 20 feet
90 degrees	8.5 feet	18 feet	22 - 26 feet
90 degrees - compact	8 feet	17 feet	20 - 24 feet

- H. Surfacing: Parking surfaces shall be durable and dustless materials such as asphalt, concrete, brick, stone, or pavers. Gravel shall not be an allowable material under this standard. Exceptions to the surfacing materials may be permitted in the AG District by the Planning Commission in order to maintain a rural, agricultural character.
- I. Drainage: All off-street parking areas shall utilize Low Impact Development (LID) water quality technologies to collect and treat stormwater on-site as required for site plan review.
- J. Curbs and Vehicle Stops: All off-street parking areas shall include curbs or vehicle stops to prevent vehicles from overhanging into or over public rights-of-way, sidewalks, adjacent areas or landscape areas.
- K. Exterior Lighting: Except for parcels zoned for single family and duplex dwelling units, all off-street parking areas with a capacity of ten (10) or more vehicles shall provide adequate lighting throughout the hours when the parking area is in operation. New or redeveloped off-street parking, stacking and loading areas shall comply with the exterior lighting standards in Article 6.
- L. Snow Storage: Off-street parking areas larger than 2,700 square feet shall be provided with on-site snow storage areas in addition to the required off-street parking area. Snow storage areas shall be provided on the ratio of fifteen (15) square feet per one hundred (100) square feet of off-street parking area. Snow storage areas shall be located in such a manner that does not obstruct required clear vision areas.
- M. Maintenance: All parking areas shall be maintained in good condition and kept free of debris and garbage.
- N. Completion: All off-street parking, stacking and loading areas indicated on a site plan shall be fully completed before the issuance of Certificate of Occupancy. In the case of phased developments, only the off-street parking, stacking and loading areas associated with a given phase of development shall be required to be completed.



- O. Access Through Yards: Access drives may be placed in the required front or side yards so as to provide access to rear yards or accessory or attached structures. (These drives shall not be considered as structural violations in front or side yards.) Any walk, terrace, or like surface area not in excess of nine (9) inches above the grade upon which placed shall not be considered to be a structure and shall be permitted in any required yard.
- P. Barrier-Free Parking: Off-street parking areas shall provide barrier-free spaces in compliance with the State Building Code and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), as applicable.
- Q. Defined Area: Off-street parking areas and loading zones shall include painted lines, vehicle stops, or other delineating features to clearly define parking and loading spaces.

### 6.2.2 Parking Requirements

- A. Maximum Parking: To minimize excessive areas of pavement which detracts from the aesthetics of the Township and contributes to high rates of stormwater runoff, this Ordinance establishes a maximum number of parking spaces for each use. There are no minimum parking requirements. The Planning Commission may grant an increase of up to twenty five (25) percent of the maximum number of parking spaces if:
  - 1. The applicant can demonstrate to the Planning Commission's satisfaction the additional parking is necessary based on documented evidence of actual use or anticipated demand.
  - 2. The increase in parking will have no undue burden on neighboring property owners and/or natural features.
  - 3. In granting a request to exceed the maximum number of parking spaces, the additional spaces shall be constructed of pervious pavement, pavers, or similar pervious material acceptable to the Planning Commission.
- B. Calculating Parking Maximums: The following rules shall be applied when calculating the maximum number parking spaces:
  - 1. Measurements based on square feet shall be calculated by Gross Floor Area as defined in this Ordinance.
  - 2. The number of employees shall be based on the maximum number needed for the largest shift.
  - 3. Requirements based on the number of individual seats shall use a measurement of twenty four (24) inches of bench or pew space or twenty five (25) square feet of floor as one seat.
  - 4. Occupancy shall mean legal occupancy as determined by the fire department or other authorized agency.
  - 5. Parking spaces incorporated into a garage shall not count towards the maximum number of off-street parking spaces permitted.

- C. Use Not Specified: The maximum number of parking spaces for uses not specified shall be determined by the Zoning Administrator based on whether or not the proposed use is similar enough to fit within the definition of an existing listed use. The determination of the Zoning Administrator may be appealed to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES	
Land Use	Spaces / Measurement
<b>Residential Uses</b>	
Accessory Dwelling Units	1 / dwelling unit
Assisted Living Group Facilities	0.25 / bed + 1 / employee
Dwellings, Three-Family	1.5 / dwelling unit
Dwellings, Four-Family	1.25 / dwelling unit
Dwellings, Five or more units	1 / dwelling unit
Live/Work Units	2 / unit
Mobile or Manufactured Homes	2 / dwelling unit
State Licensed Residential Facilities	2 + 1 / employee
Transient Houses	1 / room
<b>Institutional Uses</b>	
Community Centers	1 / 1,000 square feet
Libraries & Museums	1 / 1,000 sf + assembly requirements
Outdoor Public Recreation Facilities	6 / 1,000 square feet
Private Clubs & Lodges	0.75 / 3 occupancy
Public & Private Schools	1 / 1,000 square feet + 1 / classroom + assembly requirements
<b>Commercial Uses</b>	
Adult Day Care Center	0.25 / guest + 1 / employee
Assembly Facilities	.25 / seat
Automobile Major & Minor Repair	3 / stall
Automobile Rental Establishments	1.25 / vehicle
Automobile Service Stations	5 / premises + 1 / stall
Business Services	2 / 1,000 square feet
Child Care Centers	1 / employee + 1 / 10 children
Computing & Data Processing Centers	1 / employee
Drinking Establishments	1 / 3 occupancy
Drive In or Drive Through Services	2 / window
Financial Services	2 / 1,000 square feet
Funeral Homes	0.25 / occupancy
Healthcare Services	4 / 1,000 square feet
Hospitals	3 / bed
Hotels or Motels	0.75 / room
Kennels, Veterinary Hospitals	1.5 / 1,000 square feet
Personal Services	1.5 / station
Private Recreation Facilities, Indoors	3 / 1,000 square feet
Private Recreation Facilities, Outdoors	1 / 1,000 square feet
Professional Services	2 / 1,000 square feet
Restaurants	1 / 3 occupancy
Retail	1.5 / 1,000 square feet + 1 / employee
Self-Service Laundromats & Dry Cleaners	1 / 3 machines
Support Laboratories	1 / 400 square feet
<b>Industrial Uses</b>	
Central Cleaning Facilities	1 / employee
Contractor Establishments	3 / 1,000 square feet
Data Processing Facilities	1 / employee
Greenhouses & Nurseries	0.5 / 1,000 square feet
Manufacturing, Assembling & Processing	1 / 4,000 square feet
Research & Development	1 / employee

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES	
Land Use	Spaces / Measurement
Retail Sales of Products Produced On-Site	1 / 1,000 square feet of sales area
Self-Storage Facility	1 / 1,000 square feet
Telecommunications	1 / employee
Warehousing & Distribution	2/ 1,000 square feet
Wholesale Activities	2 / employee

### 6.2.3 Loading Zones

- A. In all zoning districts, every building or portion thereof that is occupied by a use requiring the receipt and distribution of materials or merchandise by vehicles shall provide and maintain adequate off-street loading zones.
- B. Location:
  1. On-site loading zones shall be permitted in the rear yard only, except in the LIW district which allows side yard loading zones. In exceptional instances, loading zones may be permitted in an interior side yard, with approval of the Planning Commission, when it can be shown that such location is necessitated by site conditions.
  2. Loading zones shall not interfere with the normal movement of pedestrians and vehicles in the public street rights-of-way, internal drives, and off-street parking areas.
  3. Loading zones shall be designed for the largest vehicle intended to serve the use, with adequate turning radii, maneuverability, and loading space.
- C. Loading Space Requirements: The minimum number of loading zone spaces shall be provided as described below:

NUMBER OF LOADING ZONE SPACES REQUIRED		
Use Type	Size	Loading Space(s)
Residential	0 - 24 dwelling units	None
	25 - 74 dwelling units	1
	75 or more dwelling units	2
Non-Residential	less than 20,000 sq ft gross floor area	None
	20,001 - 75,000 sq ft gross floor area	2
	75,001 - 100,000 sq ft gross floor area	3
	101,000 sq ft gross floor area or more	5

- D. Administrative Waiver: The Planning Commission may approve a modification to the loading zone location or space requirements where it has been determined that another measure or location would be more appropriate due to site constraints or the number or type of deliveries experienced by a particular use.

### 6.2.4 Access Management

- A. All off-street parking, loading and stacking areas shall be arranged for convenient access and safety of pedestrians, bicyclists, and vehicles.
- B. Adequate ingress and egress shall be provided by clearly defined driveways. Backing into public street rights-of-way shall be prohibited.

- C. Where a parking area abuts a service drive, access shall be obtained from the service drive. The Planning Commission may waive this requirement if a practical difficulty has been presented that prevents the requirement from being satisfied.
- D. Where a parking area has no access to a service drive but has access two or more streets, access shall be from the street with the lower traffic volume. The Planning Commission may waive this requirement if a practical difficulty has been presented that prevents the requirement from being satisfied.
- E. Access to off-street parking areas for non-residential uses shall not be permitted across lots that are residential in use or in a residential zoning district.
- F. Cross Access Management:
  - 1. All off-street parking areas not accessed by a service drive shall be designed to allow internal vehicle circulation between adjacent lots by providing a location for cross access on the site plan.
  - 2. A cross access agreement shall be recorded with the Grand Traverse County Register of Deeds prior to occupancy.
  - 3. The Planning Commission may waive this requirement if deemed impractical during site plan review due to topography, natural features, or vehicular safety factors if appropriate bicycle and pedestrian connections are provided between adjacent developments and uses.
- G. Curb Cuts:
  - 1. Except for one- and two-family residential developments, no driveway shall be located closer than twenty five (25) feet from a side property line unless neighboring properties have shared driveway access. This separation is intended to help control storm water runoff, permit snow storage on-site, and provide adequate area for any necessary on-site landscaping.
  - 2. One- and two-family residential developments shall be limited to one (1) driveway access point.
  - 3. All developments other than single family and duplex residential developments shall be limited to one (1) driveway access point except under the following conditions:
    - a. Parcels exceeding six hundred (600) feet of road frontage may be allowed a second driveway access point as long as the distance between existing and proposed driveway access points meet the Michigan Department of Transportation's Guidelines for Unsignalized Driveway Spacing:

MDOT GUIDELINES FOR UNSIGNALIZED DRIVEWAY SPACING	
Speed on Roadway (mph)	Spacing Guidelines (feet)
25	130
30	185
35	245
40	300
45	350
50	455
55	455+

(Source: "Spacing for Commercial Driveways and Streets", MDOT Traffic and Safety Division Note 7.9, Table 1)

- H. Shared Driveways: Shared driveways are encouraged between adjacent properties in the commercial and industrial zoning districts, and condominium units, whenever feasible. Shared driveways shall meet the following standards:
1. Not more than four (4) parcels served by a shared driveway.
  2. Minimum easement width shall be twenty four (24) feet.
  3. Minimum paved width shall be twenty (20) feet.
  4. A shared driveway easement agreement legally describing the driveway and providing for shared use of the driveway shall be entered into.
  5. A shared driveway maintenance agreement between the owners of the parcels served by the shared driveway shall be entered into. Such agreement shall further address arrangements for standing, loading and unloading in order to avoid undue interference with the shared use of any shared driveway.
  6. The joint agreements entered into pursuant to items (4) and (5) above shall be recorded as a general deed restriction and shall bind the owners, including their successors and assigns, of all lots, parcels and condominiums units with access to the shared driveway. A copy of the recorded easement agreement and maintenance agreement shall be submitted to the Township prior to the issuance of a land use permit.
  7. In the event a shared driveway is constructed over a shared property line, setback requirements shall be measured from the limits of the shared driveway easement.
- I. Existing Driveways: Except for shared driveways, existing driveways that do not comply with the requirements of this Section shall be closed when an application for a change of use requiring a land use permit or a site plan requiring approval under this Ordinance is submitted and once approval of a new means of access under this Section is granted. A closed driveway shall be graded and landscaped to conform to adjacent land and any curb cut shall be filled in with curb and gutter per the standards of the applicable road authority.

### 6.3 NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORTATION

Safe, non-motorized transportation options shall provide public access within the Township through sidewalks and shared-use pathways. All new development, re-development, and amendments to previously approved site plans, including substantial additions or

improvements to existing buildings, either interior or exterior, with a construction cost of twenty five (25%) percent of the property's State Equalized Value (SEV) or more within a twelve-month period shall be required to provide adequate non-motorized transportation options as prescribed in this Section. New development in the districts zoned AG, SFR, SFN, RMH, and LIW shall be exempt from the following requirements unless part of a site plan under a special land use in Article 9 or the land development options in Article 10.

- A. Frontage Sidewalks: All parcels shall have sidewalks that extend across the entire frontage of the property and shall align with any existing sidewalks on adjacent parcels. All frontage sidewalks shall:
  - 1. Be constructed within the street right-of-way as long as a minimum of ten (10) feet from the curb or pavement edge of the street is maintained, or five (5) feet from the edge of an on-street parking area. If insufficient right-of-way exists, then frontage sidewalks may be located on private property with an appropriate public access easement recorded prior to issuing a land use permit.
  - 2. Be constructed along both street rights-of-way for corner parcels.
  - 3. Be a minimum of eight (8) feet wide for parcels along US-31 and M-72.
  - 4. Be a minimum of five (5) feet wide for parcels along all other roads and easements.
  - 5. Be constructed of concrete and have a minimum thickness of four (4) inches, except in areas crossed by vehicular traffic which shall have a minimum thickness of six (6) inches.
- B. Interior Sidewalks: For safety purposes, sidewalks shall be constructed within the interior of any development to link buildings with other destinations, such as, but not limited to, parking, adjoining streets, mailboxes, trash disposal, adjoining sidewalks or greenways, and on-site amenities, such as recreation and common areas. All interior sidewalks shall:
  - 1. Be a minimum of four (4) feet wide.
  - 2. Be constructed of concrete and have a minimum thickness of four (4) inches, except in areas crossed by vehicular traffic which shall have a minimum thickness of six (6) inches.
- C. Shared-Use Pathways: The Planning Commission may approve the use of shared-use pathways as part of the site plan as a means of providing non-motorized transportation options. All shared-use pathways shall:
  - 1. Be a minimum of ten (10) feet wide with two (2) feet of cleared shoulder on either side.
  - 2. Be constructed of asphalt and have a minimum thickness of two (2) inches atop a six (6) inch aggregate base.
  - 3. Be no more than five (5%) percent in grade.
- D. Sidewalks and shared-use paths shall maintain their grade and not decline in elevation to meet driveways, but rather driveways shall meet the grade of sidewalks and shared-use paths.
- E. All reasonable effort shall be made to avoid cutting trees when locating a sidewalks or shared-use pathways.

- F. The Planning Commission may modify a non-motorized transportation requirement of this Section or the proposed design as submitted by the developer, upon review of a site plan or under the recommendation of the Township Engineer, Zoning Administrator or Planner.
- G. When required, permits must be obtained from the Michigan Department of Transportation or the Grand Traverse County Road Commission.
- H. Sidewalk and shared-use pathway maintenance, including replacement in the case of inadequate construction, unsafe, defective, or nonconforming design, as determined by the Zoning Administrator, shall be the responsibility of the parcel owner, or adjacent parcel owner if constructed in the street right-of-way.

## 6.4 LANDSCAPING

### 6.4.1 Intent and Purpose

The intent and purpose of the provisions in this Section are to:

- A. Improve the visual image of the Township and properties abutting public rights-of-way, thereby reducing conditions which lead to community blight.
- B. Requiring buffering between conflicting land uses and zoning districts.
- C. Promote public health, safety and general welfare.
- D. Protect and preserve the appearance, character and value of the surrounding, development, neighborhoods and parks.
- E. Promote the use of native plant materials while discouraging the use of invasive plant materials.

### 6.4.2 Applicability

A. Landscape Plan Required:

- 1. All new uses requiring a site plan review;
- 2. Additions to existing non-residential structures that increase the floor area by more than twenty (25) percent;
- 3. Expansions or contractions of nonconforming sites that do not meet the landscape requirements of this Section.

B. Exceptions:

- 1. The reconstruction of an existing structure of which fifty (50) percent or less of the floor area was destroyed or ruined by flooding, fire, wind, storm, or act of nature, and where the reconstruction will not result in an increase in size of the structure, parking facilities, or paved areas;
- 2. Interior remodeling or façade improvements that do not result in an increase in size of the structure, parking facilities, or paved areas; and
- 3. Any use, building, or structure for which only a change of use is requested, and which requires no structural modifications that increase its volume or scale.



- C. Landscape Plan Application: All applicable projects shall submit a landscape plan as part of the site plan review process that contains the following:
1. Plan scale equal to that of the site plan and a north arrow.
  2. Existing and proposed topography.
  3. Location and type of all existing vegetation and wetlands.
  4. Location and size of all proposed plant materials.
  5. Zoning district classification of adjacent properties.
  6. Planting list for all proposed landscape materials indicating botanical and common names, sizes, root condition and quantities.
  7. Vegetation inventory of all trees that have a caliper of twelve (12) inches or greater.

### 6.4.3 Standards and Criteria

A. Planting Materials:

1. Plant material shall be healthy, free of insects and diseases and physical damage.
2. Unless otherwise specified, the minimum size for plant materials installed shall be as follows:

PLANTING SIZE STANDARDS		
Plant Material		Minimum Size
Deciduous (canopy) Trees		2.5" caliper
Evergreen Trees		6' height
Ornamental Trees	Single Trunk	2" caliper
	Multi-Trunk	6' height
Deciduous Shrubs		2' height
Upright Evergreen Shrubs		2' height
Spreading Evergreen Shrubs		18" spread

3. Caliper of trunk shall be the diameter measured at breast height (dbh) equal to four and a half (4.5) feet above grade.
  4. Native species are encouraged. Class 1 – 4 invasive species in the Northwest Michigan Invasive Species Network's *Recommended Planting Guidelines for Municipalities* shall be prohibited.
- B. Fractional Requirements: Where any calculation of required plant materials in this Ordinance results in a fractional requirement, such requirement shall be rounded up to the next highest whole number.
- C. Ground Cover: All areas not covered by buildings, parking areas, driveways, walkways, pedestrian plazas or other pedestrian-oriented impervious surfaces or water features shall be replanted with ground cover at a minimum. Ground cover may include:
1. Maintained lawn area;

2. Non-invasive wildflowers, vines, grasses, rushes sedges or ferns;
  3. Wood chips, mulch or rock provided this type of material does not exceed twenty (20) percent of the total of any individual landscaped area.
- D. Plant Substitutions: The Zoning Administrator may approve minor revisions to the landscape plans due to seasonal planting problems and/or lack of plant availability. Minor revisions may be approved only when there is no reduction in the quality of plant material, no significant change in size or location of plant material, the new plant material is compatible with the area, and the new plant material is of the same general category (i.e., deciduous or evergreen trees) as the material being replaced.
- E. Invasive Species Management: An applicant shall develop a removal and/or management strategy for invasive species identified on the vegetation inventory.
- F. Site Design: Landscape areas must be protected from vehicular traffic through the use of concrete curbs, vehicle stops, or other permanent barriers. Protecting significant trees requires locating buildings, roads, and sidewalks in areas of the site which will minimize tree destruction, as well as establishing Protected Root Zones (i.e. tree root buffer zones) to protect vegetation during road widening, sidewalk construction, and cut-and-fill activities. Paving may occur within the protected root zone, but grading, cutting, or moving of heavy machinery shall be prohibited.
- G. Utilities: Where overhead and underground utilities are present, consideration shall be given to the location and mature height of species. Adjustments to the location of required planting areas may be approved by the Planning Commission to avoid conflict with such utilities provided the intent of the planting or screening requirements are maintained.
- H. Maintenance: All required landscaped areas shall be maintained in a healthy condition and kept orderly in appearance. Irrigation shall be provided to all required landscaping by means of a piped underground system. The Planning Commission may waive the irrigation requirements if no additional planting is required, or if a reliable source of water is not reasonably available, so as long as the suitable alternative is presented that will ensure the health of the landscaping.
- I. Time Period: Required landscaping shall be installed prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit. If a development is completed during the off-season when plants cannot be installed, the developer shall submit a performance guarantee equal to the materials and labor for the required landscaping to ensure installation at the beginning of the next planting season.
- J. Replacement: When trees or shrubs planted in accordance with the requirements of this Section die or are removed for any reason, they must be replaced during the next suitable planting season in a manner, quantity and size approved by the Zoning Administrator.

#### 6.4.4 Landscape Buffers and Screening

- A. Screening Materials: Effective screening shall be provided as required between incompatible land uses. The Planning Commission shall make the final determination on the required screening method and dimensions based on-

site conditions and the specific land use. Screening materials may include the following separately, or a combination thereof:

1. Vegetated Screens: Vegetated screens shall consist of evergreen trees planted no more than fifteen (15) feet apart and can be reasonably expected to achieve a complete visual barrier at a minimum height of six (6) feet in three (3) years. Deciduous trees may be incorporated for plant diversity provided the effectiveness of the screen is achieved.
2. Berms: Berms shall be constructed with slopes no greater than one (1) foot of vertical rise for every three (3) feet of horizontal run with at least a two (2) feet flat surface on top and sodded to provide adequate protection against erosion. Berms shall be landscaped with one (1) deciduous or evergreen tree and six (6) shrubs for every forty (40) lineal feet. Clustering of trees and shrubs is allowed upon approval of the Planning Commission.
3. Obscuring Walls or Fences: Obscuring walls or fences shall be constructed of durable materials and placed inside and along the property lines. The Planning Commission has the authority to require specific materials based on the site conditions and the nature of the use. Walls and fences shall include one (1) vine or shrub for every ten (10) lineal feet, planted on the exterior face of the structure.
4. Green Belts: Green belts shall occupy a prescribed buffer zone and consist of vegetated ground cover, along with one (1) deciduous or evergreen tree and six (6) shrubs for every forty (40) lineal feet. Clustering of trees and shrubs is allowed upon approval of the Planning Commission.

- B. Screening Required: The table below provides the instances when screening is required, along with applicable dimensions and buffer zones.

REQUIRED SCREENING STANDARDS				
Zoning District	Min. Buffer Width	Min. Screen Height	Material	Required Instances & Locations
AG	20 ft	---	Greenbelt	Rear and side property lines of non-agricultural uses
SFR	10 ft	---	Greenbelt	Rear and side property lines of non-residential uses adjacent to a residential district or use
SFN	10 ft	---	Greenbelt	Rear and side property lines of non-residential uses adjacent to a residential district or use
MHN	8 ft	---	Greenbelt	Rear and side property lines of multifamily developments with five (5) or more units and non-residential uses adjacent to a residential district or use
RMH	10 ft	6 ft	Wall/Fence, Vegetated, Berm or Combination	All bounding property lines of a manufactured home development
CS	10 ft	6 ft	Vegetated, Berm or Combination	Rear and side property lines of non-residential uses adjacent to a residential district or use
C	3 ft	6 ft	Vegetated or Wall/Fence	Rear and side property lines adjacent to a residential district or use
CF	5 ft	6 ft	Vegetated or Wall/Fence	Rear and side property lines adjacent to a residential district or use
LIW	10 ft	6 ft	Wall/Fence, Vegetated, Berm or Combination	Rear and side property lines abutting all non-industrial districts.

#### 6.4.5 Right-of-Way Landscaping

All uses subject to the requirements of this Section that abut a right-of-way shall provide the following landscaping along the right-of-way:

- A. A landscape zone shall be established along the right-of-way at a minimum width of ten (10) feet. The landscape zone shall only be used for landscaping, screening, drainage, non-motorized facilities or public space.
- B. The landscape buffer shall include one (1) tree and six (6) shrubs for every thirty (30) feet of frontage. Trees shall be evenly spaced, but shrubs may be clustered.

#### 6.4.6 Lot Landscaping

In addition to any required buffer, right-of-way or treed island landscaping requirements, the following lot landscaping requirements shall apply:

- A. All unpaved or undeveloped portions of a lot shall be planted with grass, ground cover, or shrubs.
- B. All properties zoned MHN, RMH, CS, C, CF and LIW shall provide one (1) tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of unpaved or undeveloped lot area for the first twenty four thousand (24,000) square feet, and one (1) tree per six thousand (6,000) square feet of unpaved or undeveloped lot area over twenty

four thousand (24,000) square feet. The Planning Commission may modify or waive this requirement if upon determination that such a modification or waiver is necessitated by site conditions.

- C. Credit for existing trees shall be given based on the Existing Landscaping Credit Ration table in this Section.
- D. Trees may be grouped or evenly distributed.

#### 6.4.7 Existing Vegetation

- A. Preservation: Existing deciduous trees, evergreens, flowering trees, and shrubs shall be protected and incorporated into the site plan wherever feasible.
- B. Credit: Existing vegetation may be credited as detailed below for the purpose of calculating landscaping compliance provided that the plants are in healthy growing condition, are at least the minimum size, and are the appropriate species.

EXISTING LANDSCAPING CREDIT RATION		
Vegetation Type	Maturation	Landscaping Credit
Deciduous Tree	3" or less caliper	1:1
Deciduous Tree	4" – 6" caliper	1:2
Deciduous Tree	7" – 9" caliper	1:3
Deciduous Tree	10" – 12" caliper	1:4
Deciduous Tree	Greater than 12" caliper	1:5
Evergreen or Ornamental Tree	6' or less height	1:1
Evergreen or Ornamental Tree	7' – 12' height	1:2
Evergreen or Ornamental Tree	13' – 16' height	1:3
Evergreen or Ornamental Tree	Greater than 16' height	1:4
Shrub	Any size	1:1

- C. Invasive Species: Invasive species shall be prohibited from being used for existing landscape credits.
- D. Protection of Vegetation:
  1. Preserved trees shall be protected with high visibility barriers around the protected root zone. The protected root zone shall be a radius one and a half (1 ½) feet from the trunk for every one (1) inch of the tree caliper.
  2. Barriers shall not be supported by the trees.
  3. Barriers shall be removed upon completion of construction.
  4. No grading, demolition, trenching, operation or storage of equipment, or other activity shall occur in the protected root zone. Paving and associated activities necessary to prepare the site for paving shall be permitted within the protected root zone.
  5. Where the Zoning Administrator determines that irreparable damage has occurred to a tree credited for preservation, the tree shall be removed and replaced in size and quantity as required in this Section and having been given credit for.

## 6.5 EXTERIOR LIGHTING

### 6.5.1 Intent And Purpose

The provisions of this Section are intended to control the use of outdoor, artificial illuminating devices emitting rays into the night sky by:

- A. Encourage good lighting practices such that lighting systems are designed to save energy and money.
- B. Minimize glare.
- C. Protect the use and enjoyment of surrounding property.
- D. Increase nighttime safety, utility, security and productivity.

### 6.5.2 Exemptions

The following uses and activities shall be exempt from the standards of this Section, provided they do not create glare perceptible to persons operating motor vehicles in the public right-of-way:

- A. New Technology and/or Location: The Zoning Administrator may grant exceptions to the material, light source, method of installation, or location standards in this Section in consideration of any new state-of-the-art technology, so long as the exception still meets all other applicable standards of this Section.
- B. Residential Lighting: Low intensity residential decorative lighting, such as porch lights or low-level façade and landscape lighting, provided any such lights are directed toward the residential building or land.
- C. Holiday Decorations: Provided the decorative exterior lighting shall not include searchlights, floodlights, or stroboscopic lights.
- D. Neon Lights: Displayed as part of an approved sign.
- E. Flag Lighting: Luminares used for the illumination of the flag of the United States of America.
- F. Temporary Lighting: Associated with an approved temporary event permitted by this Ordinance.
- G. Fossil Fuels: Outdoor light fixtures producing light from the combustion of fossil fuels, such as kerosene lanterns and gas lamps.
- H. Statutory Authority: Circumstances where federal or state laws, rules or regulations take precedence over the provisions of this Section, or where fire, police, emergency, or repair personnel need light for temporary or emergency situations, or lighting that is only activated at the time of power outages.

### 6.5.3 Shielding and Filtration

- A. All nonexempt exterior lighting shall be hooded and/or louvered to provide a glare free area beyond the property line and beyond any public right-of-way.
- B. All lighting fixtures shall have one hundred (100) percent cut-off shielding that prevents light from being emitted above a horizontal plane the lowest direct light emitting part of the luminaire.

- C. Light sources shall be located as to minimize the hazards of glare, and all poles or standards used to support outdoor light fixtures shall be coated with a material that minimizes glare for the light source.

#### 6.5.4 Illumination

Illumination levels within a site shall ensure that a site is adequately, but not excessively lit, in order to provide visibility, safety, and security without unnecessarily contributing to light pollution and negatively impacting neighboring properties.

- A. Intensity: The maximum intensity of light within any site shall not exceed the following standards, measured in footcandles (fc) at grade:

LIGHTING LOCATION	MAXIMUM INTENSITY (fc)
At any point within the site	10.0
Average for the overall site	5.0
At any lot boundary or road right-of-way	0.5

1. Exceptions: Outdoor vehicle dealerships may permit a maximum lighting intensity of twenty (20) footcandles for paved display areas. Fuel station canopy lights may permit a maximum lighting intensity of twenty (20) footcandles under the canopy provided that all light fixtures shall be recessed into the structure. All other site lighting shall be in compliance with this Ordinance.
- B. Color Temperature: All exterior lighting shall emit light measuring 4,000 K or warmer (between 0 K and 4,000 K) on the Kelvin scale.
- C. Brightness: All exterior lighting sources shall be limited to a maximum brightness of eight hundred (800) lumens.

#### 6.5.5 Exterior Lighting Site Standards

- A. Hours of Operation: All exterior lighting shall be equipped with automatic timing devices and shall be shut off if no customers or staff are present between the hours of 10:00 pm and sunrise, except for lighting necessary for security purposes or for uses that continue after 10:00 pm.
- B. Pole Height: The maximum pole height for exterior lighting shall not exceed twenty two (22) feet, or the maximum height of the principal building, whichever is less.
- C. Wall Pack: Wall pack lighting shall be limited to above points of ingress and egress.
- D. Prohibitions: The following light sources and fixtures shall be prohibited:
1. Unshielded luminous tube (neon), fluorescent or LED lighting used as accent lighting on facades.
  2. Metal halide
  3. Mercury vapor
  4. High pressure sodium
  5. Halogen



6. Animated, flashing or moving lights
7. Laser sources of light
8. Search lights

## 6.6 SIGNS

### 6.6.1 Intent And Purpose

The intent of this Section is to regulate the location, size, construction, and manner of display of signs and outdoor advertising in order to minimize their harmful effects on the public health, safety, welfare, and traffic safety. While this Section recognizes that signs and outdoor advertising are necessary to promote commerce and public information, it also recognizes that the failure to regulate them may lead to poor identification of individual business, deterioration and blight of the business and residential areas of the Township, conflicts between different types of land use, and reduction in traffic safety to pedestrians and motorists. To achieve its intended purpose, this Section has the following objectives:

- A. To prevent the placement of signs in a manner that will conceal or obscure signs or adjacent businesses.
- B. To keep the number of signs and sign messages at the level reasonably necessary to identify a business and its products.
- C. To keep signs within a reasonable scale with respect to the buildings they identify.
- D. To reduce visual distractions and obstructions to motorists traveling along, entering or leaving streets.
- E. To promote a quality manner of display which enhances the character of the Township.
- F. To prevent the proliferation of temporary signs which might promote visual blight.
- G. Promote economic development by allowing a fair opportunity for each property owner to attractively display their message in a clean and clear way.

### 6.6.2 General Requirements

- A. Permit Required: Prior to the erection or structural alteration of sign, a sign permit shall be secured from the Zoning Administrator, unless otherwise waived by this Ordinance. Exceptions to the permit requirements of this subsection shall include:
  1. Address signs bearing only the property numbers, post box numbers, name of occupants, or other identification of the premises, limited to one (1) per building entrance and two (2) square feet of area.
  2. Historical signs designated by the state or federal government, limited to ten (10) square feet per parcel.

3. Government signs erected on behalf or pursuant to the authorization of a government body, including street signs, legal notices, informational signs, and regulatory signs.
- B. Design And Condition: All signs and sign structures shall be properly maintained and kept in a good state of repair.
- C. Right-Of-Way: No sign shall be placed in the right-of-way except permitted awning, canopy and marquee signs with approval by the agency managing the right of way. Small temporary signs in the C and CF district may be placed on the sidewalk during business hours in accordance with the provisions of this Section, and provided the small temporary sign still allows four (4) feet of unobstructed sidewalk clearance.
- D. Clear Vision Area: No sign above three (3) feet shall be placed in any required clear vision area.
- E. Traffic Interference: No sign shall be erected or maintained which simulates or imitates in size, color, lettering, or design any traffic sign or signal or other word, phrase, symbol, or character in such manner as to interfere with, mislead, confuse or create a visual impediment or safety hazard to pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- F. The standards in this Section shall not be applicable to any sign not visible from a public right-of-way or neighboring properties.

### 6.6.3 Sign Measurements

- A. Surface Area:
  1. Signs shall not exceed the maximum allowable area permitted in this Section for sign type and district or use. When not limited to one sign of a specific type, the maximum area shall be determined by the cumulative total of all the signs of a specific type.
  2. The area of a sign shall mean the area of all lettering, wording, and accompanying designs, logos, and symbols. The area of a sign shall not include any supporting framework, bracing or trim which is incidental to the display, provided that it does not contain any lettering, wording, or symbols.
  3. Where the sign consists of individual letters, designs, or symbols attached to a building, awning, wall, or window, the area shall be that of the smallest rectangle which encompasses all of the letters, designs, and symbols.
  4. Signs that consist of, or have attached to them, one or more three-dimensional or irregularly-shaped objects, shall have a sign area of the sum of two adjacent vertical sign faces of the smallest cube encompassing the sign or object.
  5. Only one (1) face of a double-sided sign will be used to determine the area of the sign.
  6. For V-shaped signs, either horizontally or vertically oriented, with interior angles greater than 90° the sign area is the sum of both sign faces; otherwise, the area is the same as for double-sided signs.

**B. Height:**


1. Sign height shall be measured as the distance from the highest portion of the sign to the mean finished grade at the base of the sign.
2. Clearance for projecting, awning, and canopy/marquee signs shall be measured as the smallest vertical distance between finished grade and the lowest point of the sign, including any framework or other structural elements.
3. The permitted maximum height for all signs is determined by the sign type and the zoning district or use in which the sign is located.

**6.6.4 Illumination**

Internal and external illumination of signs shall be permitted for all signs except where limited or prohibited in this Section, subject to the following:

- A. All illumination shall be concentrated on the area of the sign or landscape feature and directed or shielded so as to not interfere with the vision of persons on the adjacent streets or adjacent property.
- B. No sign shall be illuminated by other than electrical means or devices, and wiring shall be installed underground in accordance with the National Electrical Code.
- C. All illumination shall emit light measuring 4,000 K or warmer (between 0 K and 4,000 K) on the Kelvin scale and shall not exceed 800 lumens.
- D. Internally illuminated signs shall have a dark background and light lettering.
- E. No sign shall include reflective materials.

### 6.6.5 Freestanding Signs

FREESTANDING SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
A sign supported by structures or supports that are placed on, or anchored in, the ground; and that is independent and detached from any building or other structure.					
General Regulations					
A. Freestanding ground signs shall be supported and permanently placed by embedding, anchoring, or connecting the sign in such a manner as to incorporate it into the landscape or architectural design scheme. B. No freestanding sign may occupy an area designated for parking, loading, walkways, driveways, fire lane, easement, cartway of the right-of-way or other areas required to remain unobstructed. C. Freestanding signs shall be located near the center of the parcel to the greatest extent possible.					
District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	Illuminated: 32 sq ft Unilluminated: 40 sq ft	12 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• External illumination only.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
SFR	Residential Uses: 2 sq ft per lot	4 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Illumination prohibited.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
	Non-Residential Uses: Illuminated - 24 sq ft Unilluminated - 30 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• External illumination only.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: 2 sq ft per lot	4 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Illumination prohibited.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
	Non-Residential Uses: Illuminated - 24 sq ft Unilluminated - 30 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• External illumination only.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: 2 sq ft	4 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Illumination prohibited.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
	Other Uses & Developments: Illuminated: 24 sq ft Unilluminated: 30 sq ft	6 ft	1/entrance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• External illumination only.</li><li>• Min. 5 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: 2 sq ft	4 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Illumination prohibited.</li><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
	Other Uses & Developments: Illuminated: 24 sq ft Unilluminated: 30 sq ft	6 ft	1/entrance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• External illumination only.</li><li>• Min. 5 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
CS	Illuminated: 20 sq ft Unilluminated: 25 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Min. 5 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
C	Illuminated: 32 sq ft Unilluminated: 40 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Min. 5 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
CF	Illuminated: 32 sq ft Unilluminated: 40 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Min. 5 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes
LIW	Illuminated: 32 sq ft Unilluminated: 40 sq ft	12 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Min. 10 ft setback from ROW.</li></ul>	Yes

### 6.6.6 Wall Signs


WALL SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
<p>A building-mounted sign which is either attached to, displayed on, or painted on an exterior wall in a manner parallel with the wall surface. A sign installed on a false or mansard roof is also considered a wall sign. Also known as a fascia sign, parallel wall sign, or band sign.</p>					
General Regulations					
<p>A. No portion of a wall sign shall extend out more than twelve (12) inches from the building wall on which it is affixed.</p>					
District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	20% of facade, not to exceed 100 sq ft	12 ft	n/a	• External illumination only.	Yes
SFR	Residential Uses: 4 sq ft	8 ft	n/a	• Illumination prohibited.	Yes
	Non-Residential Uses: 20% of facade, not to exceed 50 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• Illumination prohibited.	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: 4 sq ft	8 ft	n/a	• Illumination prohibited.	Yes
	Non-Residential Uses: 20% of facade, not to exceed 50 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• Illumination prohibited.	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: 4 sq ft	8 ft	n/a	• Illumination prohibited.	Yes
	Other Uses & Developments: 20% of facade, not to exceed 50 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• External illumination only.	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: 4 sq ft	8 ft	n/a	• Illumination prohibited.	Yes
	Other Uses & Developments: 20% of facade, not to exceed 50 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• External illumination only.	Yes
CS	20% of facade, not to exceed 50 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• External illumination only	Yes
C	20% of facade, not to exceed 100 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• External illumination only	Yes
CF	20% of facade, not to exceed 100 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• External illumination only	Yes
LIW	20% of facade, not to exceed 100 sq ft	14 ft	n/a	• External illumination only	Yes

## 6.6.7 Awning Signs

AWNING SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
<p>A cloth, plastic, or other nonstructural covering that projects from a wall for the purpose of shielding a doorway or window. An awning is either permanently attached to a building or can be raised or retracted to a position against the building when not in use.</p>					
General Regulations					
<p>A. An awning without lettering or other advertising shall not be regulated as an awning sign.</p> <p>B. Must be centered within or over architectural elements such as windows or doors.</p> <p>C. Shall be a minimum of 8 feet above grade.</p> <p>D. Shall be setback a minimum of 6 feet from the curbline or edge of street pavement.</p> <p>E. Shall not encroach more than 4 feet into the right-of-way. Must obtain road agency permission for encroachment.</p>					
District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
SFR	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	• Awning signs prohibited	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	• Awning signs prohibited	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	• Awning signs prohibited	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	• Awning signs prohibited	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
CS	50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
C	50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
CF	50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes
LIW	50% of awning area	14 ft	n/a	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	Yes



## 6.6.8 Canopy / Marquee Signs


CANOPY / MARQUEE SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
<p>A sign on a structure other than an awning made of fabric, metal, or other material that is either supported by columns or posts affixed to the ground and may also be connected to a building, or supported by and projecting from a building, and providing protection from the elements.</p>					
General Regulations					
<p>A. Signage shall only be allowed on the valance area of a canopy or marquee.</p> <p>B. Shall not extend closer than 6 feet from the curb line or edge of street pavement.</p> <p>C. Shall not encroach more than 4 feet into the right-of-way. Must obtain road agency permission for encroachment.</p> <p>D. Shall be a minimum of 8 feet above the finished grade.</p>					
District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prohibited for residential uses</li><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
SFR	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Canopy / Marquee signs prohibited</li></ul>	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Canopy / Marquee signs prohibited</li></ul>	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Canopy / Marquee signs prohibited</li></ul>	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Canopy / Marquee signs prohibited</li></ul>	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 90% of valence area	14 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
CS	90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
C	90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
CF	90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes
LIW	90% of valence area	14 ft	1/building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Limited to 1<sup>st</sup> floor.</li></ul>	Yes




### 6.6.9 Projecting Signs

PROJECTING SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
A building-mounted, double-sided sign with the two faces generally perpendicular to the building wall, not to include signs located on a canopy, awning, or marquee.					
General Regulations					
A. No portion of a projecting signs shall project more than 4 feet from the face of the building. B. Projecting signs shall be a minimum of 8 feet above the finished grade. C. Illumination is prohibited. D. Shall only be permitted on the front facade. E. Projecting signs under an arcade or covered porch outside of the right-of-way shall not count towards the maximum square footage allowed.					
District	Max. Area (total for each sign)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	---	---	---	• Projecting signs prohibited	Yes
SFR	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	• Projecting signs prohibited	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	• Projecting signs prohibited	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	• Projecting signs prohibited	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	• Projecting signs prohibited	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
CS	8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
C	8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
CF	8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes
LIW	8 sq ft	14 ft	1/business	• Maximum square footage is per sign, not cumulative for sign type.	Yes

### 6.6.10 Window Signs

WINDOW SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition				Example	
Any sign that is applied, painted, or affixed to a window, or placed inside a window, either permanently or temporarily, within 3 feet of the glass, facing the outside of the building, and easily seen from the outside. Customary displays of merchandise or objects and material without lettering behind a store window are not considered signs.					
General Regulations					
A. Illumination shall be prohibited except for approved neon signs in non-residential zoning districts.					
B. Translucent or semi-transparent window signs shall be counted toward the total area limits.					
District	Max. Area (total for each sign)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
SFR	Residential Uses: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
	Non-Residential Uses: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
SFN	Residential Uses: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
	Non-Residential Uses: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
	Other Uses & Developments: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
	Other Uses & Developments: 25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
CS	25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
C	25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
CF	25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No
LIW	25% of each window's area	---	---	• Limited to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor only	No

### 6.6.11 Electronic Message Signs

ELECTRONIC MESSAGE SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
A sign capable of displaying words, symbols, figures or images that can be electronically or mechanically changed by remote or automatic means, including animated graphics and video. A sign incorporating an electronic messaging sign shall be considered an illuminated sign.					
General Regulations					
A. Electronic message signs are permitted in the form of freestanding signs only and shall count towards total allowable area for illuminated signs. B. Animated, pulsing, streaming, flashing and scrolling messages shall be prohibited. C. Messages shall transition instantly with no transition graphics at a minimum interval of 30 seconds. D. All messages shall have dark backgrounds with light message content, with each message having the same light intensity. E. Shall contain a default design that freezes the message if a malfunction should occur. F. Electronic message signs shall be prohibited from being incorporated into any nonconforming sign.					
District	Max. Area (total for each sign)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	---	---	---	• Electronic message signs prohibited	---
SFR	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	• Electronic message signs prohibited	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 30% of freestanding sign	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: ---	---	---	• Electronic message signs prohibited	---
	Non-Residential Uses: 30% of freestanding sign area	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	• Electronic message signs prohibited	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 30% of freestanding sign	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: ---	---	---	• Electronic message signs prohibited	---
	Other Uses & Developments: 30% of freestanding sign	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
CS	30% of freestanding sign	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
C	30% of freestanding sign	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
CF	30% of freestanding sign	6 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes
LIW	30% of freestanding sign	12 ft	1/parcel	• Must be shut off between 10:00 pm and 7:00 am unless the business is open	Yes


### 6.6.12 Small Temporary Signs

SMALL TEMPORARY SIGN STANDARDS	
Definition	Example
<p>A type of non-permanent sign that is located on private property that can be displayed for a limited duration of time and is not intended to be a permanent display, but excluding window signs.</p> <p><b>General Regulations</b></p> <p>A. Small temporary signs may be permitted in the right-of-way on sidewalks in the CS, C and CF districts subject to all applicable standards of this ordinance, but shall be removed at the close of business each day.</p>	


District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	12 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Setback minimum 10 ft from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
SFR	Residential Uses: 8 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
	Non-Residential Uses: 8 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
SFN	Residential Uses: 8 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
	Non-Residential Uses: 8 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: 8 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
	Other Uses & Developments: 12 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: 8 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
	Other Uses & Developments: 12 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
CS	8 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
C	8 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
CF	8 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No
LIW	12 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li> <li>Illumination prohibited</li> </ul>	No



### 6.6.13 Large Temporary Signs

LARGE TEMPORARY SIGN STANDARDS					
Definition			Example		
<p>A type of non-permanent sign, permitted to be larger than a small temporary sign, that is located on private property that can be displayed for a limited duration of time and is not intended to be a permanent display.</p>					
General Regulations					
<p>A. Shall be located no closer to the side property line than the principal building.</p> <p>B. Large temporary signs may be displayed up to a maximum of 30 consecutive days, and shall not exceed 60 total days a year per parcel.</p>					
District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
AG	24 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Setback minimum 10 ft from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
SFR	Residential Uses: 16 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
	Non-Residential Uses: 16 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
SFN	Residential Uses: 16 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
	Non-Residential Uses: 16 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: 8 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
	Other Uses & Developments: 24 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: 8 sq ft	4 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 5 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
	Other Uses & Developments: 24 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
CS	16 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
C	16 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
CF	16 sq ft	6 ft	1/parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes
LIW	24 sq ft	6 ft	n/a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Min. 10 ft setback from ROW</li><li>Illumination prohibited</li></ul>	Yes

### 6.6.14 Flags

SMALL TEMPORARY SIGN STANDARDS								
Definition			Example					
Any sign printed or painted on cloth, plastic, canvas, or other like material with distinctive colors, patterns, or symbols attached to a pole or staff and anchored along only one edge or supported or anchored at only two corners. Flags shall not include feather or pennant signs..								
						General Regulations		
						A. Poles shall be limited in height to thirty (30) feet.		
District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required			
AG	45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
SFR	Residential Uses: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
	Non-Residential Uses: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
SFN	Residential Uses: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
	Non-Residential Uses: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
MHN	Individual Residential Lots: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
	Other Uses & Developments: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
RMH	Individual Residential Lots: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
	Other Uses & Developments: 45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
CS	45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
C	45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
CF	45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			
LIW	45 sq ft	30 ft	3/parcel		No			

### 6.6.15 Billboards

BILLBOARD SIGN STANDARDS	
Definition	Example
An outdoor sign whose message directs attention to a specific business, product, service, event or activity, or other commercial or noncommercial activity, or contains a non-commercial message about something that is not sold, produced, manufactured, furnished, or conducted on the premises upon which the sign is located.	

#### Findings

The Township has made the following findings related to billboard signs:

- A. The placement of signs on lots or structures in the Township that exceed the maximum permitted standards of this Section for freestanding signs would result in visual pollution and obstructions of light and air for adjoining lots and uses.
- B. Billboard signs are not appropriate in areas zoned for residential uses because the intense nature of the display activity would be harmful to residential property values and incompatible with residential neighborhood quality of life.
- C. Billboard signs are not appropriate in the Township's commercial districts because such signs would be out of scale with the structures and limited commercial character of the districts, incompatible with abutting residential uses, and harmful to the promotion of commerce in the districts.
- D. Unrestricted display of billboard signs along the arterial streets and thoroughfares in the Township would create visual clutter, compete for visual attention, and contribute to an undesirable aesthetic throughout the Township.

#### General Regulations

Location: Billboards shall be limited to the following locations:

- A. All billboards shall be limited to the LIW district on parcels with direct frontage on a state highway.

Spacing and Setbacks: All billboards shall meet the following spacing and setback requirements:

- A. Setback at least 100 feet from an existing freestanding sign.
- B. Setback a minimum of 50 feet from any property line.
- C. Setback at least 500 feet from any residential zoning district.
- D. Setback at least 500 feet from any school, religious institution, hospital, cemetery, or government building.
- E. The minimum spacing between billboards on the same side of the right-of-way shall be 1,000 feet.

Illumination: All illuminated billboards shall meet the following standards for illumination:

- A. All billboards, except those containing electronic message signs as regulated below, shall be externally illuminated with downward facing light fixtures with full cut-off shielding.
- B. Electronic message signs shall be permitted to occupy the entire allowable area of the billboard, but shall meet the standards for the display of electronic message signs in this Section.
- C. Billboard illumination shall be limited to a maximum of 4,200 candelas per meter squared beginning one hour after sunrise and continuing until one hour before sunset, and not greater than 200 candelas per meter squared all other times.

District	Max. Area (total for type)	Max. Height	Max. Quantity (for type)	Limitations	Permit Required
LIW	200 sq ft	30 ft	1/parcel	• reserved	Yes



### 6.6.16 Prohibited Signs

The following signs shall be prohibited in the Township :

- A. No sign or banner shall be placed across any public right-of-way except by permission of the Township and the applicable road agency.
- B. Signs incorporating any manner of flashing, strobe, or moving lights, with the exception of approved electronic message signs.
- C. Animated signs: A sign employing actual motion or the illusion of motion. Animated signs, which are differentiated from changeable signs as defined and regulated by this code, include the following types:
  - 1. Environmentally Activated: Animated signs or devices motivated by wind, thermal changes, or other natural environmental input. Includes spinners, pinwheels, pennant strings, feather flags and/or other devices or displays that respond to naturally occurring external motivation. This does not include flags as defined in this Section.
  - 2. Mechanically Activated: Animated signs characterized by repetitive motion and/or rotation activated by a mechanical system powered by electric motors or other mechanically induced means.
  - 3. Flashing: Animated signs or animated portions of signs whose illumination is characterized by a repetitive cycle in which the period of illumination is either the same as or less than the period of non-illumination. For the purposes of this ordinance, flashing will not be defined as occurring if the cyclical period between on-off phases of illumination exceeds one (1) hour. This prohibition shall not apply to permitted electronic message signs.
- D. Signs on park-type benches, trees or utility poles
- E. Abandoned signs
- F. Inflatable signs
- G. Roof signs
- H. Pole- or pylon-mounted signs, except associated with the installation of an approved billboard sign.
- I. Portable and vehicle signs parked primarily for the purpose of attracting attention to the message contained within.
- J. Any sign unlawfully installed, erected or maintained.
- K. Signs that completely block the view of other signs.
- L. Any additional signage for a business that has an existing nonconforming sign.

### 6.6.17 Permit Application And Approval Process

- A. Application and Approval: Application forms for a sign permit to erect, alter or move a sign shall contain or have attached to it the following information at a minimum:

1. Name, address, and telephone number of the applicant.
  2. Location of building, structure, or lot to which or upon which the sign or other advertising structure is to be attached or erected.
  3. If proposed to be attached to a building, its proposed location on the building.
  4. A plot plan with dimensions of the sign, location on the lot, illumination source and method of construction and attachment to the building or placement in the ground.
  5. Name of person, firm, or corporation erecting the sign.
  6. Written consent of the owner of the building, structure, or lot to which or upon which the sign is to be erected.
  7. Other information as the Zoning Administrator shall require to establish compliance with this Section.
  8. For temporary signs, the specific dates that the sign is to be displayed.
- B. It shall be the duty of the Zoning Administrator, upon the filing of an application for a sign permit, to examine the plans and specifications and other data and the premises upon which it is proposed to erect the sign. If the proposed sign meets all ordinance requirements, the Zoning Administrator shall issue the sign permit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of a fully completed application.
- C. Administrative decisions made by the Zoning Administrator, which relate to signs, may be appealed to the Zoning Board of Appeals in accordance with the procedures of Article 11 of this Ordinance.
- D. Revocation and Extensions of Sign Permits:
1. Any sign or other advertising structure regulated by this Ordinance which is unsafe or insecure, or is a menace to the public, or has been constructed or erected, or is otherwise not in compliance with this Ordinance shall be a violation of this Ordinance.
  2. If the work associated with a sign authorized under a sign permit is not completed within one (1) year after the date of issuance, the permit shall become null and void. However, the Zoning Administrator may grant a three (3) month extension without payment of an additional fee if the extension is requested prior to the original sign permit becoming null and void.

#### **6.6.18 Nonconforming Signs**

A legal nonconforming sign may be continued and shall be maintained in good condition, including replacement faces, but it shall not be:

- A. Expanded, altered or changed from a manual changeable letter sign to electronic changeable copy sign so as to increase the degree of nonconformity of the sign.
- B. Re-established after its discontinuance for one (1) year.
- C. Continued in use after cessation or change of the business or activity to which the sign pertains.

- D. Re-established after damage or destruction if the estimated cost of reconstruction exceeds fifty percent of the appraised replacement cost, as determined by the Zoning Administrator.

#### **6.6.19 Removal Of Unsafe, Unlawful or Abandoned Signs**

##### **A. Unsafe or Unlawful Signs:**

- 1. Upon written notice by Zoning Administrator, the owner, person, or firm maintaining a sign shall remove the sign when it becomes unsafe, is in danger of falling, or it becomes so deteriorated that it no longer serves a useful purpose of communication, it is determined by Zoning Administrator to be a nuisance, it is deemed unsafe by Zoning Administrator, or it is unlawfully erected in violation of any of the provisions of this Ordinance. The Township may remove or cause to be removed the sign at the expense of the owner and/ or lessee in the event of the owner of the person or firm maintaining the sign has not complied with the terms of the notice within thirty (30) days of the date of the notice. In the event of immediate danger, the Township may remove the sign immediately upon the issuance of notice to the owner, person, or firm maintaining the sign.

##### **B. Abandoned Signs:**

- 1. It shall be the responsibility of the owner of any property upon which an abandoned sign is located to remove such sign within one hundred eighty (180) days of the sign becoming abandoned as defined in this Ordinance. Removal of an abandoned sign shall include the removal of the entire sign including the sign face, supporting structure, and structural trim.
- 2. Where the owner of the property on which an abandoned sign is located fails to remove such sign in one hundred (180) days the Township may remove such sign. Any expense directly incurred in the removal of such sign shall be charged to the owner of the property. Where the owner fails to pay, the Township may file a lien upon the property for the purpose of recovering all reasonable costs associated with the removal of the sign.

### **6.7 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT**

#### **6.7.1 Intent And Purpose**

The purpose of this Section is to provide adequate measures for the retention, detention, and distribution of stormwater in a manner that minimizes the possibility of adverse impacts on both water quantity and water quality during development.

#### **6.7.2 Applicability**

This Section applies to any application for site plan approval required by this ordinance. A stormwater management plan shall be provided in compliance with the Acme Township Storm Water Control Ordinance, as amended or replaced.

#### **6.7.3 Stormwater Detention**

- A. Level of Service Standard: Stormwater detention shall mitigate peak flow rates to predevelopment or existing development conditions.

- B. On-site Detention: On-site detention facilities shall be privately owned and shall be maintained in their designed state. A maintenance schedule may be required by the Township prior to approval of construction plans.

#### **6.7.4 Compliance Required**

No development, other than one- and two-family residential structures shall take place except in conformity with an approved stormwater management plan.

#### **6.7.5 Low-Impact Development Stormwater Management Design**

Low Impact Development (LID) stormwater management techniques are a set of small-scale stormwater management practices which mimic and work with nature to reduce water runoff and pollutants and provide a natural open space. By incorporating LID practices, the amount of site development area necessary to be dedicated to a traditional stormwater basin can often be decreased substantially. For example, required landscaping areas may also function as bio-swales or retention basins. The use of low-impact stormwater management design techniques may be required, especially in areas adjacent to environmentally sensitive areas or in circumstances where water is proposed to be redirected into environmentally sensitive areas.

#### **6.7.6 Multiuse Facilities**

The use of multiuse detention facilities to alleviate existing flooding problems, enhance and provide amenities for older neighborhoods, and support the revitalization of economically depressed areas in public and private redevelopment initiatives may be required. Multiuse facilities are stormwater management facilities that provide stormwater management functions and other benefits, such as water quality improvement, water recharge, open space, recreation, or habitat. Such facilities shall not increase the rate or volume of erosion resulting from the use of a facility without multiple uses.

## Article 7: Supplemental Use Standards

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 7.1. Intent and Purpose                | 7.17. Self-Storage Facilities              |
| 7.2. Agricultural Assembly Spaces      | 7.18. Recreation Facilities                |
| 7.3. Agricultural Tourism              | 7.19. Golf Facilities                      |
| 7.4. Riding Stables                    | 7.20. Kennels                              |
| 7.5. Customary Agricultural Operations | 7.21. Medical Marihuana Facilities         |
| 7.6. Livestock Auction Yards           | 7.22. Micro Breweries                      |
| 7.7. Automobile Repairs, Minor         | 7.23. Small Distilleries                   |
| 7.8. Automobile Repairs, Major         | 7.24. Small Wineries                       |
| 7.9. Automobile Service Stations       | 7.25. Religious Institutions               |
| 7.10. Bed and Breakfast Establishments | 7.26. Sexually Oriented Businesses         |
| 7.11. Campgrounds                      | 7.27. Personal Wireless Service Facilities |
| 7.12. Tourist Homes                    | 7.28. Solar Energy Farms                   |
| 7.13. Vacation Homes                   | 7.29. Wind Energy Generation Systems       |
| 7.14. Home Occupations                 | 7.30. Equestrian Arena, Commercial         |
| 7.15. Contractor Storage Yards         | 7.31. Outdoor Service                      |
| 7.16. Extractive Industries            |  |

### 7.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE

It is the purpose of this Article to provide regulations for miscellaneous and other requirements that may or may not apply in all zoning districts. In addition to the applicable standards elsewhere in this Ordinance, the following standards apply to specific uses:

### 7.2 AGRICULTURAL ASSEMBLY SPACES

- A. Minimum Lot Size: The minimum lot size shall be twenty (20) acres.
- B. Setbacks: All structures shall maintain a minimum setback of one hundred (100) feet from all property lines.
- C. Parking: Parking shall be a minimum of one hundred (100) feet from all property lines and be designed to minimize headlight trespass on to neighboring properties. The Planning Commission may allow designated parking spaces to be of a gravel or vegetated surface if it is determined to have no discernible negative effect on surrounding property owners.
- D. Location: Agricultural assembly spaces shall be located on a major thoroughfare.
- E. Screening: All food prep areas and storage shall be screened from view off-site.
- F. Number of Events: No more than twelve (12) public or private events shall be held in one (1) calendar year and the Township Zoning Administrator shall receive notice of the events at least two (2) weeks in advance of the event.
- G. Must comply with all relevant Township, State, and County Ordinances and Laws.

### 7.3 AGRICULTURAL TOURISM

- A. Minimum Lot Size: The minimum lot size shall be five (5) acres.

- B. Uses Required: The property must be actively engaged in agricultural operations that comprise at least fifty (50%) percent of the lot.
- C. Parking: The Planning Commission may allow designated parking spaces to be of a gravel or vegetated surface if it is determined to have no discernible negative effect on surrounding property owners.
- D. Uses Allowed: The following agricultural or agriculturally-related uses and activities are under this Section:
  - 1. Seasonal “U-Pick” fruit and vegetable operations
  - 2. Roadside market stands
  - 3. Outdoor mazes of agricultural origin such as straw bales or corn.
  - 4. Value-added agricultural products or activities such as education tours, classes, lectures, seminars, or processing demonstrations.
  - 5. Bakeries selling baked goods containing produce grown primarily on-site.
  - 6. Playgrounds or equipment typical of a school playground, such as slides, swings, etc., not including motorized vehicles and rides.
  - 7. Petting farms, animal displays and pony rides.
  - 8. Wagon, sleigh and hayrides.
  - 9. Nature trails.
  - 10. Open air or covered picnic area with restrooms.
  - 11. Historical agricultural exhibits.
  - 12. Kitchen facilities processing/cooking items for sale on or off premises.
  - 13. Gift shops for agricultural or agriculturally related products.
  - 14. Gift shops for non-agricultural products such as antiques and crafts.
- E. Must comply with all relevant Township, State, and County Ordinances and Laws.

#### 7.4 RIDING STABLES

- A. Minimum Lot Size: The minimum lot area shall be ten (10) acres.
- B. Minimum Setback: A minimum setback of one hundred (100) feet shall be established along any portion of a lot containing a riding adjacent to a residential zoning district.
- C. Manure Storage: An animal waste management plan shall be provided by the applicant. Animal waste must be managed in a manner so as not to be a hazard to health or a nuisance to neighbors.
- D. Outside Agency Permits: All required state and local licenses and permits shall be obtained and maintained in good standing at all times.

## 7.5 CUSTOMARY AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

Including general farming, truck gardening, fruit orchards, nursery greenhouses not selling at retail on the premises, and the usual farm buildings, subject to the following. These regulations do not apply in Agricultural district.

- A. Minimum Lot Size: That the raising or keeping of small animals such as rabbits, poultry and goats, other than household pets, or the raising or keeping of livestock such as cattle, hogs, and sheep shall not occur on a parcel of land less than two (2) acres.-
- B. The carrying out of such practices shall not generate any noise, odor, pollution or other environmental impact which will have an adverse effect on adjacent properties.
- C. Manure Storage: No storage or unusual accumulation of manure or odor or dust producing materials shall be permitted within one hundred (100) feet of any property line.
- D. Setbacks: No building for storage of mechanical equipment for agricultural purposes or housing of animals shall be permitted closer than one hundred (100) feet of any property line.
- E. No products shall be publicly displayed or offered for sale from the roadside.
- F. As to any specific property on which commercial farm products are produced within the meaning of MCL 286.472(a), if any applicable Generally Accepted Agricultural Management Practice (GAAMP) approved by the Michigan Department of Agriculture conflicts with any standard listed above, the GAAMP shall control.

## 7.6 LIVESTOCK AUCTION YARDS

- A. Minimum Lot Size: The minimum lot area shall be twenty (20) acres.
- B. The facility shall not be used as a livestock feed lot. No animal shall be kept on premises for more than ten (10) consecutive days following each auction.
- C. Setbacks: All corrals, pens, or rings for live animals shall be located at least two hundred (200) feet from the following:
  - 1. Any public right-of-way, measured from the edge of the right-of-way or easement;
  - 2. A residential zoning district, measured from the boundary of the district;
  - 3. Or a body of water, measured from the ordinary high water mark or stream bank.
- D. The butchering of livestock on-site shall be prohibited.
- E. Manure Storage: No manure shall be stored on-site. An animal waste management plan shall be provided by the applicant. Animal waste must be managed in a manner so as not to be a hazard to health or a nuisance to neighbors.
- F. Outside Agency Permits: All required state and local licenses and permits shall be obtained and maintained in good standing at all times.
- G. Parking: The area shall include adequate off-street parking for automobiles and trucks and shall be designed to provide adequate truck maneuvering space for both loading and unloading, as determined by the Planning Commission.



### 7.7 AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS, MINOR

- A. All repairs shall be conducted within an enclosed building.
- B. Outside noise shall not exceed sixty (60) dba at the property line.
- C. Designated parking spaces shall not be used for vehicle storage or repairs.
- D. The selling of vehicles and trailers shall be prohibited on-site.
- E. All hazardous materials resulting from the repair operation shall be properly stored and removed from the premises in a timely manner. Storage, use and removal of toxic substances, solid waste pollution, and flammable liquids, particularly gasoline, paints, solvents and thinners, shall conform to all applicable federal, state and local regulations.

### 7.8 AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS, MAJOR

- A. All repairs shall be conducted within an enclosed building or within a screened area in the rear or side yards.
- B. An opaque fence or masonry wall with a minimum height of six (6) feet shall surround all areas designated for the temporary outdoor storage of equipment and materials or repairs. The finished side of any fence or wall shall face adjacent properties.
- C. Outside noise shall not exceed sixty (60) dba at the property line.
- D. Designated parking spaces shall not be used for vehicle storage or repairs.
- E. The selling of vehicles and trailers shall be prohibited on-site.
- F. All hazardous materials resulting from the repair operation shall be properly stored and removed from the premises in a timely manner. Storage, use and removal of toxic substances, solid waste pollution, and flammable liquids, particularly gasoline, paints, solvents and thinners, shall conform to all applicable federal, state and local regulations.

### 7.9 AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

- A. Enclosed Building: All accessory uses and services shall be conducted within a completely enclosed building.
- B. Minimum Site Size: Fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet.
- C. Site Location: The proposed site shall have at least one property line on a major thoroughfare. The Automotive Services site, or sites, shall be located where it can be away from patterns of pedestrian circulation and have direct unencumbered access to traffic arteries.
- D. Curbing and Paving: A raised curb of at least six (6) inches in height shall be erected along all of the street property lines, except at driveway approaches. The area used for servicing vehicles within the automotive service stations property lines shall be paved with a permanent surface of concrete or asphalt.
- E. All hazardous materials resulting from the repair operation shall be properly stored and removed from the premises in a timely manner. Storage, use and removal of toxic substances, solid waste pollution, and flammable liquids, particularly gasoline, paints, solvents and thinners, shall conform to all applicable federal, state and local regulations.

## 7.10 BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

- A. Intent and Purpose: It is the intent of this Section to allow for and regulate bed and breakfast establishments, and to ensure that the property is suitable for transient lodging facilities, the use is compatible with other uses in the agricultural and lower density residential districts, that residential and agricultural lands shall not be subject to increased trespass, and that the impact of the establishment is no greater than that of a private home with house guests. It is the intent to encourage the use and adaptive re-use of historical or architecturally significant buildings in the Township for such bed and breakfast establishments.
- B. Permitted Uses:
1. Bed and Breakfast Homes: in addition to the requirements of this Section, the following limitations shall apply to Bed and Breakfast Homes:
    - a. No more than five (5) rooms available for rent at any time.
    - b. Such homes shall not be located on property less than one (1) acre in size.
  2. Bed and Breakfast Inns: in addition to the requirements of this Section, the following limitations shall apply to Bed and Breakfast Inns:
    - a. No more than ten (10) rooms available for rent at any time.
    - b. Such inns shall not be located on property less than five (5) acres in size.
- C. Requirements: The following requirements for all bed and breakfast homes and inns together with any other applicable requirements of this Ordinance shall be complied with:
1. The minimum lot size shall be one acre for bed and breakfast homes and five (5) for bed and breakfast inns.
  2. In addition to the sign standards set forth in this Ordinance, bed and breakfast homes and inns shall meet the following requirements:
    - a. Signs for bed and breakfast homes and inns shall not exceed sixteen (16) square feet in size.
    - b. No sign shall be located closer than ten (10) feet from the road right-of-way.
    - c. No internally lit signs will be permitted. External sign lighting shall be from an overhead position only shining downward onto the sign face in such a way that there results in a minimum reflection of light off the sign face. Light sources shall be shielded from view from adjacent streets and properties by light fixture shields.
  3. The establishment shall be owner-occupied at all times. In the case a bed and breakfast home or inn has multiple owners, at least one owner shall occupy the establishment at all times. Any other arrangement shall require the approval of the Township.
  4. The rental sleeping rooms shall have a minimum size of one hundred (100) square feet for each two occupants with an additional thirty (30) square feet for each occupant to a maximum of four occupants per room.

5. In the event the Township determines that noise generation may be disturbing to neighbors, or that the location of the establishment is in an area where trespass onto adjacent properties is likely to occur, then the Township may require that fencing and/or a planting buffer be constructed and maintained.
6. Use of snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles or similar vehicles, boats and other marine equipment, in conjunction with the operation of the establishment shall be prohibited.
7. A special use permit shall not be granted if the essential character of a lot or structure within a residential or agricultural district, in terms of use, traffic generation or appearance will be changed substantially by the occurrence of the bed and breakfast use.
8. All bed and breakfast homes or inns shall meet all local and state regulations for construction code and fire safety.
9. All rooms for rent in any bed and breakfast home or inn shall be rented for temporary periods of time. No room shall be used as the primary residence of any non-family renter.

## 7.11 CAMPGROUNDS

Campgrounds shall comply with the provisions of Part 125 of the Michigan Public Health Code, and with the following requirements:

- A. Location: No campgrounds shall be located except with direct access to a major thoroughfare, or with a minimum lot width of not less than fifty (50) feet for the portion used for entrance and exit. No entrance or exit shall be through a residential district or shall require movement of traffic from the campground through a residential district.
- B. Minimum Lot Area: The minimum lot area per campground shall be ten (10) acres.
- C. Campsites in campgrounds may be rented by the day or week or for indefinite periods; or sold provided, however, that no site shall be occupied as a permanent or principal residence.
- D. Accessory Uses: Management headquarters, recreational facilities, toilets, showers, off-street parking areas, laundry facilities and other uses and structures customarily incidental to the operation of a campground are permitted as accessory uses provided that:
  1. Such accessory uses shall not occupy more than ten (10%) percent of the area of the campground.
  2. Such accessory uses shall be restricted in their use to occupants of the campground and their guests.
  3. Such accessory uses shall present no visible evidence of their commercial character which would attract customers other than occupants of the campground and their guests.
- E. No campsite shall be so located that any part intended for sleeping purposes is within one hundred feet of the right-of-way line of any public road or highway. Setback spaces shall be occupied by plant materials and appropriately landscaped. Plant materials shall be of sufficient size when installed to assure immediate and effective screening

of the park from adjacent roads and properties. The plans, specifications and proposed arrangement of such plantings shall be prepared by a registered landscape architect.

- F. Outside Agency Permits: The campground site plan shall be subject to the review and approval of the Grand Traverse County Health Department.
- G. Setbacks: Individual campsites are not subject to setback and accessory structure placement requirements that would otherwise be required under this Ordinance.

## 7.12 TOURIST HOMES

The specific provisions related to the operation of tourist homes are outlined in the Acme Township Short-Term Rental Ordinance. All tourist home operations shall require a license issued by Acme Township.

## 7.13 VACATION HOMES

The specific provisions related to the operation of vacation homes are outlined in the Acme Township Short-Term Rental Ordinance. All vacation home operations shall require a license issued by Township. Vacation homes in the C - Corridor Commercial and CF - Corridor Flex Districts shall be limited to operating within detached single-family dwellings.

## 7.14 HOME OCCUPATIONS

Home occupations may be carried on in a dwelling or accessory building to that dwelling under the following conditions:

- A. Home occupations shall only be permitted when carried on by the occupant of the dwelling.
- B. A home occupation shall not be allowed if the essential character of a lot or building within a zoning district (in terms of use, traffic generation, noise, odor, vibration, electrical interference or appearance, including signage) is changed by the home occupation.
- C. A home occupation shall not be allowed that commonly has regularly scheduled appointments arriving on a frequent basis within an interval of two hours or less.
- D. The area utilized for the home occupation shall not exceed twenty five (25%) percent of the floor area of one story of the dwelling whether or not the dwelling or an accessory building is so utilized.
- E. All activities involved in the home occupation (other than parking) shall take place within the dwelling or accessory building.
- F. Professional offices shall be occupied by not more than one professional practitioner with no more than one full time equivalent employee unless all additional persons employed are members of the family occupying the principal structure.
- G. No retail or other sales shall be permitted on the premises unless they are clearly incidental and directly related to the conduct of the home occupation.
- H. The principal use of the parcel shall be a dwelling and the operator of a home occupation shall make the dwelling unit within which the home occupation is conducted his or her legal and primary place of residence, where all activities such as

sleeping, eating, entertaining and other functions and activities normally associated with home life are conducted.

- I. All building, housing, fire and other local or state codes and ordinances shall be adhered to for home occupations.

### **7.15 CONTRACTOR STORAGE YARDS**

Outdoor storage of equipment and materials for contractor establishments shall be allowed under the following conditions:

- A. No equipment or materials shall be stored in the required front, side or rear setbacks.
- B. If a building exists on a parcel, the outdoor storage of equipment and materials shall only occur in the side or rear yards.
- C. An opaque fence or masonry wall with a minimum height of six (6) feet shall surround all areas designated for the outdoor storage of equipment and materials. The finished side of any fence or wall shall face adjacent properties.

### **7.16 EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES**

- A. All uses shall be established and maintained in accordance with all applicable State of Michigan Statutes.
- B. The Township Board may require the applicant to file a performance bond of sufficient amount to assure completion of the work following excavation, as required by item k of this Section.
- C. No fixed machinery shall be erected or maintained within one hundred (100) feet of any property or street line.
- D. The use shall be enclosed by a fence or suitable plantings six (6) feet or more in height for the entire periphery of the property.
- E. No slope shall exceed an angle with the horizontal of forty five degrees (45°).
- F. At all stages of operations, pits or quarries shall be completely and continually drained of water when not in use or supervised by a watchman. All slopes and banks shall be graded and treated to prevent erosion or any other potential deterioration.
- G. No building shall be erected on the premises except as temporary shelter for machinery or field office.
- H. The Township Board shall establish routes for truck movement to and from the site in order to minimize the wear on public streets and to prevent hazards and damage to properties in the Township. That portion of access roads within the area of operation shall be provided with a dustless surface.
- I. All installations shall be maintained in a neat, orderly condition so as to prevent injury to property, any individual, or the Township in general.
- J. Proper measures, as determined by the Planning Commission, shall be taken to minimize the nuisance of noise and flying dust or rock. Such measures may include limitations upon the practice of stockpiling excavating materials on the site.

- K. When excavation and removal operations are completed, the excavated area shall be graded so that no gradients in disturbed earth shall be steeper than a slope of three to one in horizontal-vertical gradient. A layer of gravel topsoil shall be spread over the excavated areas to minimum depth of four inches in accordance with an approved contour plan furnished by the applicant. The area shall be seeded with a perennial rye grass, or other similar soil-holding material, and maintained by the applicant until the area is stabilized.

### 7.17 SELF-STORAGE FACILITIES

- A. Minimum Lot Size: The minimum size of the site devoted to such use shall not be less than three (3) acres.
- B. Building Separation: Building separation between self-storage buildings on the same site shall be fifteen (15) feet, as measured from side-to-side, or equal to the building height, whichever is greater.
- C. Lot Coverage: The total lot coverage of all structures shall be limited to fifty (50%) percent of the total lot area.
- D. Internal driveway aisles shall be a minimum of twenty four (24) feet in width.
- E. All off-street parking areas and driveways shall be hard surfaced and properly drained.
- F. All ingress and egress from this site shall be directly onto a public street.
- G. All storage on the property shall be kept within an enclosed building except as approved by the Planning Commission.
- H. The use of the premises shall be limited to storage only, and shall not be used for any residential, commercial, or industrial uses.

### 7.18 RECREATION FACILITIES

- A. Facilities are to be constructed, maintained, and operated by an incorporated, non-profit club or organization, or for-profit commercial entity with a specified limitation of members and their guests.
- B. The minimum site size shall be five (5) acres with a minimum width of two hundred (200) feet.
- C. In those instances where the proposed site is intended to serve club or organization members who reside beyond the immediate neighborhood or subdivision in which the proposed site is located, the site shall be located on a major thoroughfare and all ingress and egress for the site shall be from said thoroughfare.
- D. A front yard setback of fifty (50) feet shall be provided.
- E. Off-street parking may be located in a side or rear yard provided that it is not located closer than fifty (50) feet to any adjacent property in the residential zoning districts.
- F. An outdoor swimming pool shall be permitted in the rear yard only, shall be located at least one hundred (100) feet from any adjoining property in the residential zoning districts, and shall be enclosed with a protective fence six (6) feet in height with entry provided by means of as controlled gate.

## 7.19 GOLF FACILITIES

### 7.19.1 Golf Courses And Country Clubs

- A. These regulations shall not include stand-alone golf-driving ranges and miniature golf courses.
- B. The site area shall be a minimum of fifty (50) acres and have its main ingress and egress from a major thoroughfare.
- C. Development features shall be so located as to minimize any possible adverse effects upon adjacent property. All principal and accessory buildings, structures, and parking areas shall not be less than two hundred (200) feet from any property line of abutting residentially zoned land.
- D. Whenever a swimming pool is to be provided, said pool shall be located at least one hundred (100) feet from abutting residentially zoned property lines and shall be enclosed with a protective fence six (6) feet in height, with entry limited by means of a controlled gate.

### 7.19.2 Driving Ranges Not Part Of A Golf Course

- A. All sites shall be located on a major thoroughfare and all ingress and egress to the site shall be from said thoroughfare.
- B. All points of entrance and exit for motor vehicles shall be located no closer than two hundred (200) feet from the intersection of any two (2) streets or highways.
- C. Acceleration and deceleration lanes may be required at points of ingress and egress to the site, and left turns at entrances and exits should be limited on the major thoroughfare where possible.
- D. Whenever any use permitted herein abuts property within any residential district, a transition strip at least two hundred (200) feet in width shall be provided between all operations and structures, including fences, and the residential property. Plant materials, grass and structural screens or fences of a type approved by the Planning Commission shall be placed within said transition strip.
- E. A minimum yard of one hundred (100) feet shall separate all uses and operations permitted herein, including fences, from any public street or highway used for access or exit purposes. This yard shall be landscaped in accordance with plans approved by the Planning Commission.
- F. All exterior lighting, off-street parking, signs, and landscaping and buffering shall comply with the standards of this Ordinance.

## 7.20 KENNELS

- A. The minimum lot area shall be five (5) acres for the first five (5) animals, and an additional five thousand (5,000) square feet for each animal in addition to the first five (5). The Planning Commission may reduce this requirement based on-site conditions.
- B. Buildings and/or the use shall not exceed twenty-five (25) percent of the lot except as pasture for animals.
- C. The applicant shall declare, as part of the special land use application, the maximum



number of animals intended to be housed at the facility. For the purposes of this paragraph, newborn animals not yet weaned shall not be counted toward such maximum.

- D. Buildings where animals are kept, dog runs, tethers and exercise areas shall not be located nearer than fifty (50) feet from any adjoining property line. Additional landscape screening, berms, or fencing may be required by the Planning Commission.
- E. Dog runs and exercise areas shall not be located within any front yard.
- F. All principal use activities, other than outdoor dog runs, tethers or exercise areas, shall be conducted within a totally enclosed building.
- G. An animal waste management plan shall be provided by the applicant. Animal waste must be managed in a manner so as not to be a hazard to health or a nuisance to neighbors.
- H. All required state and local licenses and permits shall be obtained and maintained in good standing at all times.
- I. Noise emanating from a kennel shall not cause the unreasonable interference of the comfortable use and enjoyment of an adjoining property.

## **7.21 MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES**

### **7.21.1 Intent And Purpose**

The purpose of a Medical Marihuana Facility is to allow for the uses set out in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act. Acme Township desires to allow all legal businesses to operate in the Township, but recognizes the need to zone for all uses to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the general public.

### **7.21.2 Specific Medical Marihuana Facilities Requirements**

All Medical Marihuana Facilities shall comply with the following:

- A. Possess a valid license from both Acme Township and the State of Michigan.
- B. A Medical Marihuana Facility shall not be located within a one thousand (1,000) foot radius of any existing public or private elementary, vocational, or secondary school, or a public or private college, junior college, or university, or a library, or a playground or park, or a public or private youth recreation facility.
  - 1. For purposes of this Section the term “library” means a library that is established by the state; a county, city, township, village, school district, or other local unit of government or authority or combination of local units of government and authorities; a community college district; a college or university; or any private library open to the public.
  - 2. For purposes of this Section the term “playground” means any outdoor facility (including any parking lot appurtenant thereto) intended for recreation, open to the public, and with any portion thereof containing three or more separate apparatus intended for the recreation of children including, but not limited to, sliding boards, swing sets, and teeterboards.
  - 3. For purposes of this Section the term “park” means any land or facility of

any size or shape, including but not limited to road ends, and submerged lands, that are open to the public and used for recreation or held for future recreational use. For purposes of this Section the term “park” shall not mean linear ways or multiuse paths.

4. For purposes of measuring the one thousand (1,000) foot radius in this Section, the measurement shall be taken from the nearest property line of the existing public or private elementary, vocational, or secondary school, or public or private college, junior college, or university, library, or playground or park, or a public or private youth recreation facility to the nearest point on the building where the proposed Medical Marijuana Facility is proposed.
- C. The number of licenses issued for each type Medical Marijuana Facility in a particular zoning district shall be limited as follows:
1. Corridor Commercial (C) District:
    - a. Medical Marijuana Provisioning Center: no more than one (1) Provisioning Center may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than one (1) license may be issued.
  2. Agricultural (AG) District:
    - a. Medical Marijuana Grower: no more than two (2) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than two (2) licenses may be issued.
    - b. Medical Marijuana Processor: no more than two (2) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than two (2) licenses may be issued.
  3. Light Industrial & Warehousing (LIW) District:
    - a. Medical Marijuana Grower: no more than three (3) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than three (3) licenses may be issued.
    - b. Medical Marijuana Processor: no more than three (3) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than three (3) licenses may be issued.
    - c. Medical Marijuana Secure Transporter - no more than three (3) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than three (3) licenses may be issued.
    - d. Medical Marijuana Provisioning Center: no more than three (3) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than three (3) licenses may be issued.
    - e. Medical Marijuana Safety Compliance Facility: no more than three (3) may be licensed and operating at any given time, and no more than three (3) licenses may be issued.

## 7.22 MICRO BREWERIES IN THE AG DISTRICT

The following standards shall apply to breweries in the AG District:

- A. The minimum lot size shall be ten (10) acres.
- B. A minimum of five (5) acres of the parcel shall be used at all times for the production of farm products customarily used in the brewing process.

### **7.23 SMALL DISTILLERIES IN THE AG DISTRICT**

The following standards shall apply to distilleries in the AG district:

- A. The minimum lot size shall be ten (10) acres.
- B. A minimum of five (5) acres of the parcel shall be used at all times for the production of farm products customarily used in the spirit distilling process.

### **7.24 SMALL WINERIES IN THE AG DISTRICT**

The following standards shall apply to wineries in the AG district:

- A. The minimum lot size shall be ten (10) acres.
- B. A minimum of five (5) acres of the parcel shall be used at all times for the production of farm products customarily used in the wine fermenting process.

### **7.25 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

#### **7.25.1 Intent And Purpose**

In recognition of many institutional uses that have been found to be reasonably compatible with residential uses, the Township may authorize the construction, maintenance and operation of religious uses.

#### **7.25.2 Standards**

- A. Religious institutions in the residential and agricultural zoning districts shall require a minimum lot size of one (1) acre.
- B. Such uses shall be duly licensed by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs.
- C. Fencing of outdoor play areas may be required should it be determined that conditions exist in the immediate vicinity which could be hazardous to the user, children, or the public hearing on the application for a special use permit indicates objectionable trespass could occur onto neighboring properties by the user children.

### **7.26 SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES**

The purpose and intent of the Section of this Ordinance pertaining to the regulation of sexually oriented businesses is to regulate the location and operation of, but not to exclude, sexually oriented businesses within the Township, and to minimize their negative secondary effects. It is recognized that sexually oriented businesses, because of their very nature, have serious objectionable operational characteristics which cause negative secondary effects upon nearby residential, educational, religious, and other similar public and private uses. The regulation of sexually oriented businesses is necessary to ensure that their negative secondary effects will not contribute to the blighting and downgrading of surrounding areas and will not negatively impact the health, safety, and general welfare of Township residents.

The provisions of this Ordinance are not intended to offend the guarantees of the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or to deny adults access to sexually oriented businesses and their products, or to deny sexually oriented businesses access to their intended market. Neither is it the intent of this Ordinance to legitimize activities which are prohibited by Township Ordinances, state or federal law. If any portion of this Ordinance relating to the regulation of sexually oriented businesses or referenced in those Sections is found to be invalid or unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Township intends said portion to be disregarded, reduced, and/or revised so as to be recognized to the fullest extent possible by law. The Township further states that it would have passed and adopted what remains of any portion of this Ordinance relating to regulation of sexually oriented businesses following the removal, reduction, or revision of any portion so found to be invalid or unconstitutional.

- A. No sexually oriented business shall be greater than five thousand (5,000) square feet.
- B. No sexually oriented business shall be established on a parcel within five hundred (500) feet of any residence, public or private school, church, public park, state licensed child care facility, or residential zoning district.
- C. No sexually oriented business shall be permitted in a location in which any principal or accessory structure, including signs, is within one thousand (1,000) feet of any principal or accessory structure of another sexually oriented business.
- D. For the purpose of this Section, measurements shall be made in a straight line in all directions without regard to intervening structures or objects, from the closest part of any structure, including signs and roof overhangs, used in conjunction with the sexually oriented business to the closest point on a property boundary or right-of-way associated with any of the land use(s) or zoning district identified in item (B) above.
- E. The proposed use shall conform to all specific density and setback regulations of the zoning district in which it is located.
- F. The proposed use must meet all applicable written and duly promulgated standards of Acme Township and other governments or governmental agencies having jurisdiction, and that to the extent required, the approval of these governments and/or governmental agencies has been obtained or is reasonably assured.
- G. The outdoor storage of garbage and refuse shall be contained, screened from view and located so as not to be visible from neighboring properties or adjacent roadways.
- H. Any sign or signs proposed for the sexually oriented business must comply with the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall not otherwise include photographs, silhouettes, drawings, or pictorial representations of any type, or include animated or flashing illumination.
- I. Entrances to the proposed sexually oriented business must be posted on both the exterior and interior walls in a location clearly visible to those entering and exiting the business, and using lettering no less than two (2) inches in height that state:
  - 1. "Persons under the age of 18 are not permitted to enter the premises", and
  - 2. "No alcoholic beverages of any type are permitted within the premises unless specifically allowed pursuant to a license duly issued by the Michigan Liquor Control Commission."

- J. No product or service for sale or gift, or any picture or other representation of any product or service or gift, shall be displayed so as to be visible from the nearest adjoining sidewalk, street, or a neighboring property.
- K. Hours of operation shall be limited to 12:00 PM (noon) to 12:00 AM. (Midnight)
- L. Any booth, room, or cubicle available in any sexually oriented business, excepting an adult motel, used by patrons for the viewing of any entertainment characterized by the showing of Specified Anatomical Areas or Specified Sexual Activities:
  - 1. Shall be handicap accessible to the extent required by the Americans With Disabilities Act;
  - 2. Shall be unobstructed by any door, lock, or other entrance and exit control device;
  - 3. Has at least one (1) side totally open to a public, lighted aisle so that there is an unobstructed view at all times from the adjoining aisle of any occupant;
  - 4. Is illuminated such that a person of normal visual acuity looking into the booth, room or cubicle from its entrance adjoining the public lighted aisle can clearly determine the number of people within.
  - 5. Has no holes or openings in any interior or exterior walls not relating to utility, ventilation or temperature control services or otherwise required by any governmental building code or authority.

## 7.27 PERSONAL WIRELESS SERVICE FACILITIES

### 7.27.1 Intent And Purpose

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 sets forth provisions concerning siting and construction of personal wireless services facilities. Without coming into conflict with this federal law, it is the purpose of this Article to otherwise regulate the siting and construction of such Facilities within the Township.

### 7.27.2 Definitions

As used in this Article, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

- A. Alternative tower structure: means man-made trees, clock towers, bell steeples, light poles and similar alternative-design mounting structures that camouflage or conceal the presence of antennas or towers.
- B. Antenna: means any exterior transmitting or receiving device mounted on a tower, building or structure and used in communications that radiate or capture electromagnetic waves, digital signals, analog signals, radio frequencies (excluding radar signals), wireless telecommunications signals or other communication signals, as part of a personal wireless service facility.
- C. Backhaul network: means the lines that connect a provider's towers/cell sites to one or more cellular telephone switching offices, and/or long distance providers, or the public switched telephone network.
- D. Co-location: means the location by two or more personal wireless service providers of personal wireless service facilities on a common structure, tower or building, with the goal of reducing the overall number of towers in the

Township.

- E. FAA: means the Federal Aviation Administration.
- F. FCC: means the Federal Communications Commission.
- G. Height: means, when referring to a personal wireless service facility, the distance measured from the finished grade of the parcel to the highest point on the Facility.
- H. Personal Wireless Services: means “personal wireless services” as defined in the Telecommunication Act of 1996 at 47 U.S.C. 332(c)(7)(C)(i).
- I. Personal Wireless Service Facilities: means “personal wireless service facilities” as defined in the Telecommunication Act of 1996 at 47 U.S.C. 332(c)(7)(C)(ii).
- J. Tower: means any structure that is designed and constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting one or more antennas as part of a personal wireless service facility, including alternative tower structures.
- K. Township-designated area: means the hotel tower at the Grand Traverse Resort.

### 7.27.3 General Standards

All Personal Wireless Service Facilities shall be subject to the following general standards:

- A. Multiple Antenna/Tower Plan: The Township encourages the submission of a single application for approval of multiple tower and/or antenna sites simultaneously. Applications for approval of multiple sites shall be given priority
- B. Inventory of Existing Sites: All applicants for a permit for a new tower shall provide to the Zoning Administrator an inventory of their existing towers that are either within the Township or within two miles of the border thereof, including specific information about the location, height, and design of each tower. The Zoning Administrator may share such information with other applicants for permits under this Article or other organizations seeking to locate towers within the jurisdiction of the Township, provided, however, that the Zoning Administrator is not, by sharing such information, in any way representing or warranting that such sites are available.
- C. Placement in Road Rights-of-Way Prohibited: personal wireless service facilities shall not be placed in any road right-of-way or in any easement for road purposes.
- D. Lot Size: The minimum lot size for a personal wireless service facility shall be as per this Ordinance for a dwelling unit the zoning district in which the facility is located. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not reduce this minimum lot size.
- E. Setbacks: The personal wireless service facility shall not be within any setbacks for the zoning district where the Facility is located. Also, no tower shall be placed closer than one hundred (100%) percent of its height from any lot line or from any dwelling unit.
- F. Airport and FAA Approval: Any approval required by either the Cherry Capital Airport Commission and/or the FAA shall be sought and obtained prior to any

approval by the Township under this Article.

- G. State and Federal Requirements: All personal wireless service facilities must meet or exceed current regulations of the FAA, the FCC, and any other agency of the state or federal government with regulatory authority. If such regulations are changed then the owners of the personal wireless service facilities governed by this Ordinance shall bring such Facilities into compliance with such revised regulations within six months of the effective date of such regulations, unless a different compliance schedule is mandated by the controlling state or federal agency.
- H. Building Codes; Safety Standards: personal wireless service facilities shall be maintained in compliance with standards contained in the applicable state or local building codes and any applicable standards for such facilities that are published by the Electronic Industries Association.
- I. Construction: personal wireless service facilities shall be constructed so as to be as compatible with their surroundings as possible, and shall thereby meet the following requirements:
  - 1. A service building associated with personal wireless service facilities shall be constructed using materials, colors, textures, screening, and landscaping that will blend such facilities into the natural setting. In the alternative, such a building may be designed to architecturally match the exterior of buildings within three hundred feet of the property on which they are located, in which case the building shall be constructed of compatible materials such as wood, brick, or stucco. Metal exteriors shall not be allowed for a building associated with Personal Wireless Service Facilities.
  - 2. Personal wireless service facilities shall be landscaped and fenced as follows:
    - a. Landscaping shall consist of a five (5) foot wide buffer of plant materials that effectively screens the view of the tower compound from adjacent parcels. This buffer shall be located outside the perimeter of the compound.
    - b. In locations where the visual impact of the tower would be minimal, the landscaping requirement may be reduced or waived.
    - c. Existing vegetation and natural land forms on the site shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible.
  - 3. All connecting wires from towers to service buildings shall be underground, to the extent possible.
  - 4. All electrical and other service wires to the personal wireless service facility shall be underground, to the extent possible.
  - 5. Service buildings shall be no larger than necessary to house equipment, and shall meet all setback requirements of this Ordinance for such structures.
  - 6. If, at the time of initial construction, the proposed tower layout is a co-location-site, which provides service to other use providers, then the building shall be designed to accommodate all use providers at that time. Co-location shall not be cause for additional buildings on-site.



7. The Planning Commission may, at its sole discretion, require that the Tower be camouflaged to resemble a tree, or otherwise be made to be less obtrusive, if doing so would be consistent with promoting the public's health, safety and welfare.
- J. Tower Construction: To minimize visual impact, monopole towers are required. Towers shall be finished in a single, non-reflective matte finished color.
- K. Antenna Types: Singular tube antenna types, such as omnidirectional antennas or arrangements that use compact-type platforms, instead of broad designed-type sectorized antenna arrays, shall be preferred for all applications.
- L. Lighting: Towers shall not be artificially lighted unless required by the FAA or other applicable authority. If lighting is required, the lighting alternatives and design chosen must cause the least disturbance to the surrounding views. All light sources shall be located and designed so as to prevent light from being directed outside the boundaries of the property. Light poles and fixtures shall be located as low as practical; a greater number of low area lights are favored over higher lights. Strobe lights shall not be allowed except as required by the FAA. All exterior lighting shall be from high pressure sodium light sources with shielded down lighting and non-projecting lenses.
- M. Signs: No signs, advertisements or identification of any kind intended to be visible from the ground or other structures shall be allowed on an antenna or tower, except as required for emergency purposes.
- N. Safety: All personal wireless service towers shall be designed to prevent unauthorized access to electrical and mechanical components and shall have access doors that are kept securely locked at all times when service personnel are not present. A sign shall be posted near the tower or operations and maintenance building that will contain emergency contact information.
- O. Tower Heights/Co-Location: Towers may exceed height limits in the zoning district, providing they comply with the following additional standards:
1. In order to maximize the efficiency of the provision of telecommunication services, while minimizing the impact of such services on the Township, colocation shall be required by the Township.
    - a. The applicant shall be required to provide information regarding the feasibility of co-location of antennas at proposed sites. Factors to be considered in determining feasibility of co-location include available space on existing towers, the tower owner's ability to lease space, the tower's structural capacity, radio frequency interference, geographic service area requirements, mechanical or electrical incompatibilities, and any FCC limitations on sharing towers.
    - b. The applicant shall be required to send a certified mail announcement to all other tower users in the area, stating their siting needs and/or sharing capabilities in an effort to encourage tower sharing. The applicant shall not be denied or deny space on a tower unless the applicant demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Township, that mechanical, structural or regulatory factors prevent them from sharing.
    - c. The applicant may be required to provide a letter of intent to lease excess

space on a tower and commit itself to:

- 1) Respond to any requests for information from another potential shared use applicant;
  - 2) Negotiate in good faith and allow for leased shared use if an applicant demonstrates that it is practicable; and
  - 3) Make no more than a reasonable charge for a shared use lease.
- d. Once a co-location-type tower has received a special land use approval, the Zoning Administrator may approve such co-location antennas without review by the Planning Commission.
2. Tower height may be no more than required according to engineering requirements for a specific site or the technical capabilities of the antennas being mounted. The applicant shall provide funds to the Township determined by the Township Board to be sufficient to acquire an independent technical and engineering evaluation of the need for any tower in excess of the maximum height in that zoning district. Where the independent evaluation shows that service can be provided by a lower tower, no tower in excess of the maximum height in that zoning district shall be allowed. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not grant a variance from this requirement.
- P. Separation From Residential Areas: Towers shall be set back at least two hundred (200) feet from all existing residential structures and all Residential zoning districts
- Q. Separation Between Towers: Tower separation distances between proposed and pre-existing monopoles over thirty five (35) feet in height shall be one thousand five hundred (1,500) feet. Separation distances between lattice and guyed towers shall be five thousand (5,000) feet.

#### 7.27.4 Administratively Approved Uses

- A. General: The Zoning Administrator may administratively approve the uses listed in this Section, subject to the following:
1. Each applicant for administrative approval shall apply to the Zoning Administrator, providing all information required by this Ordinance and a nonrefundable fee as established by resolution of the Township, to reimburse the Township for the costs of reviewing the application.
  2. The Zoning Administrator shall review and either approve or deny the application in writing within sixty (60) days after the application is complete. If the Zoning Administrator fails to reach a decision within sixty (60) days, then the application shall be deemed to be approved.
  3. In connection with any such administrative approval, the Zoning Administrator may, in order to encourage the use of monopoles, administratively allow the reconstruction of an existing tower to monopole construction.
  4. If an administrative approval is denied, the applicant shall be required to file an application for a special use permit pursuant to this Section prior to filing

any appeal that may be available under this Ordinance or otherwise.

- B. List of Administratively Approved Uses: The following uses may be approved by the Zoning Administrator:
1. Personal Wireless Service Facilities in Township-designated areas: personal wireless service facilities which are to be placed in a Township-designated area may be administratively approved, with the exception that, in Township-designated areas in which one or more towers already exist, co-location shall be required.
  2. Antennas on existing structures: Compact platform-type, omnidirectional, or singular-type antennas which are not attached to a tower may be approved by the Zoning Administrator as an accessory use to any commercial, industrial, professional, institutional, or multi-family structure of eight or more dwelling units, provided:
    - a. The antenna does not extend more than fifteen (15) feet above the highest point of the structure;
    - b. The antenna complies with all applicable FCC and FAA resolutions; and
    - c. The antenna complies with all applicable building codes.
  3. Co-location: An antenna which is to be attached to an existing tower may be approved by the Zoning Administrator, and, to minimize adverse visual impacts associated with the proliferation and clustering of towers, co-location of antennas by more than one carrier on existing Towers shall take precedence over the construction of new towers, provided such colocation is accomplished in a manner consistent with the following:
    - a. Reconstruction: A tower which is modified or reconstructed to accommodate the colocation of an additional antenna shall be of the same tower type as the existing tower, unless the Zoning Administrator allows reconstruction as a monopole.
    - b. Height: An existing tower may be modified or rebuilt to a taller height, not to exceed thirty feet over the tower's existing height, to accommodate the co-location of an additional antenna. This height change may only occur one time per tower. The additional height shall not be permitted if it requires an additional distance separation or setback, as provided elsewhere in this Ordinance.
    - c. On-site location:
      - 1) A tower which is being rebuilt to accommodate the co-location of an additional antenna may be moved on-site within fifty feet of its existing location, provided, however, that the tower may not be moved nearer to a lot line than any required setback.
      - 2) After the tower is rebuilt to accommodate co-location, only one tower may remain on the site.
      - 3) A relocated on-site tower shall continue to be measured from the original tower for purposes of calculating separation distances between towers as provided elsewhere in this Ordinance. The

relocation of a tower hereunder shall in no way be deemed to cause a violation of this Ordinance.

- 4) The on-site relocation of a tower which comes within the separation distance to residential units or Residential zoning districts shall only be permitted when approved by the Zoning Administrator.
- d. Microcell networks: Installation of a cable microcell network through the use of multiple low powered transmitters/receivers attached to existing wireline systems, such as conventional cable or telephone wires, or similar technology that does not require the use of Towers.

#### 7.27.5 Uses Approved By Special Use Permit

A. General:

1. A special use permit shall be required for a personal wireless service facility that is not otherwise a permitted use under this Ordinance.
2. Applications for special use permits under this Section shall be subject to the procedures and requirements of this Ordinance for special use permits, except as modified in this Section.
3. Any information of an engineering nature that the applicant submits, whether civil, mechanical or electrical, shall be certified by a licensed professional engineer.
4. An applicant for a special use permit shall submit the information described in this Section and a non-refundable fee as established by resolution of the Township to reimburse the Township for the costs of reviewing the application.

B. Information required: In addition to any information required for applications for special use permits pursuant to the Ordinance and the general requirements set forth in General Standards subsection above, applicants for a special use permit for personal wireless service facilities will be required to provide additional information as follows:

1. Evidence of ownership of the property on which the personal wireless service facility is to be placed.
2. Name and address of the proposed owner and/or operator of the site.
3. Engineering requirements for the service to be provided at the site.
4. Name and address, including the phone number of the person responsible for determining the feasibility of location on a Township-designated area and/or colocation as provided in this Article.
5. Preliminary design of all proposed structures.
6. Registered engineer's certification of the design and safety of the proposed tower to withstand winds of one hundred (100) miles per hour.
7. A landscape plan showing specific landscape materials.

8. Method of fencing, and finished color and, if applicable, the method of camouflage and illuminations.
  9. For a tower, a notarized statement by the applicant as to whether construction of the tower will accommodate co-location of additional antennas for future users.
  10. For a tower, the separation distance from other towers described in the inventory of existing sites shall be shown on an updated site plan or map. The applicant shall also identify the type of construction of the existing tower(s) and the owner/operator of the existing tower(s), if known.
  11. For a tower, identification of the entities providing the backhaul network for the tower(s) described in the application and other cellular sites owned or operated by the applicant in the Township.
  12. For a tower, a description of the suitability of the use of existing towers, other structures or alternative technology not requiring the use of towers or structures to provide the services to be provided through the use of the proposed new tower.
  13. For a tower, a description of the feasible location(s) of future towers or antennas within the Township or within two miles of the borders of the Township, based upon existing physical, engineering, technological or geographical limitations in the event the proposed tower is erected.
- C. Factors Considered in Granting Special Use Permits for Towers: In addition to any standards for consideration of special use permit applications under this Ordinance, the Township shall consider the following factors in determining whether to issue a special use permit for a tower:
1. Height of the proposed tower.
  2. Proximity of the tower to residential structures and residential district boundaries.
  3. Nature of uses on adjacent and nearby properties.
  4. Surrounding topography.
  5. Surrounding tree coverage and foliage.
  6. Design of the tower, with particular reference to design characteristics that have the effect of reducing or eliminating visual obtrusiveness.
  7. Proposed ingress and egress.
  8. Availability of suitable existing towers, other structures, or alternative technologies not requiring the use of towers or structures.
  9. Aesthetic effect on views.
- D. Availability of Suitable Township-Designated Areas or Existing Towers, Other Structures, or Alternative Technology: No tower shall be permitted by special use permit unless the applicant demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the Township that no Township-designated area or existing tower, structure

or alternative technology that does not require the use of towers or structures can accommodate the applicant's proposed antenna. An applicant shall submit information requested by the Township related to the availability of suitable Township-designated areas or existing towers, other structures or alternative technology. Evidence submitted to demonstrate that no Township-designated area or existing tower, structure or alternative technology can accommodate the applicant's proposed antenna may consist of any of the following:

1. No existing towers or structures are located within the geographic area that meets the applicant's engineering requirements.
2. Existing towers or structures are not of sufficient height to meet the applicant's engineering requirements.
3. Existing towers or structures do not have sufficient structural strength to support the applicants proposed antenna and related equipment.
4. The applicant's proposed antenna would cause electromagnetic interference with the antenna on the existing towers or structures, or the antenna on the existing towers or structures would cause interference with the applicant's proposed antenna.
5. The applicant demonstrates that there are other limiting factors that render existing towers and structures unsuitable.
6. The applicant demonstrates that an alternative technology that does not require the use of towers or structures, such as a cable microcell network using multiple low powered transmitters/receivers attached to a wireline system, is unsuitable. Costs of alternative technology that exceed new tower or antenna development shall not be presumed to render the technology unsuitable.

#### **7.27.6 Removal Of Abandoned Personal Wireless Facilities**

Any personal wireless service facility that is not operated for a continuous period of twelve (12) months shall be considered abandoned. The owner of such facility shall remove same within ninety (90) days of receipt of notice from the Township notifying the owner of such abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned facility within ninety (90) days shall be grounds to remove the Facility at the owner's expense. If there are two (2) or more users of a single tower, then this provision shall not become effective until all users cease using the tower.

#### **7.27.7 Bonds**

The owner of a personal wireless service facility shall post a bond with the Township in an amount to cover the reasonable estimated costs and expenses of dismantling and removing the facility in the event that the facility is abandoned, and the owner fails to dismantle and/or remove the same within ninety days of notice from the Township. The required bond shall be with a reputable insurance or guaranty company. The amount of the bond shall be established by the Township Board, and may be adjusted from time to time on an annual basis to reflect changing costs and expenses of dismantling and/or removing the personal wireless service facility.

## 7.28 SOLAR ENERGY FARMS

### 7.28.1 Intent And Purpose

To allow and promote the use of solar energy within the Township as a clean alternative energy source and to provide associated placement, land development, installation and construction regulations for solar energy farm facilities subject to reasonable conditions that will protect the public health, safety and welfare. These regulations establish the minimum requirements for solar energy farm facilities, while promoting a renewable energy source in a safe, effective and efficient manner

### 7.28.2 Required Standards

- A. Minimum Lot Size: There is no minimum lot size. Each solar energy farm is permitted as a use authorized by special use permit which review will consider its compatibility with the surrounding area.
- B. Height Restrictions: All photovoltaic solar panels and support structures located in a solar energy farm shall be restricted to a maximum height of sixteen (16) feet when orientated at maximum tilt.
- C. Setbacks: All photovoltaic solar panels and support structures associated with such facilities (excluding perimeter fencing) shall be set back a minimum of fifty (50) feet from all property lines. If the right-of-way exists as an easement, the fifty (50) foot setback shall be measured from the edge of the easement. Solar panels shall be kept at least two hundred (200) feet from an existing residential dwelling, measured to the nearest point on the residential structure. Any additional setback requirements in this Ordinance that exceed this requirement shall be adhered to, including but not limited to setbacks from streams, lakes, and wetlands.
- D. Maximum Lot Coverage: maximum lot coverage restrictions shall not apply to the photovoltaic solar panels. Any other regulated structures on the parcel are subject to the maximum lot coverage restrictions of the underlying zoning district.
- E. Safety/Access: A security fence (height and material to be proposed and reviewed/ approved through the special use permit approval process) shall be placed around the perimeter of the solar energy farm and electrical equipment. Knox boxes and keys shall be provided at locked entrances for security personnel access.
- F. Noise: No solar energy farm shall exceed sixty (60) dBA as measured at the property line.
- G. Glare: Solar energy farm facilities shall be located or placed so that concentrated solar glare shall not be directed toward or onto nearby properties or rights-of-way at any time of the day.
- H. Landscaping: The special use permit application for a solar energy farm shall include a proposed landscape plan prepared by a licensed landscape architect. This plan will be reviewed through the special use permit approval process to assure that the proposed facility is appropriately landscaped in relation to adjacent land uses and road rights-of-way. A landscape plan shall meet following standards:



1. Plans: A plan view illustrating the landscape plan for the entire project and a rendered view illustrating the view from public rights-of-ways.
2. Species: A list of plant species meeting the landscaping standards in Article 6 included on the drawings or as a separate narrative.
3. Buffer: A twenty five (25) foot wide landscape buffer shall consist of two (2) rows of staggered evergreen trees that at planting shall be minimum of four (4) feet in height. If a solar energy farm is adjacent to a residential dwelling or district, then the minimum height shall be eight (8) feet at the time of planting. The evergreen trees shall be spaced no more than fifteen (15) feet apart on center, measured from the central trunk of one tree to the central trunk of the next tree. The buffer shall also consist of native grasses, wildflowers, or plants which will provide wildlife and pollinator habitat, soil erosion protection, and/or aid in strengthening the soil structure. The buffer shall be required under the following conditions:
  - a. Along the property line adjacent to all residential zoning districts.
  - b. If solar panels are located within two hundred (200) feet of a public road right-of-way.
  - c. Along the property line for the portion of the project within a two hundred (200) foot radius of a residential dwelling in a nonresidential zoning district.
4. Credit for Existing Conditions: Existing topographical features and existing wooded areas may be accepted in lieu of or in combination with the above by approval of the Planning Commission.
5. Planting Timeline: The required trees shall be planted between April 1<sup>st</sup> and September 15<sup>th</sup>. If construction of the solar energy farm begins after August 15<sup>th</sup>, the required plantings shall be installed by May 1<sup>st</sup> the following calendar year.
- I. Performance Guarantee: The owner of a solar energy farm shall post a bond with the Township in an amount to cover the reasonable estimated costs and expenses of dismantling and removing the facility in the event that the facility is abandoned, and the owner fails to dismantle and/or remove the same within ninety days of notice from the Township. The required bond shall be with a reputable insurance or guaranty company. The amount of the bond shall be established by the Township Board, and may be adjusted from time to time on an annual basis to reflect changing costs and expenses of dismantling and/or removing the solar energy farm.
- J. Maintenance: The required plantings shall be continuously maintained in a healthy condition. Dead evergreen foliage shall be replaced.
- K. Local, State, and Federal Permits: Solar energy farms shall be required to obtain all necessary permits and licensing from Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, State of Michigan, and U.S. Government as applicable prior to construction and shall maintain any necessary approvals as required by the respective jurisdictions or agencies.

- L. Electrical Interconnections: All electrical interconnections or distribution lines shall comply with all applicable codes and standard commercial large-scale utility requirements. Use of above ground transmission lines shall be prohibited within the site.

### 7.28.3 Additional Special Use Criteria

In addition to the site plan review criteria in Article VIII and special use permit criteria in Article 6, the applicant shall address the following topics in the application for a solar energy farm facility:

- A. Project Description and Rationale: Identify the type, size, rated power output, performance, safety and noise characteristics of the system including the transmission line/grid connection for the project. Identify the project construction time frame, project life, development phases (and potential future expansions) and likely markets for the generated energy.
- B. Analysis of On-Site Traffic: Estimated construction jobs and estimated permanent jobs associated with the development.
- C. Visual Impacts: Graphically demonstrate the visual impact of the project using photos or renditions of the project with consideration given to setbacks and proposed landscaping.
- D. Environmental Analysis: Identify impacts on surface and ground water quality and any impacts to established natural or constructed drainage features in the area.
- E. Waste: Identify any solid or hazardous waste generated by the project.
- F. Lighting: Provide photometric plans showing all lighting within the facility. No light may adversely affect adjacent parcels. All lighting shall conform to the Exterior Lighting requirements in Article 6 and must be shielded from adjoining parcels. Light poles are restricted to a maximum height of eighteen (18) feet.
- G. Transportation Plan: Provide a proposed access plan during construction and operational phases. Show proposed project service road ingress and egress locations onto adjacent roadways and the layout of facility service road system. Due to infrequent access following construction, it is not required to pave or curb solar energy farm access drives. It shall be required to pave and curb any driveways and parking lots used for occupied offices that are located on-site.
- H. Public Safety: Identify emergency and normal shutdown procedures. Identify potential hazards to adjacent properties, public rights-of-way and to the general public that may be created.
- I. Sound Limitations: Identify noise levels at the property lines of the project when completed and operational.
- J. Telecommunications Interference: Identify any electromagnetic fields and communications interference that may be generated.
- K. Life of the Project and Final Reclamation: Describe the decommissioning and final reclamation plan after the anticipated useful life or abandonment/termination of the project. This includes supplying evidence of an agreement with the underlying property owner that ensures proper removal of all

equipment and restoration of the site within six (6) months of decommissioning or abandonment of the project. To ensure proper removal of the project upon abandonment/termination, a bond, letter of credit or cash surety shall be:

1. In an amount approved by the Township Board to be no less than the estimated cost of removal and may include a provision for inflationary cost adjustments;
2. Based on an estimate prepared by the engineer for the applicant, subject to approval of the Township Board;
3. Provided to the Township prior to the issuance of a land use permit;
4. May be adjusted from time to time on an annual basis to reflect changing costs and expenses of dismantling and/or removing the solar energy farm.
5. Used in the event the owner of the project or the underlying property owner fails to remove or repair any defective, abandoned or terminated project. The Township, in addition to any other remedy under this Ordinance, may pursue legal action to abate the violation by seeking to remove the project and recover any and all costs, including attorney fees.

## 7.29 WIND ENERGY GENERATION SYSTEMS

### 7.29.1 Intent And Purpose

The intent and purpose of this Section is to regulate the siting, construction, and operation of wind energy systems in Acme Township.

### 7.29.2 Definitions

As used in this Section, the following terms and phrases shall have the meanings set forth below:

- A. Ambient: Ambient is defined as the sound pressure level exceeded ninety (90%) percent of the time or L90.
- B. ANSI: American National Standards Institute.
- C. dB(A): The sound pressure level in decibels. Refers to the “a” weighted scale defined by ANSI. A method for weighting the frequency spectrum to mimic the human ear.
- D. Decibel: The unit of measure used to express the magnitude of sound pressure and sound intensity.
- E. IEC: International Electrotechnical Commission. The IEC is the leading global organization that prepares and publishes international standards for all electrical, electronic and related technologies.
- F. ISO: International Organization for Standardization. ISO is a network of the national standards institutes of one hundred fifty six (156) countries.
- G. Leased Property: The property leased by the wind energy system developer for purposes of constructing a wind energy system and meeting all other requirements.

- H. Meteorological Tower (Met Tower): A tower used during a wind site assessment and to which equipment designed to assess wind resource is attached. Such equipment generally includes anemometers, wind direction vanes, temperature and pressure sensors, and other measurement devices attached at various levels above the ground.
- I. On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems: An on-site use wind energy system is intended to primarily serve the needs of the owner of the property where the system is located.
- J. Rotor: An element of a wind energy system that acts as a multi-bladed airfoil assembly, thereby extracting through rotation, kinetic energy directly from the wind.
- K. SCADA Tower: A freestanding tower containing instrumentation such as anemometers that is designed to provide present moment wind data for use by the supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system.
- L. Shadow Flicker: Alternating changes in light intensity caused by the moving blade of a wind energy system casting shadows on the ground and stationary objects, such as a window at a dwelling.
- M. Sound Pressure: Average rate at which sound energy is transmitted through a unit area in a specified direction. The pressure of the sound measured at a receiver.
- N. Sound Pressure Level: The sound pressure mapped to a logarithmic scale and reported in decibels (dB).
- O. Utility Grid Wind Energy Systems: A Utility Grid wind energy system is designed and built to provide electricity to the electric utility grid.
- P. Wind Energy System: A wind energy conversion system which converts wind energy into electricity through the use of a wind turbine generator and includes the turbine, blades, and tower as well as related electrical equipment. This does not include wiring to connect the wind energy system to the grid.
- Q. Wind Site Assessment: An assessment to determine the wind speeds at a specific site and the feasibility of using that site for construction of a wind energy system.

### 7.29.3 On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems

An on-site use wind energy system is intended to primarily serve the needs of the owner of the property where the system is located.

- A. On-Site Use Wind Energy System Requirements: All on-site use wind energy systems and Met towers must meet the following requirements:
  - 1. Property Setback: The distance between an on-site use wind energy system and the owner's property lines shall be at least one time the height of the wind energy system tower including the top of the blade in its vertical position. The distance between a meteorological tower and the owner's property lines shall be at least one time the height of the tower. No part of the wind energy system structure, including guy wire anchors, may extend closer than ten feet to the owner's property lines.

2. Sound Pressure Level: on-site use wind energy systems shall not exceed fifty (55) dB(A) at the property line closest to the wind energy system. This sound pressure level may be exceeded during short-term events such as utility outages and/or severe wind storms. If the ambient sound pressure level exceeds fifty five (55) dB(A), the standard shall be ambient dB(A) plus five (5) dB(A).
  3. Construction Codes, Towers, & Interconnection Standards: on-site use wind energy systems including towers shall comply with all applicable state construction and electrical codes and local building permit requirements. On-Site Use wind energy systems including towers shall comply with Federal Aviation Administration requirements, the Michigan Airport Zoning Act (Public Act 23 of 1950, MCL 259.431 et seq.), the Michigan Tall Structures Act (Public Act 259 of 1959, MCL 259.481 et seq.), and local jurisdiction airport overlay zone regulations. An interconnected on-site use wind energy system shall comply with Michigan Public Service Commission and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission standards. Off-grid wind energy systems are exempt from this requirement.
  4. Safety: An on-site use wind energy system shall have automatic braking, governing, or a feathering system to prevent uncontrolled rotation or over speeding. All wind towers shall have lightning protection. If a tower is supported by guy wires, the wires shall be clearly visible to a height of at least six (6) feet above the guy wire anchors. The minimum vertical blade tip clearance from grade shall be twenty (20) feet for a wind energy system employing horizontal axis rotor.
- B. On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems Subject to a Special Use Permit: An on-site use wind energy system with a tower higher than sixty six (66) feet shall be a use permitted by special use permit (Article 9) in all zoning districts and meet all requirements of the On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems subsection. Meteorological towers more than sixty six (66) feet in height used to conduct a wind site assessment for possible installation of an on-site use wind energy system shall also be a use by special use permit (Article 9) in all zoning districts and meet all requirements of the On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems subsection.
1. On-Site Use Wind Energy System Requirements: In addition to the requirements of Article 9 and the rest of the Zoning Ordinance, an application for a special use permit for an on-site use wind energy system with a tower higher than 66 feet shall provide proof that the standards under the item Safety in the On-Site Use Wind Energy System subsection have been met, and proof of the applicant's public liability insurance.
  2. Meteorological Tower Requirements: In addition to the requirements of Article 9 and the rest of this Ordinance, an application for a special use permit for a Met tower more than sixty six (66) feet in height shall provide proof of the following: a copy of that portion of the applicant's lease with the land owner granting authority to install the Met tower (if applicable) and requiring the applicant to remove all equipment and restore the site after completion of the wind site assessment; and proof of the applicant's public liability insurance.
- C. On-Site Use Wind Energy Systems By Right: On-site use wind energy systems with no towers or towers of sixty six (66) feet or less shall be a use by right

in all zoning districts where structures of any sort are allowed, subject to the requirements of this Section and Ordinance.

#### 7.29.4 Utility Grid Wind Energy Systems

A utility grid wind energy system is designed and built to provide electricity to the electric utility grid. Utility grid wind energy systems shall be considered a use by special use permit in all zoning districts. In addition to the other information required by Article 9 and the rest of the Ordinance, an application for a special use permit for utility grid wind energy system shall include proof of the applicant's ownership and/or leases, and public liability insurance.

- A. Wind Site Assessment for Utility Grid Wind Energy Systems: Installation of any Met towers to assess wind speeds and feasibility shall be considered a use permitted by special use permit in all zoning districts as set out in 7.30.3(b).
- B. Utility Grid Wind Energy System Requirements: All utility grid wind energy systems must meet the following requirements. The Planning Commission or Township Board may require proof of one or more of these requirements at its discretion.
  - 1. Property Setback: The distance between a utility grid wind energy system and the property lines of adjacent non-leased properties including public rights of way shall be at least the height of the wind energy system tower including the top of the blade in its vertical position. Where property is leased on both sides of a public right of way, a wind energy system may be placed no closer than one rotor radius from the closest edge of the right of way. Leased property can include more than one (1) piece of property and the requirement shall apply to the combined properties. Any SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition) tower shall also comply with this property set-back requirement. The setback shall be at least the height of the SCADA tower. An Operations and Maintenance Office building, a sub-station, or ancillary equipment shall be permitted as accessory uses but shall comply with any property set-back requirement that may be applicable to that type of building or equipment in that zoning district. Overhead transmission lines and power poles shall comply with the set-back requirements applicable to public utilities.
  - 2. Sound Pressure Level: The sound pressure level generated by a utility grid wind energy system shall not exceed fifty five (55) dB(A) measured at the property lines between leased and non-leased property. If the ambient sound pressure level exceeds 55 dB(A), the standard shall be ambient dB(A) plus five (5) dB(A). As part of the application and prior to installation, the applicant may be required to provide modeling and analysis that will confirm that the utility grid wind energy system is not expected to exceed the maximum permitted sound pressure levels. Modeling and analysis shall conform to IEC 61400 and ISO 9613. After installation of the utility grid wind energy system, the Township may require sound pressure level measurements to be done by a third party, qualified professional according to the procedures in the most current version of ANSI S12.18. All sound pressure levels shall be measured with a sound meter that meets or exceeds the most current version of ANSI S1.4 specifications for a Type II sound meter. Documentation of the sound pressure level measurements shall be provided to the local government within sixty (60) days of the commercial operation of the project.



3. Construction Codes, Towers, and Interconnection Standards: Utility grid wind energy systems including towers shall comply with all applicable state construction and electrical codes and local building permit requirements. Utility grid wind energy systems including towers shall comply with Federal Aviation Administration requirements, the Michigan Airport Zoning Act (Public Act 23 of 1950, MCL 259.431 et seq.), the Michigan Tall Structures Act (Public Act 259 of 1959, MCL 259.481 et seq.), and any local jurisdiction airport overlay zone regulations. The minimum FAA lighting standards shall not be exceeded. All tower lighting required by the FAA shall be shielded to the extent possible to reduce glare and visibility from the ground. The tower shaft shall not be illuminated unless required by the FAA. Utility Grid wind energy systems shall comply with applicable utility, Michigan Public Service Commission, and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission interconnection standards.
  4. Safety: All utility grid wind energy systems shall be designed to prevent unauthorized access to electrical and mechanical components and shall have access doors that are kept securely locked at all times when service personnel are not present. All spent lubricants and cooling fluids shall be properly and safely removed in a timely manner from the site of the wind energy system. A sign shall be posted near the tower or Operations and Maintenance Office building that will contain emergency contact information. Signage placed at the road access shall be used to warn visitors about the potential danger of falling ice. The minimum vertical blade tip clearance from grade shall be twenty (20) feet for a wind energy system employing a horizontal axis rotor.
  5. Visual Impact: Utility grid wind energy system projects shall use monopole towers and all utility grid wind energy systems in a project shall be finished in a single, non-reflective matte finished color. A project shall be constructed using wind energy systems of similar design, size, operation, and appearance throughout the project. No lettering, company insignia, advertising, or graphics shall be on any part of the tower, hub, or blades. Nacelles may have lettering that exhibits the manufacturer's and/or owner's identification.
  6. Avian and Wildlife Impact: Measures to prevent and mitigate avian and wildlife impacts shall be taken in the location, design and construction of a utility grid wind energy system.
  7. Shadow Flicker: Measures to prevent and mitigate shadow flicker shall be taken in the location, design and construction of a utility grid wind energy system.
- C. Decommissioning: All applications for a utility grid wind energy system shall include a decommissioning plan as follows. The plan shall include:
1. The anticipated life of the project,
  2. The estimated decommissioning costs net of salvage value in current dollars,
  3. The method of ensuring that funds will be available for decommissioning and restoration, and
  4. The anticipated manner in which the project will be decommissioned and the site restored.



### 7.30 EQUESTRIAN ARENA, COMMERCIAL

- A. Minimum Lot Size: The minimum lot size shall be twenty (20) acres.
- B. Location: The access to the site shall be provided from a paved major thoroughfare.
- C. Hours of Operation: Outdoor activities shall be limited to the hours of 6:00 am to 10:00 pm daily.
- D. Loudspeakers: Loudspeakers and public address systems shall not be used before 8:00 am or after 8:00 pm.
- E. Manure Storage: Manure Storage shall comply with the Manure Management and Utilization GAAMPS or successor document.
- F. Outside Agency: Must comply with all relevant Township, State, and County Ordinances and Laws.

### 7.31 OUTDOOR SERVICE

- A. An outdoor service area shall not result in an increase in the total number of seats or maximum occupancy of a food and drink establishment.
- B. An outdoor service area shall be properly licensed and approved by all state and local agencies, and comply with all state and local laws and regulations.
- C. An outdoor service area shall comply with the Acme Noise Ordinance. No amplified music shall be permitted in an outdoor service area. The Zoning Administrator may impose additional conditions or limitations relating to noise when such conditions or limitations are necessary or appropriate based on the location of the outdoor service area and the proximity of such area to residential areas.
- D. Existing off-street parking areas may be used for an outdoor service area, but there must be a physical barrier or separation to protect customers from vehicle traffic, such as bollards or planter boxes.
- E. An outdoor service area approved for a multi-tenant building shall be located adjacent to or directly in front of the food and drink establishment. An outdoor service permit does not supersede any restrictions or limitations put on the multi-tenant building. An outdoor service area may require permission from the owner or owners of the multi-tenant building and the Applicant is solely responsible for receiving such permission.
- F. If an outdoor service area is to be located on or near any public or private sidewalk, a minimum of 6 feet of unobstructed pedestrian access on the sidewalk shall be maintained. No outdoor service area shall block or interfere with entrances or exits of any structure or building.
- G. An outdoor service area shall not encroach into or interfere with handicapped parking spaces.
- H. An outdoor service area shall not interfere with safe pedestrian or vehicular access, or any access required to be maintained under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

- I. An outdoor service area shall not encroach or interfere with fire or other emergency access.
- J. If a tent, canopy, or any other similar soft roof or soft sided structure is to be used it must meet all fire codes, ratings, and standards and be approved by Metro Emergency Services.
- K. The Zoning Administrator may impose other conditions or limitations on outdoor service to protect against adverse impacts from noise, traffic, parking, or fire, and to protect persons with disabilities.
- L. An outdoor service area must maintain written evidence of all approvals and/or reviews by Grand Traverse County Sheriff, Grand Traverse Metro Emergency Services, Grand Traverse Health Department, Michigan Department of Transportation, Grand Traverse County Road Commission, Grand Traverse County Construction Codes, and/or any other necessary agency.
- M. Any existing and approved food and drink establishment that seeks an outdoor service area must submit an application for administrative approval by the Zoning Administrator. Applications shall include the following information:
  - 1. A plan view drawing of the proposed outdoor service area showing all fixtures and furnishings with all distances clearly marked for pedestrian paths and between seating as follows:
    - a. That the layout of the entire outdoor service area, to the maximum extent practical, provides that a minimum 6-foot-wide clear pedestrian walking path adjacent to the dining area.
    - b. That tables and chairs allow seating for patrons only in accordance with social distancing guidelines in effect.
    - c. That temporary signage to encourage compliance with social distancing guidelines is prominent.
    - d. That a temporary hand sanitizing station is near the entrance of the outdoor service area.
    - e. That a temporary service station is within or near the outdoor service area that includes a trash receptacle and disinfecting wipes or other supplies to disinfect tables and chairs between patrons and to disinfect high touch points in the outdoor service area.
  - 2. Written permission from the property owner if the food and drink establishment is not the property owner.
  - 3. Proof of insurance to include coverage of the outdoor service area.

## Article 8: Site Plan Review

- 8.1. Intent and Purpose
- 8.2. General Requirements
- 8.3. Standards for Site Plan Approval
- 8.4. Site Plan Application Requirements
- 8.5. Site Plan Application Submission Procedures
- 8.6. Site Plan Application Review
- 8.7. Site Plan Application Determinations
- 8.8. Record of Actions
- 8.9. Expiration, Revocation, and Reapplication
- 8.10. Amendments and Modifications
- 8.11. Fees and Performance Guarantees

### 8.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE

This Article governs the processes and standards for all uses and structures for which site plan approval is required under other provisions of this ordinance. Site plans for special uses and planned developments shall receive a recommendation from the Planning Commission and a final decision by the Township Board. The Planning Commission shall make the final decision on site plans that are not related to special uses.

### 8.2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### 8.2.1 Site Plan Required

Site plans are required for the following uses:

- A. Any development that would, if approved, provide for the establishment of more than one (1) principal use on a parcel, such as, a single family site condominium or similar project where a single parcel is developed to include two (2) or more sites for detached single family dwellings, excluding accessory dwelling units.
- B. Development of non-residential uses in a residential zoning districts.
- C. The development or construction of any accessory uses or structures, except for uses or structures that are accessory to a residential use in the AG, SFR, SFN, MHN, RMH and CS districts.
- D. Any use or construction for which submission of a site plan is required by any provision of this Ordinance.
- E. Establishment, expansion, or enlargement of any regulated use unless expressly exempted in this Article.

#### 8.2.2 Site Plan Not Required

Site plan approval is not required for the following activities, however, payment of any or all applicable bonds is required for issuance of a land use permit.

- A. Construction, moving, relocating or structurally altering a principal residential structure in the AG, SFR, SFN, MHN, RMH and CS districts, including any customarily incidental accessory structures.

- B. Excavating, filling, or otherwise removing soil, provided that such activity is normally and customarily incidental to single family uses described in this subsection for which site plan approval is not required.
- C. A change in the ownership of land or a structure.
- D. A change in the use of a structure to a use allowed by right in the zoning district in which it is located, provided that no modification to the site is proposed or required by the standards of this Ordinance and that the site maintains full and continuing compliance with these regulations.
- E. Permitted home occupations.

### 8.3 STANDARDS FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL

The following criteria shall be used as a basis upon which site plans will be reviewed and approved:

- A. Adequacy of Information: The site plan shall include all required information in sufficiently complete and understandable form to provide an accurate description of the proposed uses and structures.
- B. Site Design Characteristics: All elements of the site shall be harmoniously and efficiently designed in relation to the topography, size, and type of land, and the character of the adjacent properties and the proposed use. The site shall be developed so as not to impede the reasonable and orderly development or improvement of surrounding properties for uses permitted on such property.
- C. Site Appearance: Landscaping, earth berms, fencing, signs, walls, structures and other site features shall be designed and located on the site so that the proposed development is aesthetically pleasing and harmonious with nearby existing or future developments.
- D. Compliance with District Requirements: The site plan shall comply with the district requirements for minimum floor space, height of building, lot size, open space, density and all other requirements set forth in the Article 3:, unless otherwise provided in these regulations.
- E. Privacy: The site design shall provide reasonable visual and sound privacy. Fences, walls, barriers, and landscaping shall be used, as appropriate, for the protection and enhancement of property and the safety and privacy of occupants and uses.
- F. Emergency Vehicle Access: All buildings or groups of buildings shall be so arranged as to permit convenient and direct emergency vehicle access.
- G. Circulation: Every structure or dwelling unit shall be provided with adequate means of ingress and egress via public streets and walkways. The site plan shall provide a pedestrian circulation system that is insulated as completely as is reasonably possible from the vehicular circulation system. The arrangement of public and common ways for vehicular and pedestrian circulation shall respect the pattern of existing or planned streets or pedestrian ways in the vicinity of the site. The width of streets and drives shall be appropriate for the volume of traffic they will carry.
- H. Parking: The parking provided for an intended use meets the standards of Article 6 of this Ordinance.

- I. Drainage: Appropriate measures shall be taken to insure that the removal or drainage of surface water will not adversely affect adjoining properties or the capacity of the public drainage system. Provisions shall be made for a feasible storm drainage system, the construction of storm water collection, storage and transportation facilities, and the prevention of erosion. Surface water on all paved areas shall be collected at intervals so that it will not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic and will not create nuisance ponding in paved areas. Final grades may be required to conform to existing and future grades of adjacent properties. Grading and drainage plans shall be subject to review by the Township Engineer.
- J. Soil Erosion and Sedimentation: The proposed development shall include measures to prevent soil erosion and sedimentation during and upon completion of construction, in accordance with current Grand Traverse County soil erosion control standards.
- K. Exterior Lighting: Exterior lighting shall be designed so that it is deflected away from adjoining properties, visual glare is minimized, and so that it does not impede vision of drivers along adjacent streets.
- L. Public Services: Adequate services and utilities, including water, sewage disposal, sanitary sewer, and storm water control services, shall be available or provided, and shall be designed with sufficient capacity and durability to properly serve the development.
- M. Screening: Off-street parking, loading and unloading areas, outside refuse storage areas, and other storage areas that are visible from adjacent homes or from public roads, shall be screened by walls or landscaping of adequate height. All walls must be solid and constructed of masonry and shall be subject to the approval of the code official and cannot be located in required setbacks without written authorization from the code official.
- N. Danger from Fire and Hazards: The level of vulnerability to injury or loss from incidents involving fire and hazardous materials or processes shall not exceed the capability of the Township to respond to such incidents so as to prevent injury and loss of life and property. In making such an evaluation, the Township shall consider the location, type, characteristics, quantities, and use of materials or processes in relation to the personnel, training, equipment and materials, and emergency response plans and capabilities of the Township . Sites that include significant storage of flammable or hazardous materials or waste, fuels, salt, or chemicals shall be designed to prevent spills and discharges of polluting materials to the surface of the ground, groundwater, and public sewer system.
- O. Health and Safety Concerns: Any use in any zoning district shall comply with applicable federal, state, county, and local health and pollution laws and regulations with respect to noise; dust, smoke and other air pollutants; vibration; glare and heat; fire and explosive hazards; gases; electromagnetic radiation; radioactive materials; and, toxic and hazardous materials.
- P. Phases: All development phases shall be designed in logical sequence to ensure that each phase will independently function in a safe, convenient and efficient manner without being dependent upon subsequent improvements in a later phase or on other sites.

#### 8.4 SITE PLAN APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

An application for site plan review shall be submitted on a form provided by the Township with the required items presented in the table below. Required items shall be demonstrated on the site plan drawings, written narrative/submitted documentation, or both as indicated in the table.

SITE PLAN APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS			
Item	Description	Site Plan	Narrative
1.	The date, north arrow, and scale. Scale shall be as follows: < 3 acres: One (1) inch = fifty (50) feet > 3 acres: One (1) inch = one hundred (100) feet	√	
2.	The boundary lines of the property, to include all dimensions, gross and net acreage, and legal description.	√	
3.	The location and width of all abutting rights-of-way.	√	
4.	The existing zoning district in which the site is located and the zoning of adjacent parcels. In the case of a request for a zoning change, the classification of the proposed new district must be shown.	√	
5.	The location of all existing and proposed structures and uses on the site, including proposed drives, walkways, signs, exterior lighting, parking (showing the dimensions of a typical parking area), loading and unloading areas, common use areas and recreational areas and facilities.	√	
6.	The location and identification of all existing structures within a two hundred (200) foot radius of the site.	√	
7.	Natural features that will be retained, removed, and/or modified including vegetation, hillsides, drainage, streams, wetlands, shorelands, and wildlife habitat.	√	
8.	A landscaping plan with all existing and proposed landscaping, walls and/or fences.	√	
9.	A grading plan showing the topography of the existing and finished site, including ground floor elevations, shown by contours or spot elevations. Contours shall be shown at height intervals of two (2) feet or less.	√	
10.	Location, type and size of all above and below grade utilities.	√	
11.	Type, direction, and intensity of outside lighting shown on a photometric plan in compliance with exterior lighting standards.	√	
12.	Location of any cross access management easements, if required.	√	
13.	Location of pedestrian and non-motorized facilities, if required.	√	
14.	An indication of how the proposed use conforms to existing and potential development patterns and any adverse effects.	√	
15.	The number of units proposed, by type, including a typical floor plan for each unit, dimensions, and area in square feet.	√	
16.	Elevations for all building facades.	√	
17.	Phasing of the project, including ultimate development proposals.	√	
18.	Sealed/stamped drawings from a licensed architect, engineer, or landscaped architect.	√	

SITE PLAN APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS			
Item	Description	Site Plan	Narrative
19.	The location and description of the environmental characteristics of the site prior to development such as topography, soils, vegetative cover, mature specimen trees, drainage, streams, wetlands, shorelands, or any other unusual environmental features.	√	√
20.	A stormwater management plan showing all existing above and below grade drainage facilities, and proposed plans incorporating low impact development water quality technologies and other best management practices.	√	√
21.	Plans to control soil erosion and sedimentation, including during construction.	√	√
22.	The name and address of the property owner.	√	√
23.	Name(s) and address(es) of person(s) responsible for preparation of site plan drawings and supporting documentation.	√	√
24.	The method to be used to control any increase in effluent discharge to the air or any increase in noise level emanating from the site. Consideration of any nuisance that would be created within the site or external to the site whether by reason of dust, noise, fumes, vibration, smoke or lights.		√
25.	Description of all existing and proposed structures referenced in item 5.		√
26.	The description of the areas to be changed shall include their effect on the site and adjacent properties. An aerial photo may be used to delineate areas of change.		√
27.	General description of deed restrictions and/or cross access management easements, if any or required.		√
28.	The method to be used to serve the development with water.		√
29.	The method to be used for sewage treatment.		√
30.	The number of people to be housed, employed, visitors or patrons, anticipated vehicular and pedestrian traffic counts, and hours of operation.		√

- A. Upon recommendation by the Zoning Administrator, the Planning Commission may waive any of the above required items based upon a finding that it is not applicable.
- B. The Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or other party authorized by the Township may request any additional information it deems necessary in the review of submitted site plan.
- C. Evidence the plan has been submitted for review to all affected jurisdictions, including but not limited to Grand Traverse County Road Commission, Grand Traverse Department of Public Works, Grand Traverse County Environmental Health Department, Grand Traverse Metro Fire Department, Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT),



Michigan Department of Energy, Great Lakes, and Environment (MDEGLE), and Michigan Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). If an applicable review is not submitted, statement of a date certain for submission or the reason why their review is not applicable must be provided.

- D. All site plan drawings shall be submitted on three (3) sets of twenty four (24) inch by thirty six (36) inch sheets, ten (10) sets of eleven (11) inch by seventeen (17) inch sets, and in digital PDF format.

## **8.5 SITE PLAN REVIEW APPLICATION SUBMISSION PROCEDURES**

### **8.5.1 Pre-Application Conference**

An applicant can request a pre-application conference with the Zoning Administrator and/or Planner to discuss in general the substantive requirements for the application prior to submittal.

### **8.5.2 Conceptual Review**

After a pre-application conference, an applicant may submit an application for conceptual review before the Planning Commission prior to formal submittal of a site plan review application. The purpose is to gather feedback on the proposed land use and potential requirements of the Planning Commission. Feedback provided by the Planning Commission under a conceptual review is non-binding, subject to change, and is not to be construed as a guarantee for approval. A conceptual review does not include a completeness or technical review by the Zoning Administrator.

### **8.5.3 Completeness Review**

All required application materials shall be presented to the Zoning Administrator's office by the property owner or their designated agent at least three (3) weeks prior to the Planning Commission meeting where the site plan will be considered. The Zoning Administrator shall review the application for completeness in order to determine if the application has been properly submitted and the applicant has corrected all deficiencies. Completeness reviews are solely for the purpose of determining whether the preliminary information required for submission of the application is sufficient to allow further processing and shall not constitute a decision as to whether an application complies with the provisions of this Ordinance.

### **8.5.4 Technical Review**

An application determined to be complete will undergo a technical review by the Zoning Administrator or Township designee to determine compliance with applicable standards. This review may include distributing the plan to other local agencies or departments with jurisdiction for comment on any problems the plans might pose and shall result in a report submitted to the Planning Commission with the site plan review application. Once the technical review is complete, the application will be placed on the next regularly scheduled Planning Commission meeting.

## **8.6 SITE PLAN APPLICATION REVIEW**

Site plan review applications shall be reviewed by the Planning Commission or Administrative Review Committee as determined by the criteria below.

### **8.6.1 Administrative Review Committee**

The Administrative Review Committee may review and make a decision on a qualifying site plan review application. The Administrative Review Committee shall consist of the Zoning Administrator, Planning Commission Chair and a Planning Commissioner, and shall perform the duties of the Planning Commission prescribed in this Article when conducting an administrative review. No part of this subsection shall prohibit the Zoning Administrator, Administrative Review Committee or Applicant from requesting the site plan be submitted to the Planning Commission for review and approval. A site plan review application qualifying for administrative review shall meet all of items A. - D. below, or item E.:

- A. The use is permitted by right in the established zoning district;
- B. Will result in less than one thousand (1,000) square feet of new development or construction;
- C. Will be located at least five hundred (500) feet from Acme Creek or Yuba Creek;
- D. Will generate less than five hundred (500) additional trip ends per day as determined by the proposed land use activity based on the most recent edition of the Trip Generation Manual published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers;
- E. Is a shoreline stabilization structure.

### **8.6.2 Planning Commission Review**

All other uses requiring a site plan shall be reviewed and decided upon by the Planning Commission.

## **8.7 SITE PLAN APPLICATION DETERMINATIONS**

Upon review of a site plan review application, the Planning Commission or Administrative Review Committee shall make a determination to approve the application, require any conditions it may find necessary, or deny the application.

### **8.7.1 Approval**

The site plan shall be approved upon determination that it is in compliance with the standards of this Ordinance, other Township planning documents, other applicable ordinances, and state and federal statutes.

### **8.7.2 Conditional Approval**

The Planning Commission may approve a site plan, subject to any conditions to address necessary modifications, obtain variances, or approvals from other agencies. Conditions imposed shall meet each of the following objectives:

- A. Be designed to protect natural resources, the health, safety, and welfare, as well as the social and economic well-being, of those who will use the land use or activity under consideration, residents and landowners immediately adjacent to the proposed land use or activity, and the community as a whole;
- B. Be related to the valid exercise of the police power and purposes which are affected by the proposed use or activity;

- C. Be necessary to meet the intent and purpose of the zoning requirements, be related to the standards established in the zoning ordinance for the land use or activity under consideration, and be necessary to insure compliance with those standards.

#### **8.7.3 Denial**

If the Planning Commission determines that a proposed site plan does not meet the standards of this Ordinance, or otherwise will tend to be injurious to the public health, safety, welfare or orderly development of the Township, it shall deny the application by a written endorsement which clearly sets forth the reason for such denial.

### **8.8 RECORD OF ACTIONS**

The Township shall keep a record of decisions on all site plans on file in the Clerk's Office. The record shall include the following information:

#### **8.8.1 Minutes**

All minutes from any meeting where the site plan was considered.

#### **8.8.2 Finding of Fact**

The decision on a site plan review shall be incorporated in a finding of fact relative to the land use under consideration and shall specify the basis for the decision and any conditions imposed.

#### **8.8.3 Final Site Plans**

An electronic pdf version and one (1) full size print set (24" x 36") of the final site plans stamped by a licensed architect, landscape architect, or civil engineer.

- A. Approved site plans shall include any required revisions and the date of the revisions. The print set shall be marked "Approved" and signed and dated by the Applicant and Planning Commission Chair.
- B. Denied site plans shall be marked "Denied" and signed and dated by Planning Commission Chair if denied.

#### **8.8.4 Development Agreement**

An approved site plan shall include a site plan development agreement outlining the approved use, any applicable conditions, and procedural process. The development agreement shall be signed and notarized by the applicant and Planning Commission Chair.

#### **8.8.5 Occupancy**

No occupancy or operation of a use and/or structure allowable under an approved site plan review shall be permitted to occur prior to receiving an occupancy permit from the Zoning Administrator.

## **8.9 EXPIRATION, REVOCATION AND REAPPLICATION**

### **8.9.1 Expiration**

A site plan review approved under this Article shall be valid for a period of one (1) year from the date of approval. If the applicant fails to submit an application for a land use permit to the Township for the approved site plan review in that time period, then the site plan review approval shall automatically expire. The applicant may request an extension of the permit by submitting a written request for consideration to the Planning Commission before the expiration date. The Planning Commission may grant one (1) extension for a period of up to one (1) year.

### **8.9.2 Revocation**

If a violation of any of the conditions or standards imposed on an approved site plan review is found to exist following inspection, the Zoning Administrator shall notify the owner of the premises, the applicant of the site plan review, and the Planning Commission that such violation exists and that the site plan review approval will be revoked within fifteen (15) days of such notification. If said violation is not corrected within fifteen (15) days, the Planning Commission may revoke the permit. Furthermore, such a violation is hereby declared a violation of this Ordinance, subject to all the remedies and penalties provided for within this Ordinance.

### **8.9.3 Reapplication**

An application that has been denied wholly or in part by the Planning Commission or Administrative Review Committee may reapply once all bills for the review have been paid in full. Reapplication shall constitute a new application and shall require resubmission of all required materials, payment of all applicable fees, and the establishment of a new escrow account.

## **8.10 AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS**

A previously approved site plan may be modified subject to the following procedures:

### **8.10.1 Insignificant Deviations**

The Zoning Administrator may authorize insignificant deviations in an approved site plan if the resulting use will still meet all applicable standards and requirements of this Ordinance, and any conditions imposed. A deviation is insignificant if the Zoning Administrator determines it will result in no discernible changes to or impact on neighboring properties, the general public, or those intended to occupy or use the proposed development and will not noticeably change or relocate the proposed improvements to the property.

### **8.10.2 Minor Amendments**

The Planning Commission may permit minor amendments to an approved site plan if the resulting use will still meet all applicable standards and requirements of this Ordinance, and any conditions imposed unless otherwise requested to be modified, and do not substantially affect the character or intensity of the use, vehicular or pedestrian circulation, drainage patterns, demand for public services, or vulnerability to hazards. The Planning Commission may make a decision on minor amendments upon receipt of an application. Minor amendments are those modifications the Zoning Administrator determines will have no substantial impact on neighboring

properties, the general public, or those intended to occupy or use the proposed development, but exceed the extent to which can be approved as an insignificant deviation.

#### **8.10.3 Major Amendments**

All other requests for amendments to an approved site plan shall be processed in the same manner as a new application. The Planning Commission may impose new conditions on the approval of an amendment request if such conditions are warranted as described in this Article. The holder of the original site plan approval may reject such additional conditions by withdrawing the request for an amendment and proceeding under the existing site plan approval.

### **8.11 FEES AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES**

Fees and performance guarantees associated with the review and approval of a site plan review application shall be consistent with the requirements in Article 12.

## Article 9: Special Use Permits

- 9.1. Intent and Purpose
- 9.2. General Standards
- 9.3. Special Land Use Application Requirements
- 9.4. Special Use Permit Application Submission Procedures
- 9.5. Special Use Permit Application Review
- 9.6. Special Use Permit Determinations
- 9.7. Record of Actions
- 9.8. Expiration, Revocation and Reapplication
- 9.9. Amendments and Modifications
- 9.10. Fees and Performance Guarantees

### 9.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE

This Article provides the review procedures and standards instituted to provide an opportunity to use a lot or parcel for an activity which, under certain circumstances, might be detrimental to other permitted land uses, or which contain unique features. The procedures and standards apply to those special land uses which are specifically designated as such in this Ordinance.

### 9.2 GENERAL STANDARDS

Each application shall be reviewed on an individual basis for conformity and compliance with the standards of this Ordinance, including the specific standards below:

- A. Meet all standards for site plan approval in Article 8.
- B. Will be in accordance with the general objectives, intent and purposes of this Ordinance.
- C. Will be designed, constructed, operated, maintained and managed so as to be appropriate in appearance with the existing or intended character of the general vicinity.
- D. Will be served adequately by essential public facilities and services such as highways, streets, police and fire protection, of drainage structures, refuse disposal, or those persons or agencies responsible for the establishment of the proposed use shall be able to provide adequately any such service.
- E. Will not be hazardous or disturbing to existing or future neighboring uses.
- F. Will not create excessive additional requirements at public expense for public facilities and services.
- G. Will be in accordance with all required conditions of the district in which it will be located.
- H. Will not cause substantial injury to the value of other property in the neighborhood in which it is to be located, and will not be detrimental to existing and/or other permitted land uses in the applicable zoning district.

### 9.3 SPECIAL LAND USE APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

An application for special land use permit approval shall include a complete site plan review satisfying all the standards in Article 8.

## **9.4 SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION SUBMISSION PROCEDURES**

The procedures for application submittal for a special land use permit shall follow those outlined in Article 8 except that applications shall be submitted at least thirty (30) days prior to the Planning Commission meeting.

## **9.5 SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW**

Special use permit applications shall be reviewed in the following manner:

### **9.5.1 Planning Commission Review**

The Planning Commission shall:

- A. Review the application to determine if it satisfies the standards for special land uses, and all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.
- B. Hold a public hearing to consider the proposed special land use consistent with the procedures for a public hearing in Article 12.
- C. The Planning Commission shall submit a finding of fact and make a recommendation to the Township Board to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the special land use permit.

### **9.5.2 Township Board Review**

The Township Board shall:

- A. Review the application to determine if it satisfies the standards for special land uses, and all other applicable standards of this Ordinance, and Planning Commission's recommendation.
- B. Determine whether to hold an additional public hearing at their discretion or refer the application back to the Planning Commission for further consideration.
- C. Make a determination to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application. Any decision made shall include the adoption of a finding of facts to support the Township Board's decision.

## **9.6 SPECIAL USE PERMIT DETERMINATIONS**

Upon review and recommendation of a special use permit application by the Planning Commission, the Township Board shall make a determination to approve the application, require any conditions it may find necessary, or deny the application.

### **9.6.1 Approval**

The special land use permit shall be approved upon determination that it is in compliance with the standards of this Ordinance, other Township planning documents, other applicable ordinances, and state and federal statutes. Upon approval, a special land use shall be deemed a conforming use permitted in the district in which it is proposed, subject to any conditions imposed on the use. Such approval shall affect only the lot or area thereof upon which the use is located.

### **9.6.2 Conditional Approval**

The Township Board may approve a special land use permit, subject to any conditions to address necessary modifications, obtain variances, or approvals from



other agencies. Conditions imposed shall the objectives of outlined in Article 8.

#### **9.6.3 Denial**

If the Township Board determines that a proposed special land use does not meet the standards of this Ordinance, or otherwise will tend to be injurious to the public health, safety, welfare or orderly development of the Township, it shall deny the application.

### **9.7 RECORD OF ACTIONS**

All decisions on a special land use shall be recorded consistent with the requirements of Article 8 and the site plan signed by the Township Supervisor.

### **9.8 EXPIRATION, REVOCATION AND REAPPLICATION**

The standards and procedures for expiration and revocation of an approved special land use permit, or the reapplication for a special land use that has been denied either wholly or in part shall be the same as those for site plan review in Article 8.

### **9.9 AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS**

The standards and procedures for amendments or modifications of an approved special land use permit shall be the same as those for site plan review in Article 8, with the exception that a major amendment to an approved special land use permit will require a new public hearing following the standards and process in Article 12.

### **9.10 FEES AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES**

Fees and performance guarantees associated with the review and approval of a special land use application shall be consistent with the requirements in Article 12.

## Article 10: Land Development Options

- 10.1. Intent and Purpose
- 10.2. Planned Development (PD)
- 10.3. Open Space Preservation Development (OSPD)
- 10.4. Condominium Subdivisions
- 10.5. Manufactured Housing Communities

### 10.1 INTENT AND PURPOSE

Development may be pursued in a variety of different ways. This Article sets forth the development options established by Acme Township. Depending on the circumstances of particular development scenarios, these options may be used singly or jointly. The purpose of this Article is to set forth the regulations regarding the different land development options in order to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Acme Township. Where necessary the provisions relating to the different development options contain design standards that supplement or replace particular standards in Article 6 and Article 7, and procedures which supplement or replace particular procedures in Article 8.

### 10.2 PLANNED DEVELOPMENT (PD)

#### 10.2.1 Intent And Purpose

- A. The Planned Development (PD) option is intended to allow, with Township approval, private or public development which is consistent with the goals and objectives of the Township Master Plan and Future Land Use Map.
- B. The development allowed under this Article shall be considered as an optional means of development only on terms agreeable to the Township.
- C. Use of the PD option will allow flexibility in the control of land development by encouraging innovation through an overall, comprehensive development plan to provide variety in design and layout; to achieve economy and efficiency in the use of land, natural resources, energy and in the provision of public services and utilities; to encourage useful open spaces suited to the needs of the parcel in question; to provide proper housing including workforce housing; or to provide employment, service and shopping opportunities suited to the needs of the residents of the Township.
- D. It is further intended the PD may be used to allow nonresidential uses of residentially zoned areas; to allow residential uses of nonresidential zoned areas; to permit densities or lot sizes which are different from the applicable district and to allow the mixing of land uses that would otherwise not be allowed; provided other community objectives are met and the resulting development would promote the public health, safety and welfare, reduce sprawl, and be consistent with the Acme Township Community Master Plan and Future Land Use Plan Map.
- E. It is further intended the development will be laid out so the various land uses and building bulk will relate to one another and to adjoining existing and planned uses in such a way that they will be compatible, with no material adverse impact of one use on another.

- F. The number of dwelling units for the PD development shall not exceed the number of dwelling units allowed under the underlying Zoning District, unless there is a density transfer approved by the Township.

#### 10.2.2 Uses Permitted

- A. A land use plan shall be proposed for the area to be included within the PD. The land use plan shall be defined primarily by the current Township Zoning Ordinance Districts applicable to the various land use areas of the PD.
- B. Uses permitted and uses permitted subject to special use permit approval in this Ordinance may be allowed within the districts identified on the PD plan, except that some uses may be specifically prohibited from districts designated on the PD plan. Conditions applicable to uses permitted subject to special use permit approval shall be used as guidelines for design and layout but may be varied by the Planning Commission provided such conditions are indicated on the PD plan.
- C. The Township may allow uses not permitted in the district if specifically noted on the PD plan. All uses not permitted in the district but part of an approved PD plan must be specified in the approval and PD development agreement. The allowed uses not permitted in the district shall not occupy more than fifty (50%) percent of the developed area of each phase, excluding the area dedicated to circulation, parking, and utility infrastructure, at any given phase of development. The Planning Commission shall consider the amount of area, the intensity of each use, and percent of the total value of the project, of the uses not permitted under conventional zoning when allowing these uses.

#### 10.2.3 Height, Bulk, Density And Area Standards

The standards about height, bulk, density, and setbacks of each district shall be applicable within each district area designated on the plan except as specifically modified and noted on the PD plan and approved by the Township.

#### 10.2.4 Density Transfer

Acme Township encourages flexibility in the location and layout of development, within the overall density standards of this Ordinance. The Township therefore will permit residential density to be transferred from one parcel (the "sending parcel") to another (the "receiving parcel"), as provided below. For purposes of this Section, all sending parcel(s) and receiving parcel(s) shall be considered together as one PD parcel.

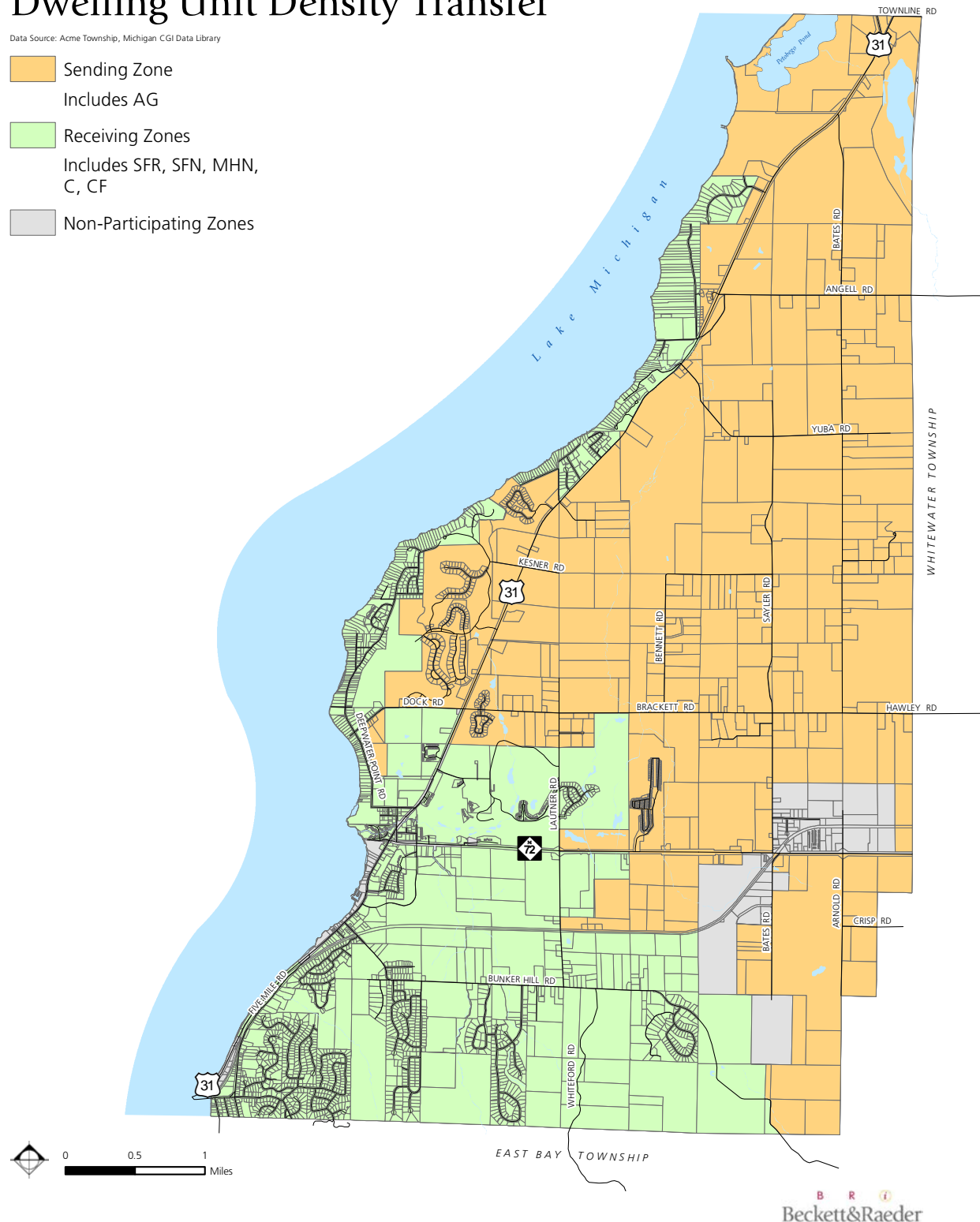
- A. All density transfers require a special use permit approved by the Township Board, upon the recommendation of the Planning Commission, as part of a PD application. A special use permit application for a density transfer shall be submitted and include:
  - 1. Signatures by the owners (or their authorized representatives) of the sending and receiving parcels.
  - 2. A proposed development plan (subdivision and/or site plan) for the receiving parcel.
  - 3. Density calculations for both the sending and receiving parcels.

- B. Upon receipt of a special use permit application for a density transfer the Township shall determine:
1. The number of allowable dwelling units permitted on the receiving parcel(s) based on the current zoning classification.
  2. The number of eligible dwelling units allowed to be transferred to the receiving parcel(s). The transferred dwelling units shall not increase the allowable density by more than fifty (50%) percent.
  3. The number of allowable dwelling units permitted on the sending parcel(s) based on the current zoning classification.
  4. The number of eligible dwelling units allowed to be transferred from the sending parcel(s).
- C. The Township Board, upon recommendation from the Planning Commission, may grant a special use permit allowing the transfer to the receiving parcel(s) of some or all of the allowable residential dwelling units from the sending parcel(s) only if it finds that all of the following have been satisfied:
1. The sending parcels dwelling unit transfers are actual available dwelling units considering all limitations, including wetlands, and those units are documented.
  2. The addition of the transferred dwelling units to the receiving parcel will not increase the maximum allowable density by more than fifty (50%) percent.
  3. The addition of transferred dwelling units will not adversely affect the area surrounding the receiving parcel.
  4. The density transfer will benefit the Township by protecting developable land with conservation value on the sending parcel(s).
  5. The density transfer will be consistent with the sending and receiving zones designated on the Dwelling Unit Density Transfer Map. Exception may be granted by Township Board, upon the recommendation of the Planning Commission, to allow a density transfer FROM a receiving zone TO a receiving zone if:
    - a. The sending parcel(s) is deemed to contain unique natural, cultural, or historical features which should be preserved
    - b. The density transfer to the receiving parcel will not place an undue hardship or strain on the Township infrastructure
    - c. The density transfer is in accordance with the Intent and Purpose of this Article
  6. The parcel(s) receiving the density transfer will not exceed the land development build out (buildings, parking, setbacks, open space, etc.) prescribed by the Zoning District of the property unless waived by the Planning Commission and Township Board.
  7. Sending parcel(s) satisfying the requirements this Section shall be executed and recorded in the office of the Grand Traverse County Register of Deeds,

# ACME TOWNSHIP Dwelling Unit Density Transfer

Data Source: Acme Township, Michigan CGI Data Library

- Sending Zone  
Includes AG
- Receiving Zones  
Includes SFR, SFN, MHN,  
C, CF
- Non-Participating Zones



reducing the number of dwelling units allowed to be constructed on the sending parcel(s) by the number of dwelling units transferred. This reduction in density shall not prevent the owner(s) of the sending parcel(s) from developing the remaining allowable dwelling units under either an open space or conventional development plan, provided that all open space requirements are satisfied. The land area subject to the land transfer will remain perpetually in an undeveloped state by means of a conservation easement, or other legal means that runs with the land, as prescribed by this Ordinance, and approved by the Township.

#### 10.2.5 Qualifying Standards

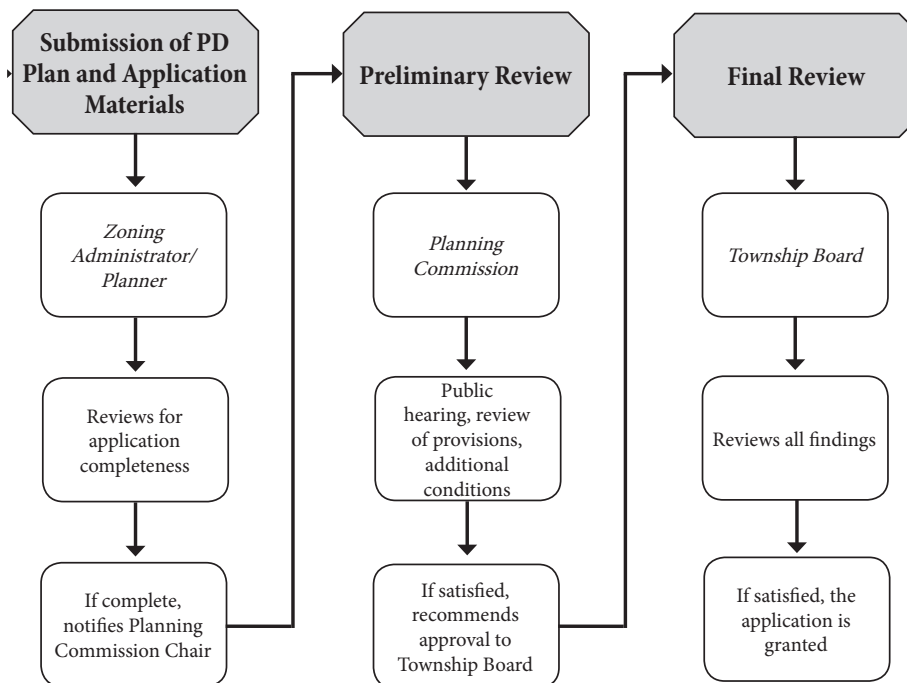
To qualify for the Planned Development option, it must be demonstrated that all of the following standards will be met:

- A. The properties are zoned AG, SFR, SFN, MHN, C, CF, or LIW Districts.
- B. The use of this option shall not be for the sole purpose of avoiding the applicable zoning requirements. Any permission given for any activity, building, or use not normally allowed shall result in an improvement to the public health, safety and welfare in the area affected.
- C. The PD shall not be used where the same land use objectives can be carried out by the application of conventional zoning provisions or standards. Problems or constraints presented by applicable zoning provisions shall be identified in the PD application.
- D. The PD option may be effectuated only when the proposed land use will not materially add service and facility loads beyond those considered in the Township Master Plan, and other public agency plans, unless the proponent can prove to the sole satisfaction of the Township that such added loads will be accommodated or mitigated by the proponent as part of the PD.
- E. The PD shall not be allowed solely as a means of increasing density or as a substitute for a variance request; such objectives should be pursued through the normal zoning process by seeking a zoning change or variance.
- F. The PD must meet, as a minimum, five (5) of the following nine (9) objectives of the Township. If the PD involves a density transfer it shall include objective f(9) in addition to its five (5) objectives.
  - 1. To permanently preserve open space or natural features because of their exceptional characteristics, or because they can provide a permanent transition or buffer between land uses.
  - 2. To permanently establish land use patterns which are compatible, or which will protect existing or planned uses.
  - 3. To accept dedication or set aside open space areas in perpetuity.
  - 4. To provide alternative uses for parcels which can provide transition buffers to residential areas.
  - 5. To promote the goals and objectives of the Township Master Plan.

6. To foster the aesthetic appearance of the Township through quality building design and site development, provide trees and landscaping beyond minimum requirements; the preservation of unique and/or historic sites or structures; and the provision of open space or other desirable features of a site beyond minimum requirements.
7. To bring about redevelopment of sites where an orderly change of use or requirements is determined to be desirable.
8. To promote the goals and objectives of the Acme Township Community Master Plan, the Acme Township Placemaking Plan and the US-31/M-72 Mixed Use Overlay District.
9. To promote sustainable development especially on parcels with active farmland and orchards as defined by MCL 324.36201 (h), or on parcels that contain unique cultural, historical or natural features which should be preserved.

### 10.2.6 Application Submission Procedures

The PD application submission and review procedures follow four (4) primary steps: 1) pre-application submission and review, 2) submission of PD plan and application materials, 3) preliminary review and recommended approval or denial of the PD, and 4) final review and approval or denial of the PD. This procedure is illustrated in the figure below and elaborated upon in the following subsections. A PD plan involving a density transfer shall have the transfer approved through a special use permit as outlined in this Section after the pre-application submission and review step.





### 10.2.7 Application Submission And Review

The application, reports, and drawings shall be filed in paper and digital format. Printed drawings shall be on 24" x 36" sheets. All drawings shall be provided to the Township in AutoCad™, MicroStation, or similar site civil / architectural drawing format requested by the Planning Commission. Other graphics and exhibits, text and tabular information shall be provided in Adobe Acrobat™ "pdf" format. All drawings shall be created at a scale not smaller than one (1) inch equals one hundred (100) feet, unless otherwise approved by the Township.

- A. A proposed PD plan application shall be submitted to the Township for review that contains the following:
1. A boundary survey of the exact acreage prepared by a registered land surveyor or civil engineer.
  2. A topographic map of the entire area at a contour interval of not more than two feet. This map shall show all major stands of trees, bodies of water, wetlands and unbuildable areas
  3. A proposed development plan showing the following, but not limited to:
    - a. Land use areas represented by the current Zoning Districts listed as AG, SFR, SFN, MHN, C, CF, or LIW of this Ordinance.
    - b. A circulation plan including vehicular circulation patterns, major drives and location of vehicular access, parking areas, non-motorized circulation patterns, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, and cross sections of public and private streets.
    - c. Transition treatment, including minimum building setbacks to land adjoining the PD and between different land use areas within the PD.
    - d. The general location of nonresidential buildings including general land use types (e.g. retail, restaurant, office, etc.), parking areas, estimated floor areas, building coverage and number of stories or height.
    - e. The general location of residential unit types and densities and lot sizes by area.
    - f. The general location and type of all Low Impact Development (LID) storm water management technologies.
    - g. Location of all wetlands, water and watercourses, proposed water detention areas and depth to groundwater.
    - h. The boundaries of open space areas that are to be preserved or reserved and an indication of the proposed ownership.
    - i. A schematic landscape treatment plan for open space areas, streets and border/transition areas to adjoining properties.
    - j. A preliminary grading plan, showing the extent of grading and delineating any areas, which are not to be graded or disturbed.
    - k. A public or private water distribution, storm and sanitary sewer plan.

- l. Elevations of the proposed buildings using traditional building materials shall be used. Materials such as exterior insulation finish system (EIFS), fluted concrete masonry units, concrete panels, panel brick, and scored concrete masonry unit block are not considered traditional building materials.
    - m. A written statement explaining in detail the full intent of the applicant, showing dwelling unit types or uses contemplated and resultant population, floor area, parking, and supporting documentation.
    - n. Phasing plan, if applicable, included with the site plan that delineates all phases with a timeline of start and completion dates, uses in each phase, and percent of uses in the phase that are allowed and not allowed under the current zoning district. All phases shall stand on their own and not rely on a future phase to provide utilities, emergency access, stormwater, parking, or other required development standards.
  - 4. A market study, traffic impact study, and /or environmental impact assessment, if requested by the Planning Commission or Board of Trustees.
  - 5. A pattern book or design guidelines manual if requested by the Planning Commission or Board of Trustees.
- B. The Township Zoning Administrator and/or Planner will review the PD plan application for completeness. Once deemed complete, the Township Zoning Administrator and/or Planner will conduct a technical review of the application. Upon completion of the technical review, the Township Zoning Administrator and/or Planner shall notify the Planning Commission Chair who will place the application on the agenda for a preliminary review by the Planning Commission.

#### 10.2.8 Planning Commission Review And Recommendation

Planning Commission Review of Proposed PD Plan:

- A. Review: Upon notification from the Township Zoning Administrator and/or Planner of a complete PD plan application, the Planning Commission shall review the proposed PD plan and make a determination about the proposal's qualification for the PD option and for adherence to the following objectives and requirements:
  - 1. The proposed PD still adheres to the Intent and Purpose and satisfies the Qualifying Standards of the PD option and promotes the land use goals and objectives of the Township.
  - 2. All applicable provisions of the Planned Development (PD) Section shall be met. If any provision of this Section shall be in conflict with the provisions of any other Section of this Ordinance, the provisions of this Section shall apply to the lands embraced within a PD area.
  - 3. There will be at the time of development, an acceptable means of disposing of sanitary sewage and of supplying the development with water and the road network, storm water drainage system, and other public infrastructure and services are satisfactory.
- B. Public Hearing: The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing on the PD plan and shall give notice as provided in Article 12.

- C. Finding of Facts: After the review and public hearing, the Planning Commission shall adopt a finding of fact relative to the PD under consideration as the basis of their recommendation to approve or deny the application, along with any applicable conditions.
- D. Recommendation: The Planning Commission shall submit its recommendation to the Township Board along with the technical review, finding of facts for final determination, and any required conditions.

#### 10.2.9 Township Board Review And Approval

- A. On receiving the report and recommendation of the Planning Commission, the Board shall review all findings. If the Board shall decide to grant the application, it shall direct the Township attorney to prepare a PD development agreement setting forth the conditions on which such approval is based. Once the PD development agreement is prepared it shall be signed by the Township Supervisor and the applicant.
- B. The PD development agreement shall become effective on execution after its approval. The PD development agreement shall be recorded at the Grand Traverse County Register of Deeds' office by the applicant within forty five (45) day of execution. Once an area has been included within a plan under a PD development agreement, no development may take place in such area nor may any use of it be made except under such PD development agreement, unless under an approved amendment, or the plan under a PD contract is terminated. Amendments to the PD plan and/or PD development agreement shall follow the processes in this Section.

#### 10.2.10 Submission Of Final Site Plans; Schedule For Completion Of Planned Development

Before any permits are issued for the PD, final site plans and open space plans for a project area shall be submitted to the Township for review and approval by the Planning Commission, and where applicable the Township Board, of the following:

- A. Review and approval of site plans shall comply with Article 8, as well as this Section except as otherwise modified in the approved plan and PD development agreement.
- B. Before approving of any final site plans, the Planning Commission shall decide that:
  - 1. All portions of the project area shown on the approved plan for the PD for use by the public or the residents of lands within the PD have been committed to such uses under the PD development agreement;
  - 2. The final site plans are in conformity with the approved plans and PD development agreement;
  - 3. Provisions have been made under the PD development agreement to provide for the financing of any improvements shown on the project area plan for open spaces and common areas which are to be provided by the applicant and that maintenance of such improvements is assured under the PD development agreement.

4. If development of approved final site plans is not substantially completed in three (3) years after approval, further final submittals under the PD shall stop until the part in question is completed or cause can be shown for not completing same.
- C. A certificate of occupancy shall not be issued for any use not allowed in the current zoning district but approved as part of the PD plan in a given phase until the whole phase is complete. Certificates of occupancy may be issued for uses allowed by right or through special use permit in the current zoning district upon completion as along as all applicable conditions have been met.
- D. The applicant shall be required, as the PD is built, to provide the Township with "as built" drawings in both paper and digital format following the same provisions outlined in this Section.

#### **10.2.11 Termination & Expiration**

- A. An approved plan under a PD development agreement may be terminated by the applicant or the applicant's successors or assigns, before any development within the area involved, by filing with the Township and recording at the Grand Traverse County Register of Deeds an affidavit so stating. The approval of the plan under the PD development agreement shall terminate on such recording.
- B. No approved plan under a PD development agreement shall be terminated after development begins except with the approval of the Board and of all parties interest in the land.
- C. Within one (1) year following execution of the PD development agreement by the Township Board, approved final site plans for an area embraced within the PD must be filed as provided. If such plans have not been filed within the one (1) year period, the right to develop the approved plan under the PD development agreement shall be automatically terminated unless an extension is requested in writing by the applicant. The applicant is entitled to one (1) extension of one (1) year by right and shall be approved by the Zoning Administrator upon request. The Township Board may approve two (2) additional extensions of one (1) year each if the applicant can demonstrate a need for the extension(s) acceptable to the Township Board.
- D. The termination of a PD development agreement involving a density transfer shall nullify the transaction and all transferred densities shall return to the original sending parcel(s). The return of the transferred densities shall be recorded at the Grand Traverse County Register of Deeds' office.

#### **10.2.12 Fees And Performance Guarantees**

Fees and performance guarantees for review and approval of PD plans under this Section shall be consistent with the requirements in Article 12.

#### **10.2.13 Interpretation Of Approval**

Approval of a PD under this Section shall be considered an optional method of development and improvement of property subject to the mutual agreement of the Township and the applicant.

#### 10.2.14 Amendments To Planned Development Plan

Proposed amendments or changes to an approved PD plan and/or PD contract shall be presented to the Planning Commission and shall decide whether the proposed modification is of minor or major nature based on the criteria in Article 8. For the purpose of PD's, insignificant deviations shall be treated as a minor amendment.

- A. Minor Amendment: If determined to be a minor amendment, the Planning Commission may review and approve or deny the request. The PD contract shall be modified to reflect any approved minor amendment.
- B. Major Amendment: If determined to be a major amendment, the Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing consistent with the requirements in Article 12 as part of its review and make a recommendation to the Township Board to approve or deny the request. The Township Board shall have the final determination to approve or deny a major amendment request. The PD contract shall be modified to reflect any approved major amendment.

### 10.3 OPEN SPACE PRESERVATION DEVELOPMENT (OSPD)

#### 10.3.1 Intent And Purpose

The purpose of an Open Space Preservation Development (OSPD) is to allow property zoned for residential uses to be developed with the same number of dwelling units but on smaller parcels than would otherwise be required by this Ordinance, in return for the preservation of part of the property in an undeveloped state.

#### 10.3.2 Standards

- A. Density Calculation: The number of permitted dwelling units in an OSPD shall be no greater than if the subject property were subdivided based upon the minimum parcel size per dwelling unit as specified in Article 3 for the respective residential use in its respective zoning district.
- B. Reduction of Minimum Parcel Size: Minimum parcel size per dwelling unit in an OSPD shall be reduced to half that as specified in Article 3 for the respective use in its respective zoning district. If a subject lot of this reduced minimum parcel size is unbuildable, then the otherwise required setbacks for that lot shall be reduced by half.
- C. Required Open Space: At least half of the subject property in an OSPD, as designated by the landowner, shall remain perpetually in an undeveloped state, as that phrase is defined in this Ordinance, by means of a conservation easement. Otherwise unbuildable areas such as wetlands shall not qualify as land in an undeveloped state for purposes of meeting this standard.
- D. Conservation Easement: The conservation easement shall be granted by the landowner to the Township or to a nonprofit conservation organization approved by the Township Board. The conservation easement must be approved by the Township Board in order to fulfill the requirements of this Ordinance. The Township Board may require that the conservation easement be enforceable by the Township if the Township is not the holder of the conservation easement. The conservation easement shall be recorded by the landowner at the Register of Deeds.

### 10.3.3 Procedure

The determination that the above standards have been satisfied by an OSPD shall be made by the Township as part of its review for the proposed land division, platted subdivision, or condominium subdivision.

## 10.4 CONDOMINIUM SUBDIVISIONS

### 10.4.1 Intent And Purpose

Michigan statutes provide for developments consisting of residential dwelling units and sites through procedures other than those authorized by the Land Division Act. The intent of this Section is to provide procedures and regulations for residential subdivisions implemented under the provisions of the Condominium Act (PA 59 of 1978, as amended) and to insure that such developments are consistent and compatible with conventional platted subdivisions and promote the orderly development of the adjacent areas. Non-residential condominium projects shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section of the Ordinance.

### 10.4.2 General Provisions

For the purpose of this Section, a “Condominium Subdivision” is defined as a residential development proposed under the provisions of the Condominium Act (PA 59 of 1978, as amended) consisting of two or more dwellings on a single parcel.

### 10.4.3 Required Plan And Conditions

- A. Condominium Lots: The Condominium Subdivision Plan shall indicate specific parcel dimensions with front, rear and side condominium lot lines allocated to each condominium dwelling unit. For the purpose of this Section and to assure compliance with the provisions herein, these parcels shall be referred to as “condominium lots.”
- B. Area and Bulk Requirements: The description, size, location and arrangement of condominium lots shall conform to the requirements of this Ordinance that would otherwise be imposed on a conventional platted subdivision, including as follows:
  - 1. Each condominium dwelling unit shall be located within a condominium lot.
  - 2. The maximum size condominium lot per dwelling unit, the maximum dwelling unit height, the minimum yard setbacks, the minimum elevation, width of principal structure and the maximum percentage of condominium lot area covered by all structures shall conform with the requirements of the zoning district in which the Condominium dwelling unit is located.
  - 3. The condominium lot size and the required setbacks shall be measured from the designated front, rear and side condominium lot lines.
  - 4. Side condominium lots lines shall be essentially at right angles to straight roads and radial to curved roads.
  - 5. Narrow deep condominium lots shall be avoided. The depth of a condominium lot shall not exceed two and a half (2.5) times the width as measured at the building line.

6. Corner condominium lots shall have extra width to permit appropriate building setback from both roads and orientation to both roads.
  7. Condominium lots shall contain a landscaped buffer at least 20 feet wide along any public or private road to restrict access to the public or private road, to minimize noise, and protect outdoor living areas.
  8. Condominium lots extending through a block and having frontage on two local roads shall be prohibited.
  9. Unless the circumstances are such that the land area is not of sufficient size to develop secondary roads, all condominium lots shall front on secondary roads. Condominium lots along US 31 and M-72, and other Grand Traverse County Primary Roads shall not front but shall back up to such roads.
  10. All condominium lots in developments other than a Conservation Subdivision or OSPD shall front upon a public road, private road or frontage road.
- C. Streets: If a condominium subdivision is proposed to have private streets, they shall be designed to at least the minimum design, construction, inspection, approval and maintenance requirements of the Grand Traverse County Road Commission for private roads. All public streets within a condominium subdivision shall be constructed as required by the Grand Traverse County Road Commission.
- D. Trees: Street trees shall be provided for as required by the Township's Subdivision Control Ordinance.
- E. Plan Application - Date and Information Required: The condominium subdivision developer shall submit a written application to the Zoning Administrator for approval of the condominium subdivision plan and also the fee established by the Board for review of such plans.
1. Protective Covenants and Deed Restrictions: The condominium subdivision developer shall submit to the Zoning Administrator an electronic pdf and paper copy of any proposed protective covenants and deed restrictions.
  2. Site Plan: A site plan shall be submitted that satisfies all of the requirements in Article 8, as well as the following additional information:
    - a. A site report as described in the rules of the State Department of Public Health. The site report is required if the proposed condominium subdivision is not to be served by public sewer and water.

#### 10.4.4 Application Submission Procedures

The procedures for application submittal for a special use permit shall follow those outlined in Article 9.

#### 10.4.5 Approval, Conditions, And Denial

An application for a condominium subdivision shall be reviewed based on the standards for site plan review in Article 8 and Special Uses in Article 9, shall follow the procedures in for Approval, Conditions, and Denial in Article 9.



A. Planning Commission Review: The Planning Commission shall:

1. Review the application to determine if it satisfies the standards for special uses, and all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.
2. Hold a public hearing to consider the proposed special uses consistent with the procedures for a public hearing in Article 12.
3. The Planning Commission shall submit a finding of fact and make a recommendation to the Township Board to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the special uses permit.

#### **10.4.6 Record of Actions**

All decisions on a condominium subdivision shall be recorded consistent with the requirements of the Record of Action Sections in Article 9, with the addition that the development agreement and final site plans be recorded at the Grand Traverse County Register of Deeds Office and evidence of the record by submitted to the Township Clerk within forty five (45) days.

#### **10.4.7 Expiration, Revocation, And Reapplication**

The standards and procedures for expiration and revocation of an approved special uses permit, or the reapplication for a condominium subdivision that has been denied either wholly or in part shall be the same as those provided in the Expiration, Revocation, and Reapplication Section in Article 9.

#### **10.4.8 Amendments And Modifications**

The standards and procedures for amendments or modifications of an approved condominium subdivision shall be the same as those provided in the Amendments and Modifications Section in Article 9.

#### **10.4.9 Fees And Performance Guarantees**

Fees and performance guarantees associated with the review and approval of a condominium subdivision application shall be consistent with the requirements in Article 12.

### **10.5 MANUFACTURED HOUSING COMMUNITIES**

#### **10.5.1 Intent And Purpose**

The purpose of this Section is to regulate manufactured housing communities in order to maintain the character of the residential zoning districts where permitted and to protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the residents within the manufactured housing communities and the Township.

#### **10.5.2 General Standards**

All manufactured housing communities shall meet the following standards:

- A. Manufactured housing communities shall be developed and licensed pursuant to the requirements of the Michigan Manufactured Housing Commission, PA 96 of 1987 and any rules promulgated pursuant to this Act, as amended. This includes, but is not necessarily limited to, compliance with Michigan

Manufactured Housing Commission regulations concerning internal roads, parking requirements, fencing, screening, unit spacing and recreational and open spaces.

- B. To the extent permitted by the Michigan Manufactured Housing Commission, this Ordinance shall require all manufactured homes in manufactured housing developments to be anchored to the ground in accordance with the standards and specifications of the manufacturer and any applicable state and federal statutes and rules.

#### **10.5.3 Review And Approval**

The procedures for review and approval of a manufactured housing community shall be the same as those for a special use permit approval under Article 9, including the applicable special use permit standards.

## Article 11: Zoning Board of Appeals

- 11.1. Authority
- 11.2. Membership
- 11.3. Organization
- 11.4. Applications
- 11.5. Appeals of Administrative Decisions
- 11.6. Interpretation of Zoning District Boundaries
- 11.7. Interpretation of Zoning Ordinance Provisions
- 11.8. Variances
- 11.9. Exceptions
- 11.10. Hearings and Decisions
- 11.11. Fees
- 11.12. Limitation of Authority

### 11.1 AUTHORITY

There is hereby established a Zoning Board of Appeals (herein referred to as the "Board"), which shall perform its duties and exercise its power as provided for in this Ordinance and the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act, Public Act 110 of 2006, as amended, in such a way that the objectives of this Ordinance shall be served, public health, safety and welfare protected and substantial justice done.

### 11.2 MEMBERSHIP

The Zoning Board of Appeals shall consist of five (5) members and two (2) alternates appointed by the Township Board for three (3) year terms as follows:

- A. One (1) member may be a member of the Planning Commission, and one (1) member may be a member of the Township Board. An employee or contractor of the Township Board may not serve as a member.
- B. Members shall be selected from the electors of the Township and reside within the Township.
- C. The members selected shall be representative of the population distribution and of the various interests present in the Township.
- D. Members of the Board may be removed from office for inefficiency, neglect of duty or malfeasance in office, including failure of a member with a conflict of interest to abstain from deliberations or voting on the matter, after written charges have been filed with the Township Clerk and a public hearing has been held by Township Board.
- E. Vacancies shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by resolution of the Township Board.
- F. Members shall be appointed not more than one (1) month after the term of the preceding member has expired.
- G. A member of the Board who is also a member of the Planning Commission or Township Board shall not participate in a public hearing on or vote on the same matter that the member voted on as a member of the Planning Commission or the Township Board. However, the member may consider and vote on other unrelated matters involving the same property.

- H. In the event a Board member is elected to Township Board and such election increases the number of Township Board members serving on the Board to more than one (1), then such member's seat on the Board shall be deemed vacant. Such vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by appointment in the same manner as for regular appointments for full terms.

#### 11.2.1 Alternatives

Alternate members may be called on a rotating basis to sit as members of the Board in the absence of regular members. An alternate member may also be called on to serve in the place of a Board member, with the same voting rights, for the purpose of reaching a decision on a case in which the member has abstained because of a conflict of interest. The alternate member appointed shall serve in the case involving the conflict of interest until a final decision is made.

### 11.3 ORGANIZATION

The Board shall adopt rules of procedure as may be deemed necessary to properly conduct business and organize meetings, in addition to the following:

- A. The Board shall elect a Chair, Vice-Chair and Secretary from its membership. A member of the Township Board shall not serve as chair of the Board.
- B. All meetings of the Board shall be held at the call of the Chair at such times as the Board may determine.
- C. The Board shall render decisions upon all matters within a reasonable time.
- D. The Board may distribute the application materials to the Zoning Administrator or other designated Township consultants to review the application and provide a report to the Board that addresses applicable Ordinance issues, whether the issue in question can be resolved by other means defined in this Ordinance, and how the request may affect the Master Plan and any sub-area plans.
- E. The Board may request that any or all of the following information be provided to the Board by the Township Clerk or Zoning Administrator, where available and applicable to the issue in question:
  - 1. The history of development on the site in question.
  - 2. A summary of past Township approvals, orders and decisions related to the site or issue in question.
  - 3. Whether all outstanding infractions related to this Ordinance or other Township ordinances have been resolved, other than the issue to be addressed by the Board.
- F. A concurring vote of a majority of the total Board membership shall be necessary to render a decision. The Board shall not conduct business unless a majority of its members are present.
- G. The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings, record the vote of each member upon each question, indicate absences and abstentions, and keep records of hearings and other official action. Such minutes shall also be filed with the Township Clerk.
- H. The Board shall have the power to require attendance of witnesses, and compel testimony and the production of documents, files and other information pertinent to the matters before it.

## 11.4 APPLICATIONS

Applications to the Board shall be filed with the Township, and a fee established by Township Board shall be paid at the time the application is filed. Applications shall be accompanied by the following information, where applicable:

- A. Applicant's name, address, telephone and facsimile numbers.
- B. The address, location and tax identification number for each parcel involved in the request.
- C. Zoning classification of the subject parcel(s) and all abutting parcels.
- D. A plot plan, drawn to scale, with a north-arrow, existing lot lines, street rights-of-way, easements, building and structures, setback dimensions, parking areas, driveways, sidewalks and other site improvements.
- E. A letter from the applicant summarizing the request, and stating the reasons for the request.
- F. Any additional information deemed necessary by the Board to make a determination on the issue in question.

## 11.5 APPEALS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS

The Board shall hear and decide appeals where it is alleged there is error of law in any order, requirement, decision or determination made by the person or body charged with administration or enforcement of the Zoning Ordinance. Such appeals may be taken to the Board by the person, firm or corporation aggrieved, or by an officer, department, board or bureau of the Township affected by the order, requirement, decision or determination, provided that a notice of appeal application is filed with the Township within a reasonable time of the order, requirement, decision or determination, not to exceed twenty-one (21) days. An appeal shall stay all administrative or enforcement proceedings associated with the appeal, unless the Building Inspector certifies to the Board that, by reason of facts stated in the certificate, a stay in the opinion of the Building Inspector would cause imminent peril to life or property.

The Board shall reverse an administrative decision only after finding that the order, requirement, decision or determination was arbitrary or capricious, based upon an erroneous finding of a material fact, constituted an abuse of discretion, or based upon an erroneous interpretation of the Zoning Ordinance.

## 11.6 INTERPRETATION OF ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Where the actual lines of streets, alleys, or property boundaries vary from the portions indicated on the Zoning Map, or some ambiguity exists as to zoning district boundaries, the Board shall have the power to interpret the Zoning Map in such a way as to carry out the intents and purposes of the Acme Township Zoning Ordinance and Community Master Plan. Where uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of districts as shown on the Official Zoning Map, the following rules shall apply:

- A. Boundaries indicated as approximately following the center lines of streets, highways, watercourses or alleys shall be construed to follow such center lines.
- B. Boundaries indicated as approximately following platted lot lines shall be construed as following such lot lines.

- C. Boundaries indicated as approximately following municipal boundaries shall be construed as following such municipal boundaries.
- D. Boundaries indicated as following railroad lines shall be construed to be midway between the main tracks.
- E. Boundaries indicated as parallel to or extensions of features indicated in subsections “A” through “D” above shall be so construed. Distances not specifically indicated on the Official Zoning Map shall be determined by the scale of the map.
- F. Where physical or cultural features existing on the ground are at variance with those shown on the Official Zoning Map, the Board shall interpret the district boundaries.
- G. Where a district boundary line divides a lot which was in single ownership at the time of passage of this Ordinance, the Board may permit, as a special exception, the extension of the regulations for either portion of the lot not to exceed fifty feet (50') beyond the district line into the remaining portion of the lot.

## 11.7 INTERPRETATION OF ZONING ORDINANCE PROVISIONS

The Board shall have the power to hear and decide requests for interpretations of Zoning Ordinance provisions in such a way as to preserve and promote the character of the zoning district in question, and carry out the intent and purpose of this Ordinance, the Master Plan or any sub-area plans. This shall include use determinations upon appeal of an opinion issued by the Zoning Administrator, and the consideration of expanding a conforming structure for a nonconforming use and the replacement of a nonconforming use with another nonconforming use, subject to the applicable standards in Article 5.

## 11.8 VARIANCES

The Board shall have authority in specific cases to authorize one or more dimensional or “non-use” variances from the strict letter and terms of this Ordinance by varying or modifying any of its rules or provisions so that the spirit of this Ordinance is observed, public safety secured, and substantial justice done. A dimensional or non-use variance allows a deviation from the dimensional (i.e., height, bulk, setback) requirements of the Ordinance. The Board may grant a requested “non-use” variance only upon a finding that practical difficulties exist. A finding of practical difficulties is when the applicant has demonstrated all of the following:

- A. Strict compliance with restrictions governing area, setback, frontage, height, bulk, density or other non-use matters, will unreasonably prevent the owner from using the property for a permitted purpose or will render ordinance conformity unnecessarily burdensome.
- B. The variance will do substantial justice to the applicant, as well as to other property owners.
- C. The variance requested is the minimum variance needed to provide substantial relief to the applicant and/or be consistent with justice to other property owners.
- D. The need for the variance is due to unique circumstances peculiar to the property and not generally applicable in the area or to other properties in the same zoning district.
- E. The problem and resulting need for the variance has been created by strict compliance with the Zoning Ordinance, not by the applicant or the applicant’s predecessors.

## 11.9 EXCEPTIONS

To hear and decide requests for exceptions and other matters upon which this Ordinance specifically authorizes the Board to act. Any exception shall be subject to such conditions as the Board may require to preserve and promote the purpose of this Ordinance, and the character of the zoning district in question.

## 11.10 HEARINGS AND DECISIONS

The Board shall make no determination on a specific case until after a public hearing conducted in accordance with the requirements in Article 12. Each decisions of the Board shall include a written record of the Board's findings and determinations in the case.

## 11.11 FEES

The Township Board may, from time to time, prescribe or amend a reasonable schedule of fees to be charged to applicants for applications to the Board. Such fees shall be paid to the Township at the time of filing the application.

## 11.12 LIMITATIONS OF AUTHORITY

- A. No order of the Board permitting the erection or alteration of a structure shall be valid for a period longer than one (1) year, unless a building permit for such erection or alteration is obtained within such period, and such erection or alteration is started and completed in accordance with the terms of such permit.
- B. No order of the Board pertaining to the use of a structure or land shall be valid for a period longer than one (1) year unless such use is established within such period, except where such use is dependent upon the erection or alteration of a structure, in which case the one (1) year period shall begin after the certificate of occupancy is issued for the structure.
- C. The Board shall not consider appeals of any decisions by the Planning Commission or Township Board regarding requests for approval of amendments, special approval uses, or planned developments, as defined in this Ordinance.
- D. Board jurisdiction to consider appeals of site plan determinations shall be limited to cases referred by the Planning Commission, where the Planning Commission has approved a site plan contingent upon approval of one or more variances by the Board. In such cases, the Planning Commission Secretary shall provide copies of the site plan, application materials and Planning Commission meeting minutes to the Board, and consideration shall be limited to the specific variances identified as conditions of site plan approval by the Planning Commission.
- E. The Board shall not have the authority to alter this Zoning Ordinance or Zoning Map.



---

## Article 12: Administration and Enforcement

- 12.1. Zoning Administrator
- 12.2. Fees
- 12.3. Performance Guarantees
- 12.4. Taxes
- 12.5. Public Hearings
- 12.6. Land Use Permits
- 12.7. Violations and Penalties

### 12.1 ZONING ADMINISTRATOR

A Zoning Administrator shall be appointed by and on such terms as shall be determined by the Township Board. The duties of the Zoning Administrator may be delegated by the Township Board to another employee of the Township or a consultant approved by the Township Board.

#### 12.1.1 Duties

It shall be the duty of the Zoning Administrator to:

- A. Receive applications for land use permits and issue or deny same.
- B. Inspect buildings or structures in order to determine compliance with the land use permits issued in compliance with this Ordinance.
- C. Be in charge of the enforcement of this Ordinance. The Township Board may, in its discretion, instruct the Zoning Administrator to make efforts to obtain voluntary compliance with this Ordinance. The Township Board may instruct the Zoning Administrator in writing, to initiate a criminal complaint or other legal action. Under no circumstances is the Zoning Administrator permitted to make changes in this Ordinance or to vary its terms in carrying out the Zoning Administrator's duties.
- D. Perform pre-application conferences, completeness reviews and technical reviews for all applications that include a site plan review.

### 12.2 FEES

The fees for applications, permits and other requests shall be established by the Township Board. Fees must be paid before any review of an application is performed or a permit is issued. Certain applications, permits and requests are subject to the Acme Township Escrow Policy, as defined in that policy.

### 12.3 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES

To ensure compliance with the Ordinance and any conditions imposed, the Planning Commission may require that a cash deposit, irrevocable letter of credit, certified check, or surety bond acceptable to the Township covering the estimated cost of improvements be deposited with the Township Clerk to ensure faithful completion of the improvements. The performance guarantee shall be deposited at the time of the issuance of the building permit. The Township shall not require the deposit of the performance guarantee until it is prepared to issue the building permit. If requested by the applicant of the site plan review, the Township shall rebate any cash deposits in reasonable proportion to the ratio of work completed on the required improvements as work progresses.

---

## 12.4 TAXES

When the Township receives an application for any new or amended land use permit, site plan review, special land use permit, any other application, or any request for a permit or approval required by this Zoning Ordinance, the applicant shall be required to present a signed statement from the Township Treasurer that all real and personal property taxes, fees, penalties, fines, assessments, general assessments and other monies owed to the Township are current and paid up to date. The Township Treasurer's signed statement shall cover the accounts of all named applicants and all properties upon which the application or request is made. The Township shall take no action on any application or request until the applicant or requesting party acquires the Township Treasurer's signed statement that all of the above monies owed are current and paid up to date. The Township shall make no final decision on any application or request if any of the above monies owed become delinquent or remain unpaid during consideration.

## 12.5 PUBLIC HEARINGS

The body charged with conducting a public hearing required by this Ordinance shall, upon receipt of a completed application, select a reasonable time and place for such hearing. Such hearings shall be held in accordance with the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act, Public Act 110 of 2008, as amended), and the following:

### 12.5.1 Public Notice

#### A. Notice of the public hearing shall be:

1. Posted by the Township Clerk at the place the hearing will be held.
2. Published in a newspaper of general circulation in the Township not less than fifteen (15) days before the date of the public hearing.
3. Sent by mail or personal delivery not less than fifteen (15) days before the date of the public hearing to:
  - a. The applicant, owner(s) of property for which approval is being considered, all persons to whom real property is assessed within three hundred (300) feet of the boundary of the property in question.
  - b. All occupants of structures within three hundred (300) feet of the boundary of the property in question. If the name of the occupant is not known, the term "occupant" may be used in making notification. Notification need not be given to more than one (1) occupant of a structure, except that one (1) occupant of each unit or spatial area shall receive notice if a structure contains more than one (1) dwelling unit or spatial area owned or leased by different individuals, partnerships, businesses or organizations. In the case of a single structure containing more than four (4) dwelling units or other distinct spatial areas owned or leased by different individuals, partnerships, businesses or organizations, notice may be given to the manager or owner, who shall post the notice at the primary entrance to the structure.

#### B. The notice shall include all of the following:

1. Describe the nature of the request.

- 
2. Indicate the property that is the subject of the request. The notice shall include a listing of all existing street addresses within the property. Street addresses do not need to be created and listed if no such addresses currently exist within the property. If there are no street addresses, other means of identification may be used.
  3. State when and where the request will be considered.
  4. Indicate when and where written comments will be received concerning the request.

## 12.6 LAND USE PERMITS

### 12.6.1 General

No person shall erect, alter, move or demolish a structure to the extent of more than one hundred (100) square feet of floor area or to establish a new use or change in use for any parcel, without a land use permit. The Zoning Administrator shall issue a land use permit if the proposed structure or use is in compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance. The applicant shall furnish permits or approvals from the Grand Traverse Department of Public Works, Grand Traverse County Department of Environmental Health, Grand Traverse County Road Commission, the Michigan Department of Transportation, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, and any other applicable agency if required, before the Zoning Administrator may issue a permit. A copy of each land use permit will be retained by the Zoning Administrator as a part of the permanent records of the Township. The Zoning Administrator shall promptly inform the applicant of the denial of a land use permit if the proposed structure or use does not comply with the provisions of this Ordinance. Issuance of a land use permit, or approval of a site plan for a permitted use or special land use permit does not waive the requirements to comply with all applicable local, state and federal codes and statutes, including, but not limited to State Construction Code, Electrical Code, Property Maintenance Code, Mechanical Code, and Fire Prevention Code.

### 12.6.2 Application

Each application for a land use permit shall include the following minimum requirements:

A. Plot Plan: Drawn to scale illustrating:

1. The actual shape, location, and dimensions of the lot.
2. The shape, size, and location of all buildings or other structures to be erected, altered, or moved, and if any building or other structure is already on the lot.
3. The existing and intended use of the lot and of all such structures upon it, including residential areas and the number of dwelling units that the building is intended to accommodate.
4. Such other information concerning the lot or adjoining lots as may be essential to determining that the provisions of this Ordinance are being observed.

- B. Property Boundaries: In cases where property boundaries are not clearly indicated by corner markers or other means, the Zoning Administrator may require, at the applicant's expense, the property to be located by a registered surveyor. In cases on properties located along a stream or shoreline, if there is any question of the location of the ordinary high water mark, the Zoning Administrator may also require this level to be set and marked by a registered surveyor.
- C. Evidence of Ownership: All applications for land use permits under the provisions of this Ordinance shall include the land owner's signature authorizing the application for the permit and be accompanied with proof of ownership of all property affected by the coverage of the permit. Proof of ownership shall be established by one of the following means: current title policy, or commitment, abstract or attorney's opinion of title, or such other evidence of ownership as the Zoning Administrator determines acceptable.
- D. Supporting Documentation: In the event the Zoning Administrator feels additional information is required before determining the suitability of an application for a land use permit, the Zoning Administrator may request that the applicant submit such additional information as surveys, deed descriptions, soil suitability tests, surface water disposal surveys, erosion control surveys, excavation disposal plans, easements, and permits from other governmental agencies.

#### 12.6.3 Voiding Permit

Any permit granted under this Section shall become null and void after one (1) year from the date of granting such permit unless the development proposed shall have passed its first construction code inspection. The applicant shall have the option of extending the permit by a maximum of six (6) months upon written notice to the Zoning Administrator. Said notice shall be filed no later than five (5) working days following the expiration of the permit. If a land use permit expires, the applicant will have to reapply as a new application.

#### 12.6.4 Inspection

The developer of the property is solely responsible for meeting the conditions and terms of the land use permit and this Ordinance.

### 12.7 VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES

#### 12.7.1 Nuisance Per Se

Any land, dwellings, buildings, or structures, including tents and trailer coaches, used, erected, altered, razed or converted in violation of this Ordinance or in violation of any regulations, conditions, permits or other rights granted, adopted or issued pursuant to this Ordinance are hereby declared to be a nuisance per se.

#### 12.7.2 Municipal Civil Infraction

Any person, partnership, corporation, or association who creates or maintains a nuisance per se as defined above or who violates or fails to comply with any provision of this Ordinance or any permit issued pursuant to this Ordinance shall be responsible for a municipal civil infraction. Every day that such violation continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense under the provisions of this

Ordinance. Nothing in this Section shall exempt the offender from compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### **12.7.3 Penalties**

Any person, partnership, corporation, or association who shall violate any provision of this Ordinance in any particular, or who fails to comply with any of the regulatory measures or conditions of the Zoning Board of Appeals adopted pursuant hereto, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not to exceed two hundred dollars (\$200.00), and each day such violation continues shall be deemed a separate offense.

#### **12.7.4 Zoning Administrator**

The Zoning Administrator is hereby designated as the authorized Township official to issue municipal civil infraction citations directing alleged violators of this Ordinance to appear in court.

#### **12.7.5 Nuisance Abatement**

In addition to enforcing this Ordinance as a municipal civil infraction the Township may initiate proceedings in the Circuit Court to abate or eliminate the nuisance per se or any other violation of this Ordinance.

## Article 13: Amendments and Severability

- 13.1. Amendments
- 13.2. Conditional Rezoning
- 13.3. Severability

### 13.1 AMENDMENTS

The Township Board may, after recommendation from the Planning Commission, amend, supplement or change the provisions of this Ordinance or Official Zoning Map. Such actions shall be consistent with the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act, P.A. 110 of 2008, as amended, and the following:

#### 13.1.1 Initiation Of Amendment

Amendments to the provisions of this Ordinance may be initiated by the Township Board, Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator or by petition from one (1) or more residents or property owners of the Township. An amendment to the Official Zoning Map (rezoning) may be initiated by the Township Board, Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator or by the titleholder for the property subject to the proposed amendment. No fee shall be charged for amendments initiated by the Township Board, Planning Commission or Zoning Administrator.

#### 13.1.2 Application

An amendment to this Ordinance (except those initiated by the Township Board, Planning Commission or Zoning Administrator) shall be initiated by submission of a complete and accurate application to the Township, along with the required fee established by Township Board. In the case of an amendment to the official Zoning Map, the following information shall accompany the application and fee:

- A. A legal description and street address of the subject property, together with a survey and location map identifying the subject property in relation to surrounding properties.
- B. The name and address of the owner of the subject property, and a statement of the applicant's interest in the subject property, if not the owner in fee simple title.
- C. The existing and proposed zoning district designation of the subject property and surrounding properties.
- D. A written description of how the requested amendment meets the criteria stated in this Section.

#### 13.1.3 Amendment Review Procedure

Proposed amendments to this Ordinance or Official Zoning Map shall be reviewed in accordance with the following:

- A. Completeness Review: Upon receipt of an application to amend this Ordinance, the Zoning Administrator shall review the application to confirm all required material has been submitted. The Zoning Administrator shall notify the applicant of any outstanding items.

- B. Technical Review: Prior to Planning Commission consideration, the proposed amendment and application materials shall be distributed to appropriate Township officials for review and comment. The Zoning Administrator may also submit the application materials to designated Township consultants for review.
- C. Public Hearing: The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing for all proposed amendments in accordance with the procedures in Article 12.
- D. Planning Commission Consideration and Recommendation: Subsequent to the hearing, the Planning Commission shall review the proposed amendment, together with any reports and recommendations from staff, consultants, other reviewing agencies, and any public comments. The Planning Commission shall identify and evaluate all relevant factors and shall report its findings and recommendation to the Township Board. In considering an amendment to the Official Zoning Map (rezoning) or Ordinance text, the Planning Commission shall consider the following factors in making its findings and recommendations, although not all standards must be met in order to recommend approval of an amendment:
  - 1. Consistency with the Master Plan's goals, policies, and future land use map, including planned timing or sequence of development. If conditions have changed since the Master Plan was adopted, the consistency with recent development trends in the area shall be considered.
  - 2. Compatibility of all the potential uses allowed in the proposed zoning district(s) with the site's physical, geological, hydrological, and other environmental features.
  - 3. Compatibility of all the potential uses allowed in the proposed district(s) with surrounding uses and zoning in terms of suitability, intensity, traffic impacts, aesthetics, infrastructure, and potential influence on property values.
  - 4. Capacity of available utilities and public services to accommodate the uses permitted in the district(s) without compromising the health, safety, and welfare of Township residents or burdening the Township or Grand Traverse County with unplanned capital improvement costs or other unplanned public expenses.
  - 5. Capability of the road system to safely and efficiently accommodate the expected traffic generated by uses permitted in the zoning district(s).
  - 6. The apparent demand for the types of uses permitted in the district(s) in relation to the amount of land currently zoned and available in the Township and surrounding communities to accommodate the demand.
  - 7. The boundaries of the proposed district(s) in relationship to the surrounding area and the scale of future development on the site.
  - 8. The requested rezoning will not create an isolated or incompatible zone in the neighborhood.
  - 9. Other factors deemed appropriate by the Planning Commission and Township Board.



- E. Township Board Action: The Township Clerk shall forward a copy of the proposed amendment, findings, and recommendation from the Planning Commission to the Township Board for consideration and final action.
1. The Township Board may adopt or reject the proposed amendment, or may refer the amendment back to the Planning Commission for revision or further consideration. The Township Board may modify the proposed amendment as long as the modifications are de minimis. If the Township Board requests any substantial revisions to the proposed amendment, the amendment and requested revisions shall be referred back to the Planning Commission for further consideration.
  2. The Township Board may, at its discretion, hold additional public hearings on the proposed amendment. Furthermore, the Township Board shall hold a public hearing if requested by an interested property owner. Any public hearing held by the Township Board shall follow the procedures in Article 12.

#### 13.1.4 Effective Date

A notice of adoption of an approved amendment shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the Township within fifteen (15) days of adoption. The amendment shall become effective eight (8) days after being published.

#### 13.1.5 Re-Application

Whenever an application for an amendment to this Ordinance has been rejected by the Township Board, a new application for the same amendment shall not be accepted by the Township for a period of one (1) year unless the Zoning Administrator determines that one (1) or more of the following conditions has been met:

- A. There is a substantial change in circumstances relevant to the issues or facts considered during review of the application.
- B. New or additional information is available that was not available at the time of the review.
- C. The new application is materially different from the prior application.

### 13.2 SEVERABILITY

If any article, Section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, the Township intends said portion to be disregarded, reduced and/or revised so as to be recognized to the fullest extent possible by law. The Township further states that it would have passed and adopted what remains of this Ordinance following the removal, reduction or revision of any portion so found to be invalid or unconstitutional.

## Article 14: Definitions

14.1. Rules of Construction	14.14. "M" Terms
14.2. "A" Terms	14.15. "N" Terms
14.3. "B" Terms	14.16. "O" Terms
14.4. "C" Terms	14.17. "P" Terms
14.5. "D" Terms	14.18. "R" Terms
14.6. "E" Terms	14.19. "S" Terms
14.7. "F" Terms	14.20. "T" Terms
14.8. "G" Terms	14.21. "U" Terms
14.9. "H" Terms	14.22. "V" Terms
14.10. "I" Terms	14.23. "W" Terms
14.11. "J" Terms	14.24. "Y" Terms
14.12. "K" Terms	14.25. "Z" Terms
14.13. "L" Terms	

### 14.1 RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

For the purposes of this Ordinance, certain terms, or words used herein shall be interpreted as follows:

- A. The particular shall control the general.
- B. All words used in the present tense shall include the future.
- C. All words in the singular number include the plural number and all words in the plural number include the singular number, unless the context clearly indicates the contrary.
- D. The word "shall" is always mandatory and not discretionary and the word "may" is permissive
- E. The masculine gender includes the feminine and neuter.
- F. All measurements shall be to the nearest integer, unless otherwise specified herein.
- G. The words "used" or "occupied" includes the words "intended," "designed", "arranged to be used or occupied" and "maintained."
- H. The word "building" includes the word "structure." The word "structure" includes the word "building." A "building" or "structure" includes any part thereof. The word "dwelling" includes "residence." The word "build" includes the words "erect" and "construct."
- I. The word "person" includes "corporation," "copartnership," "partnership," "association," "incorporated association," "individual," or any similar entity.
- J. Whenever a word or term defined hereafter appears in the text of the Zoning Regulations, its meaning shall be construed as defined herein. Words or terms not herein defined shall have the meaning customarily assigned to them.
- K. Unless the context clearly indicates the contrary, where a regulation involves two or more items, conditions, provisions, or events connected by the conjunction "and," "or," or "either/or" the conjunction shall be interpreted as follows:
- L. "And" indicates that all the connected items, conditions, provisions, or events shall apply.

- M. "Or" indicates that the connected items, conditions, provisions or events may apply singly or in any combination.
- N. "Either/or" indicates that the connected items, conditions, provisions or events shall apply singly but not in combination.
- O. Unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary, where an illustration accompanies any item within this Ordinance, the written text shall have precedence over said illustrations.
- P. The intent, when spelled out in a Section, dictates the meaning of any regulation.

## 14.2 "A" TERMS

**ACCESSORY BUILDING or STRUCTURE:** A building or structure, that is clearly incidental to, customarily found in connection with, subordinate to, and is located on the same zoning lot as the principal building and/or structure to which it is exclusively related

**ACCESSORY USE:** A use that is clearly incidental to, customarily found in connection with, subordinate to, and is located on the same zoning lot as the principal use to which it is exclusively related.

**ADULT DAYCARE FACILITY:** A facility, other than a private residence, receiving at least three (3) but not more than twelve (12) adults to be provided with care for periods of less than 24 hours a day.

**ADULT DAYCARE HOME:** A private residence receiving fewer than six (6) adults or more adults to be provided with care for periods of less than 24 hours a day.

**ADULT FOSTER CARE CONGREGATE FACILITY:** An adult foster care facility with the approved capacity to receive more than twenty (20) adults to be provided with foster care.

**ADULT FOSTER CARE FAMILY HOME:** A private residence with the approved capacity to receive at least three (3) but not more than six (6) adults to be provided with foster care. The adult foster care family home licensee must be a member of the household and an occupant of the residence.

**ADULT FOSTER CARE LARGE GROUP HOME:** An adult foster care facility with the approved capacity to receive at least thirteen (13) but not more than twenty (20) adults to be provided with foster care.

**ADULT FOSTER CARE SMALL GROUP HOME:** An adult foster care facility with the approved capacity to receive at least three (3) but not more than twelve (12) adults to be provided with foster care.

**AGRICULTURAL ASSEMBLY SPACE:** An agricultural tourism use designed to provide an assembly space for small-scale entertainment, weddings, birthday parties, corporate picnics, and other similar events on property that is actively engaged in agricultural processes.

**AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING FACILITY:** One or more facilities or operations that transform, package, sort, or grade livestock or livestock products, agricultural commodities, or plants or plant products, excluding forest products, into goods that are used for intermediate or final consumption including goods for nonfood use and surrounding property.

**AGRICULTURAL TOURISM:** A use that involves the visiting of an agribusiness, horticultural, or agricultural operation, including but not limited to, a farm, orchard, winery, greenhouse, hunting preserve, a companion animal or livestock show, for the purpose of recreation, education, or active involvement in the operation, other than as a contractor or employee of the operation. Also referred to as “ag-tourism” or “agri-tourism”.

**AGRICULTURAL ZONING DISTRICT:** A zoning district primarily established for agricultural land uses. Industrial zoning districts shall include those zoned AG.

**AIRFIELD:** see **AIRPORT**

**AIRPORT:** Any area of land or water designated, set aside, used, or intended for use, for the landing and take-off of aircraft, and any appurtenant areas designated, set aside, used, or intended for use, for airport buildings or other airport facilities, rights-of-way, or approach zones, together with all airport buildings and facilities located thereon.

**ALTERATIONS:** Any change, addition, or modification in construction to a structure or type of occupancy, or in the structural members of a building, such as walls or partitions, columns, beams or girders, the completed act of which may be referred to herein as “altered” or “reconstructed.”

**AMENDMENT:** Any change to the districts of the zoning map (rezoning) or text of this ordinance, master plan, sub area plan, or similar adopted plans or development approval.

**AMUSEMENT PARK:** A commercially operated park with a predominance of outdoor games and activities for entertainment, including motorized rides, water slides, miniature golf, batting cages, and the like.

**APARTMENT:** A room or suite of rooms in a two-family dwelling, duplex, apartment complex, apartment house, or commercial building, in which each suite is arranged, intended, and designed to be occupied as a residence of a single family or individual, and which has only one complete kitchen and at least one complete bathroom.

**APARTMENT, STUDIO:** An efficiency unit is a type of multiple family or apartment dwelling unit consisting of one (1) principal room, plus bathroom and kitchen facilities, hallways, closets, and/or a dining alcove located directly off the principal room.

**APPEAL:** An appeal to the Zoning Board of Appeals or designated body where it is alleged that there is an error in any order, requirement, decision, or determination made by an administrative official in the enforcement of this Ordinance.

**APPROVAL AUTHORITY:** Any Board, Commission, or administrative official tasked with rendering a final decision on an application.

**ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES:** The components of construction, either permanent or temporary, that are an integrated part of a structure or attached to a structure and constitute a portion of the exterior design, including, but not limited to: arches, transoms, windows, moldings, columns, capitals, dentils, lintels, parapets, pilasters, sills, cornices, cupolas, awnings, and canopies.

**ASSEMBLY FACILITY:** A meeting place at which the public or membership groups are assembled regularly or occasionally, indoors or outdoors as a principal or accessory use, including but not limited to schools, churches, theaters, auditoriums, funeral homes, stadiums, lecture halls, lodge rooms, conference rooms, convention centers, dining halls, and similar places of assembly.

**ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY:** A structure providing housing and limited services such as nursing, recreation, and meals to individuals who are partially able to provide services to themselves.

**ATTIC:** The area located between the ceiling of the highest habitable floor and the roof of the structure.

**AUTOMATIC TIMING DEVICE:** A device which automatically turns outdoor light fixtures and/ or circuits on and off. Photo-electric controls and motion detectors are not considered automatic timing devices for the purposes of this Ordinance.

**AUTOMOBILE:** Every vehicle that is self-propelled.

**AUTOMOBILE SALES AND RENTALS:** Storage and display for sale of more than two motor vehicles or any type of trailer provided the trailer is unoccupied, and where repair or body work is incidental to the operation of the new or used vehicle sales. Motor vehicles sales includes motor vehicle retail or wholesale sales.

**AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS, MAJOR:** General repair, rebuilding, or reconditioning of engines, motor vehicles, or trailers; collision service, including body frame or fender straightening or repair; overall painting or paint shop. Automotive major repair also includes an establishment that provides for the removal and temporary storage (less than seven days) of vehicles, but does not include the disposal, permanent disassembly, or salvage, or the accessory storage of motor and/or recreational vehicles.

**AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS, MINOR:** The replacement of any part or repair of any part that does not require removal of the engine head or pan, engine transmission or differential; incidental body and fender work, minor painting, vehicle steam cleaning, oil change and upholstering service. Above stated is applied to passenger automobiles and trucks not in excess of 7,000 pounds gross weight.

**AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION:** Any place where motor vehicle fuel is sold and dispensed as either a principal or incidental activity or where car washing services are sold. Where the sale and dispensing of vehicle fuel is the principal activity, accessory activities may include the retail sale of lubricants, tires, batteries, motor vehicle accessories and supplies, including minor installation services or repairs customarily incidental thereto, and sale of convenience goods, food and beverages.

### 14.3 "B" TERMS

**BAR:** A commercial enterprise whose primary activity is the sale of alcoholic beverages to be consumed on the premises. Bars include taverns, night clubs, private clubs, bottle clubs, and similar facilities serving alcoholic liquor. Bars may also include the incidental sale of prepared food and live performances.

**BASEMENT:** That portion of a building below the first or ground-floor level and having less than four feet of clearance from its ceiling to the average finished grade of the building perimeter. A basement shall not be considered a story for the purposes of determining building height. A basement shall not be counted as a story. This definition shall include a cellar that may be below grade with an entrance separate from the principal building.

**BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT:** A use that is subordinate to the principal use of a dwelling unit as a single family dwelling unit, in which transient guests are provided a sleeping room and breakfast in return for payment, and that does not provide separate cooking facilities for such guests.

**BEDROOM:** A room designed or used in whole or part for sleeping purposes and has a closet and window.

**BERM:** An earthen mound designed to provide visual interest on a site, screen undesirable views, reduce noise, or fulfill other such purposes.

**BREWER:** A person as defined and licensed by the Michigan Liquor Control Code

**BREWERY:** A facility or facilities owned or controlled by a licensed Brewer.

**BUILDING:** A structure enclosed within exterior walls, built, erected and framed of a combination of materials, whether portable or fixed, having a roof, to form a structure for the shelter of persons, animals, or property.

**BUILDING, PRINCIPAL (MAIN):** A building or, where the context so indicates, a group of buildings that are permanently affixed to the land and that are built, used, designed or intended for the shelter or enclosure of the principal use of the parcel.

**BUILDING, ACCESSORY:** See **ACCESSORY BUILDING or STRUCTURE**

**BUILDING, TEMPORARY:** A building that is not of a permanent construction that is not affixed to the property, and is permitted to exist for a specific reason for a specific time.

**BUILDING ELEVATION:** The entire view of any building or other structure from one of four sides showing features, such as construction materials, design, height, dimensions, windows, doors, other architectural features, and the relationship of grade to floor level.

**BUILDING ENVELOPE:** The area of a lot that is defined by the minimum setback requirements

within which building construction is permitted by the terms of this Ordinance.

**BUILDING HEIGHT, FEET:** The vertical distance measured from the finished grade to:

- The highest point of the roof surface for flat roofs;
- To the deck line of mansard roofs; and
- To the average height between eaves and ridge for the highest gable, hip studio, and gambrel roofs.
- Seventy five (75) percent of the height of an A-frame.
- The number of habitable stories when maximum height is defined by stories, which shall not include attics or basements.

Where a building is located on sloping terrain, the height shall be measured from the average ground level grade at the building wall.

**BUILDING HEIGHT, STORIES:** The vertical distance measured as the number of individual floors in a building that can be occupied. Stories does not include basements or attics as defined in this Ordinance, permitted rooftop patios, or architectural features such as cupulas, steeple, etc.

**BUILDING LINE:** A line parallel to the front lot line at the minimum required front setback line.

**BUILT-TO-LINE:** An alignment established a certain distance from the property line, or right-of-way easement if present, to a line along which the building shall be built. Front porches and handicap ramps shall be exempt from build-to line requirements, and must occur behind the property line.

**BUSINESS SERVICES:** An establishment providing services to business establishments on a fee or contract basis, including but not limited to advertising services, business equipment and furniture sales or rental, or protective services. This term includes but is not limited to an employment agency, photocopy center, commercial photography studio, or mailing service. This term does not include maintenance, repair and office uses such as accounting, advertising, architectural design, Township planning, environmental analysis, insurance, interior design, investment, landscape design, law, management consulting, title research, and real estate.

#### 14.4 "C" TERMS

**CAMPGROUND:** Any parcel or tract or land upon which two (2) or more recreational vehicles, travel trailers, truck campers, tents or other similar portable units are placed, regardless of whether a charge is made thereof. The term also includes any building, structure, enclosure, driveway, equipment or facility used or designed and intended for use incidental to temporary living purposes in connection with the recreational pursuits or mode of travel of the general public.

**CATERING SERVICES:** An establishment that serves and supplies food to be consumed off premises.

**CELLAR:** See **BASEMENT**

**CENTRAL CLEANING FACILITY:** A facility where textile materials, including but not limited to clothing and rugs, are dropped off directly by the customer or gathered at satellite locations for cleaning and future delivery or pick up.

**CEMETERY:** Land used for the burial of the dead, including a columbarium, crematorium, and/or mausoleum.

**CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY:** The term "change of occupancy" shall mean a discontinuance of an existing use or tenant and the substitution of a use of a different kind or class, or, the expansion of a use.

**CHILDCARE CENTERS:** A facility, other than a private residence, receiving one (1) or more children under thirteen (13) years of age for care for periods of less than 24 hours a day, where the parents or guardians are not immediately available to the child. Child care center includes a facility that provides care for not less than two (2) consecutive weeks, regardless of the number of hours of care per day. The facility is generally described as a child care center, day care center, day nursery, nursery school, parent cooperative preschool, play group, before- or after-school program, or drop-in center. Child care center does not include those uses excluded under "Child Care Center" in the Child Care Organization Act (1973 PA 116, MCL 722.111(1)(h)).

**CHURCH:** See **RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION**

**CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE:** A triangular area formed at a street intersection by the right of way lines, or at a driveway intersection by the right of way line and driveway edge, and a line connecting them at a distance designated in this Ordinance. In the case of a rounded property corner from the intersection of the street property lines extended.



**CLINIC, MEDICAL or DENTAL:** An establishment for examination and treatment of human patients who are treated by a group of physicians, dentists or similar professionals on the site and the patients are not lodged overnight. A medical clinic may incorporate customary laboratories and pharmacies incidental to or necessary for its operation or the service of its patients, but may not include facilities for overnight patient care or major surgery.

**CLUB or FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION:** A group of persons organized for the purposes of participating in and/or for the promulgation of sports, arts, sciences, literature, politics, or the like, but not operated for profit or to espouse beliefs or further activity that is not in conformance with the Constitution of the United States or any laws or ordinances. The facilities owned or used by such organization may be referred to as a "club" in this Ordinance.

**CO-LOCATE:** To install, mount, maintain, modify, operate, or replace wireless facilities on or adjacent to a wireless support structure or utility pole. Colocate does not include make-ready work or the installation of a new utility pole or new wireless support structure

**COMMERCIAL USE:** The use of property for retail sales or similar businesses where goods or services are provided directly to the consumer. As used in these regulations, "commercial use" shall not include industrial, manufacturing, or wholesale businesses.

**COMMERCIAL ZONING DISTRICTS:** A zoning district primarily established for commercial land uses. Commercial zoning districts shall include those zoned CS, C and CF.

**COMMUNITY KITCHEN:** A facility licensed as a food manufacturer that may be used by licensed businesses for commercial purpose. A community kitchen may also be used for cooking classes and/or other related activities.

**COMPUTING AND DATA PROCESSING:** An establishment primarily involved in the compiling, storage, and maintenance of documents, records, and other types of information in digital form utilizing a mainframe computer. This term does not include general business offices, computer-related sales establishments, and business or personal services.

**CONDOMINIUM:** A condominium is a system of separate ownership of individual units in multi-unit projects according to Public Act 59 of 1978, as amended. In addition to the interest acquired in a particular unit, each unit owner is also a tenant in common in the underlying fee interest and in the spaces and building parts used in common by all the unit owners. For the purposes of this Ordinance, condominium terms shall be defined as follows:

- Condominium Act: Shall mean Michigan Public Act 59 of 1978, as amended.
- Condominium Lot: That portion of the land area of a site condominium project designed and intended to function similar to a platted subdivision lot for purposes of determining minimum yard setback requirements and other requirements set forth in the Schedule of Dimensional Requirements of this Ordinance.
- Condominium Subdivision Plan: Drawings and information that show the size, location, area, and boundaries of each condominium unit, building locations, the nature, location, and approximate size of common elements, and other information required by Section 66 of Condominium, as amended.
- Condominium Unit: That portion of the condominium project designed and intended for separate ownership and use, as described in the master deed for the condominium project.

- Common Elements: Portions of the condominium project other than the condominium units.
- Contractible Condominium: A condominium project from which any portion of the submitted land or buildings may be withdrawn pursuant to provisions in the condominium documents and in accordance with this Ordinance and the Condominium Act.
- Conversion Condominium: A condominium project containing condominium units some or all of which were occupied before the establishment of the condominium project.
- Convertible Area: A unit or a portion of the common elements of the condominium project referred to in the condominium documents within which additional condominium units or general or limited common elements may be created pursuant to provisions in the condominium documents and in accordance with this Ordinance and the Condominium Act.
- Expandable Condominium: A condominium project to which additional land may be added pursuant to express provision in the condominium documents and in accordance with this Ordinance and the Condominium Act.
- General Common Elements: Common elements other than the limited common elements, intended for the common use of all co-owners.
- Limited Common Elements: Portions of the common elements reserved in the master deed for the exclusive use of less than all co-owners.
- Master Deed: The condominium document recording the condominium project to which are attached as exhibits and incorporated by reference the bylaws for the project and the condominium subdivision plan.
- Site Condominium Project: A condominium project designed to function in a similar manner, or as an alternative to a platted subdivision. A residential site condominium project shall be considered as equivalent to a platted subdivision for purposes of regulation in this Ordinance.

**CONTRACTOR RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**: Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new building materials, lawn and garden equipment, and supplies from a fixed point-of-sale location for the construction, repair, maintenance and improvement of the home and associated grounds. May include display of products, and display equipment designed to handle lumber, materials, and related products, garden equipment, and supplies kept either indoors or outdoors under covered areas. The staff is usually highly knowledgeable in the use of the specific products being retailed.

**CONTRACTOR STORAGE YARD**: A site on which is stored equipment, tools, vehicles, building materials, and other appurtenances used in or associated with building or construction trades. A contractor's yard may include outdoor or indoor storage, or a combination of both.

**CONVALESCENT HOME**: See **NURSING HOME**

**COVERAGE, IMPERVIOUS**: The percent of the lot covered by impervious surfaces including roofs, patios, driveways, and other hard surfaces that result in storm water run off.

**COVERAGE, LOT**: The percent of the lot covered by buildings and accessory structures.

**CROSS ACCESS:** A service road or driveway providing vehicular access between two or more contiguous sites so the driver need not enter the public road system.

**COURT:** An open, uncovered, unoccupied space, other than a yard, partially or wholly surrounded on at least two (2) sides by building walls. A court having at least one (1) side open to a street, alley, yard, or other permanent open space is an outer court. Any other court is an inner court.

**CULTURAL INSTITUTION:** A public or non-profit institution that engages in the cultural, intellectual, scientific, environmental, educational, or artistic enrichment of the community. Examples include, but are not limited to museums, libraries, historical societies, art galleries, botanical societies, land conservation organizations, performing art centers, scientific societies, and wildlife conservation societies. Cultural Institutions do not include any school or institution primarily engaged in religious or sectarian activities.

**CURB CUT:** The entrance to or exit from a property provided for vehicular traffic to or from a public or private thoroughfare.

**CUSTOMARY AGRICULTURAL OPERATION:** Agricultural operations that include general farming, truck gardening, fruit orchards, nursery greenhouses not selling at retail on the premises, and the usual farm buildings.

**CUT-OFF SHIELDING:** A technique or method of construction which causes light emitted from an outdoor light fixture to be projected only below an imaginary horizontal plane passing through the fixture below the light source.

## 14.5 "D" TERMS

**DECK:** A platform that is typically attached to a house, and used for outdoor leisure activities.

**DENSITY:** The number of dwelling units allowed per acre of land.

- Gross Density: The number of units per acre of total land being developed.
- Net Density: The number of units per acre of land devoted to residential use.
- Base Density: The maximum number of dwelling units permitted by right for a particular zoning district.

**DETENTION BASIN:** A man-made or natural water collector facility designed to collect surface water in order to impede its flow and to release the water gradually at a rate not greater than that prior to the development of the property, onto natural or man-made outlets. Also referred to as a retention basin.

**DEVELOPMENT:** The construction of a new building reconstruction of an existing building, or improvement of a structure on a parcel or lot, the relocation of an existing building to another lot, or the improvement of open land for a new use.

**DISTILLER:** A person as defined and licensed by the Michigan Liquor Control Code

**DISTILLERY:** A facility or facilities owned or controlled by a licensed Distiller

**DISTRIBUTION CENTER:** A use that typically involves both warehouse and office/administration functions, where short and/or long term storage takes place in connection with the distribution operations of a wholesale or retail supply business.

**DOMESTIC PET:** An animal that is tamed or domesticated, generally regarded as household pets, and who are not normally found in the wild state. Hybrids of animals normally found in the wild state are not included within the meaning of domestic pets.

**DOMESTIC PET SERVICES:** An establishment providing such services as day care for all or part of the day, obedience classes, training, behavioral counseling, clipping, bathing, or combed and related services to domestic pets and for which a fee is charged. This use does not include overnight boarding, services that require anesthesia or veterinary care.

**DONATION BIN:** A structure used for the collection of unwanted goods and items deposited without reimbursement and without an attendant present. Donation bins do not include recycling drop-off bins.

**DRIVE-IN:** A business establishment so developed that its retail or service character is dependent on providing a driveway approach or parking spaces for motor vehicles so as to serve patrons while in the motor vehicle rather than within a building or structure.

**DRIVE-THROUGH:** A business establishment whose method of operation involves the delivery of a product or service directly to a customer inside a motor vehicle, typically through a window or other appurtenance to a building.

**DRIVEWAY:** A passageway of definite width designed primarily for use by motor vehicles over private property, leading from a street or other public way to a garage or parking area. A horseshoe shape drive or a "T" shaped drive located within a front yard is included within this definition.

**DUPLEX DWELLING:** A building designed as a single structure, containing two separate dwelling units, each of which is designed to be occupied as a separate permanent residence for one family.

**DWELLING:** Any building, or part thereof: containing sleeping, kitchen and bathroom facilities designed for and occupied by an individual or one family. In no case shall a travel trailer, motor home, automobile, tent or other portable building not defined as a recreational vehicle be considered a dwelling. In the case of mixed occupancy where a building is occupied in part as a dwelling unit, the part so occupied shall be deemed a dwelling unit for the purposes of this Ordinance.

## 14.6 "E" TERMS

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION:** Any public or private school for kindergarten through twelfth grade, or any colleges or universities, authorized by the State to award degrees.

**ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL:** The Enforcement Official is the person or persons with the responsibility for enforcing and administering requirements of applicable Sections of these Zoning Regulations. The Enforcement Official may be referred to as the Zoning Administrator, Building Official, or other appropriate party so designated by the Township Board. Such titles do not refer to a specific individual, but generally to the office, department, or Township official(s) most commonly associated with the administration of the regulation being referenced.

**EQUESTRIAN ARENA, COMMERCIAL:** An establishment engaged in commercial spectator activities involving equestrian events, but excluding any establishment engaged in gaming, pari-mutual wagering, off-track betting, events or activities held or broadcast for similar purposes.

**EQUIPMENT RENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS:** An establishment providing the rental of tools, lawn and garden equipment, construction equipment, party supplies and similar goods and equipment, including storage and incidental maintenance.

**ERECTED:** Built, constructed, altered, reconstructed, moved upon, or any physical operations on the premises that are required for construction, excavation, fill, drainage, and the like, shall be considered a part of erection.

**EXCAVATION:** The removal or movement of soil, sand, stone, gravel, or fill dirt on or from any parcel except common household gardening, farming and general ground care.

**EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY:** The extraction of minerals, including solids, such as coal and ores; liquids, such as crude petroleum; and gases, such as natural gases. The term also includes quarrying; well operation; milling, such as crushing, screening, washing and flotation; and other preparation customarily done at the extraction site or as a part of the extractive activity.

## 14.7 "F" TERMS

### **FAMILY:**

- One or more persons related by blood, marriage, or legal adoption plus up to a total of three (3) additional persons not so related who are either domestic servants or gratuitous guests, occupying a single dwelling unit and living as a single nonprofit housekeeping unit; or
- A collective number of individuals living together in one dwelling unit, under a relationship that is continuing, non-transient, and domestic character, who cook and live as a single, nonprofit housekeeping unit. This definition shall not include any society, club, fraternity, sorority, association, lodge, coterie, organization or group of students or other individuals whose domestic relationship is of a transitory or seasonal nature or for an anticipated limited duration of a school term or terms or other similar determinable period.

**FAMILY CHILD CARE HOME:** A state licensed facility in a dwelling unit in which one (1) but less than seven (7) minor children are received for care and supervision for periods of less than 24 hours a day, unattended by legal guardian, except children related to an adult member of the family by blood, marriage or adoption. Family Child Care Home also includes a home that gives care to an unrelated child for more than four weeks during a calendar year.

**FARM MARKET:** A market operated as a part of a farming business, selling farm products produced on and off the proprietor's farm, as well as a limited number of household convenience goods.

**FENCE:** An artificially constructed barrier of wood, wire, metal, or any other material or combination of materials, used to prevent or control entrance, confine within, mark a boundary, or constitute an obstruction to human passage regardless of the component material.

**FILL:** The deposit or dumping of any matter onto or into the ground, except for common household gardening, farming, and general ground care.

**FINANCIAL SERVICES:** Any trust company, savings bank, industrial bank, savings and loan association, building and loan association, commercial bank, credit union, federal

association, investment company, or other business association, which is chartered under federal or state law, solicits, receives, or accepts money or its equivalent on deposit and loans money as a regular business.

**FLOOD PLAIN:** Is deemed to mean that area of land adjoining a natural watercourse within the Township that is subject to either periodic flooding as established by the profiles in the most current report of a flood insurance study by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as flood hazard areas (i.e., lands within the 100-year flood boundary). A flood plain shall not necessarily include a drainage district established by the County or Township.

**FLOOR AREA RATIO:** Expresses the relationship between the gross floor area permitted in a building (or buildings) and the area of the lot on which the building is constructed. It is calculated by dividing the gross floor area of a building by the total area of the lot, usually express as a decimal fraction.

**FLOOR AREA, GROSS:** The total area of a building measured by taking the outside dimensions of the building at each floor level intended for occupancy or storage and summing the total square footage.

**FLOOR AREA, LIVABLE:** The sum of the of the horizontal areas of each story of a residential structure, or portion of a structure intended for residential use, measured from the exterior faces of the exterior walls, or from the centerline of walls separating two buildings. The livable floor area measurement is exclusive of areas of basements, unfinished attics, attached garages, breezeways, and enclosed and unenclosed porches.

**FLOOR AREA, USABLE NONRESIDENTIAL:** The gross horizontal floor areas of all the floors of a building or structure and of all accessory buildings that have the potential to become usable for human habitation measured from the interior face of the exterior walls. Such floor area that is used or intended to be used principally for dedicated storage, mechanical equipment rooms, unfinished attics, enclosed porches, light and ventilation shafts, public corridors, public stairwells, utility rooms or restrooms shall be excluded from this computation of Usable Floor Area.

**FOOD PRODUCTION:** Manufacturing establishments producing or processing foods for human consumption and certain related products. Includes: (1) bakery products, sugar and confectionery products (except facilities that produce goods only for on-site sales with no wider distribution; (2) dairy products processing; (3) fats and oil products (not including rendering plants); (4) fruit and vegetable canning, preserving, and related processing; (5) grain mill products and by-products; (6) meat, poultry, and seafood canning, curing, and byproduct processing (not including facilities that also slaughter animals); and (7) miscellaneous food preparation from raw products, including catering services that are independent from food stores or restaurants.

**FOR-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION:** An educational institution that are privately controlled entities that are operated as a business with the expectation to generate a positive monetary return.

**FOSTER CARE:** The provision of supervision, personal care, and protection in addition to room and board, for 24 hours a day, 5 or more days a week, and for 2 or more consecutive weeks for compensation provided at a single address. Providing room under a landlord and tenant arrangement does not, by itself, exclude a person from the licensure requirement under the Adult Foster Care Facility Licensing Act, Michigan Public Act 218 of 1979, as amended.



**FOSTER FAMILY HOME:** A private home in which one (1) but not more than four (4) minor children, who are not related to an adult member of the household by blood or marriage, or who are not placed in a household under the Michigan adoption code, chapter X, of the probate code of 1939 (1939 PA 288, MCL 710.21 to 710.70) are provided care for 24 hours a day, for four (4) or more days a week, for two (2) or more consecutive weeks, unattended by a parent, legal guardian, or legal custodian.

**FOSTER FAMILY GROUP HOME:** A private home in which more than four (4) but fewer than seven (7) minor children, who are not related to an adult member of the household by blood or marriage, or who are not placed in a household under the Michigan adoption code, chapter X, of the probate code of 1939 (1939 PA 288, MCL 710.21 to 710.70) are provided care for 24 hours a day, for four (4) or more days a week, for two (2) or more consecutive weeks, unattended by a parent, legal guardian, or legal custodian.

**FOSTER CHILD:** A child unrelated to a family by blood or adoption with which he or she lives for the purposes of care and/or education.

**FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION:** See **CLUB**

**FREIGHT TERMINAL:** A heavy distribution transfer facility for pick-up and distribution utilizing railroad or trucking modes of transit.

**FRONTAGE:** The portion of any property that abuts a private or public street or a waterway. A corner lot and a through lot have frontage on both abutting private or public streets or a waterway and a street.

**FUNERAL HOME:** An establishment where the dead are prepared for burial or cremation and where wakes or funerals may be held. May also be referred to as a mortuary.

## 14.8 "G" TERMS

**GARAGE:** An accessory building designed or used for the storage or parking of motor driven vehicles, boats, and similar vehicles owned and used by the occupants of the building to which it is accessory. Private garages do not have public repair facilities. A private garage may be either attached to or detached from the principal structures, but shall be located on the same lot as the principal structure.

**GRADE:** The ground elevation established for regulating the number of stories and the height of a buildings or structures. The building grade shall be the level of the ground adjacent to the walls of the building if the finished grade is level. If the ground is not entirely level, the grade shall be determined by averaging the elevation of the ground for each face of the dwelling.

**GRADE, AVERAGE:** The average ground elevation on each of the four (4) sides of a building, measured within six (6) feet of the building's exterior walls.

**GRADE, FINISHED:** The completed surfaces of lawns, walks, and roads, brought to grades as shown official plans or designs related hereto.

**GREENHOUSE:** A space, building or structure, or combination thereof, for the storage of live trees, shrubs or plants offered for retail sale on the premises including products used for gardening or landscaping. The definition of nursery within the meaning of this Ordinance does not include any space, building or structure used for the sale of fruits, vegetables or Christmas trees.



**GOLF FACILITY:** A facility other than a miniature golf course for the playing of golf at which there may be a clubhouse including rest rooms and locker rooms, maintenance structures, driving range, practice facilities, instruction and training center. A golf facility may provide additional services customarily furnished such as swimming, outdoor recreation, and related retail sales that may include a restaurant and cocktail lounge if approved as a part of the required special land use permit.

**GROUP CHILDCARE HOME:** A private home in which more than six (6) but not more than twelve (12) minor children are given care and supervision for periods of less than twenty-four (24) hours a day unattended by a parent or legal guardian, except children related to an adult member of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption. Group day care home includes a home that gives care to an unrelated minor child for more than four (4) weeks during a calendar year.

## 14.9 "H" TERMS

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND CHEMICALS:** All highly flammable materials or products that may react to cause a fire or explosion hazard; or that because of their toxicity, flammability, or liability for explosion render firefighting abnormally dangerous or difficult. This also includes flammable liquids or gases that are chemically unstable and that may spontaneously form explosive compounds or undergo spontaneous reactions of explosive violence or with sufficient evolution of heat to be a fire hazard. Hazardous materials and chemicals shall include flammable solids, corrosive liquids, radioactive materials, oxidizing materials, potentially explosive chemicals, highly toxic materials, and poisonous gases that have a degree of hazard rating in the health, flammability or reactivity of three (3) or four (4) as ranked by NFPA 704 and as adopted by the Township and/or all items that are regulated as hazardous materials under Act 451 of 1994, as amended (MCLA 324.101 - 324.90106).

**HEALTHCARE SERVICES:** A clinic, business or institution that offers any type of healthcare to the public which requires as a condition precedent to the rendering of such care the obtaining of a license or other legal authorization. By way of example, without limiting the generality of this definition, healthcare services include services rendered by chiropractors, dentists, osteopaths, physicians, dieticians, surgeons, podiatrists, physical therapists, counselors, and psychiatrists. Healthcare services does not include a hospital.

**HOME OCCUPATION:** A use incidental and secondary to a property's primary residential use. A home occupation use shall not change the residential character of the property or the neighborhood and shall meet all applicable legal requirements.

**HOSPITAL:** An institution that is licensed by the State of Michigan to provide in-patient and outpatient medical and surgical services for the sick and injured, and that may include such related facilities as laboratories, medical testing services, training facilities, central service facilities, and staff offices, staff dormitories, or other staff living accommodations, cafeterias and giftshops.

**HOTEL:** A building occupied as a more or less temporary lodging place for individuals with or without meals in rooms consisting of a minimum of one ( 1) bedroom and a bath, that are occupied for hire, and typically providing services such as maid service, telephone and secretarial or desk service, the use of furniture, a dining room and general kitchen.

## 14.10 "I" TERMS

**IMPERVIOUS SURFACE:** Any material which prevents, impedes, or slows infiltration or absorption of storm water directly into the ground at the rate of absorption of vegetation-bearing soils, including building, asphalt, concrete, gravel, and other surfaces.

**INDOOR RECREATION CENTER:** An establishment that provides indoor exercise facilities and indoor court sports facilities, and that may include spectator seating in conjunction with the sports facilities. For the purposes of this Ordinance, a bowling establishment shall be considered a type of indoor recreation center.

**INDUSTRIAL PARK:** A tract of land, the control and administration of which are vested in a single body, suitable for industrial use because of location, topography, proper zoning, availability of utilities, and accessibility to transportation. The uses permitted may be regulated by protective minimum restrictions (covenants), including the size of the site, parking, and loading regulations, and building setback lines from front, side, and rear yards that may be more restrictive than this Ordinance.

**INDUSTRIAL ZONING DISTRICTS:** A zoning district primarily established for industrial land uses. Industrial zoning districts shall include those zoned LIW.

**INGRESS AND EGRESS:** As used in this Ordinance, “ingress and egress” generally is used in reference to a driveway that allows vehicles to enter or leave a parcel of property, or to a sidewalk that allows pedestrians to enter or leave a parcel of property, a building, or another location.

**INSTITUTIONAL USE:** Institutional land uses are generally defined as land uses which serve the community’s social, educational, and cultural needs, including but not limited schools, libraries, places of worship, and government facilities, but not health care services.

#### 14.11 “J” TERMS

**JUNK:** Any motor vehicles, machinery, appliances, products or merchandise with parts missing, or other scrap materials that are damaged, deteriorated, or are in a condition that prevents their use for the purpose for which the product was manufactured.

**JUNK YARD:** see **SALVAGE YARD**

#### 14.12 “K” TERMS

**KENNEL:** Any premises, except where accessory to an agricultural use, where three or more domestic animals, such as dogs and cats, are boarded, trained, bred or sold.

#### 14.13 “L” TERMS

**LAKE:** As defined by Part 303 of Michigan’s Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, MCL 324.30101 et seq., namely, a natural or artificial lake, pond, or impoundment; or any other body of water that has definite banks, a bed, and visible evidence of a continued flow or continued occurrence of water, including Grand Traverse Bay.

**LAND DIVISION ACT:** Public Act 288 of the Public Acts of 1967, as amended.

**LAND USE PERMIT:** Shall mean the same as a zoning permit, per the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act.

**LANDSCAPE LIGHTING:** Such outdoor light fixtures and/or practices intended for the convenience, enjoyment, and safety of a property owner or tenant or guest.

**LIBRARY:** A public, nonprofit facility in which literary, musical, artistic, or reference materials such as but not limited to books, manuscripts, computers, recordings, or films are kept for use by or loaning to patrons of the facility, but are not normally offered for sale, and may include community gathering space.

**LIGHT POLLUTION:** Artificial light which causes a detrimental effect on the environment, astronomical observation, enjoyment of the naturally-illuminated night sky or causes undesirable glare or unnecessary and/or unwanted illumination of adjacent or even distant properties.

**LIGHT SOURCE:** The bulb or other element in an outdoor light fixture which emits light.

**LIVESTOCK AUCTION YARD:** A commercial establishment where livestock is collected for sale and auctioned or otherwise sold.

**LIVE/WORK UNIT:** A single unit (e.g. studio, loft, one-bedroom) consisting of both a residential and commercial/office component that is occupied by the same resident as their primary residence.

**LOT (or ZONING LOT):** For the purposes of enforcing this Ordinance, a lot is defined as a piece of land under single ownership or control that is sufficient in size to meet the minimum requirements for use, coverage, area, setbacks, access, and open space as required herein. Single ownership may include ownership by an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an incorporated association, joint tenancy, or any similar entity. A lot shall have frontage on a dedicated road or, if permitted by the regulations set forth herein, on an approved private road. A lot may consist of any of the following:

- Single lot of record.
- Portion of a lot of record
- Combination of lots of record, or portion(s) thereof.
- Condominium lot.
- Parcel or tract of land described by metes and bounds.

**LOT AREA, GROSS:** The net lot area plus one-half(1/2) of the area of any public right-of-way area or private road easement immediately adjacent to or abutting the lot.

**LOT AREA, NET:** The total horizontal area within the lot lines of the lot, exclusive of any abutting public street right-of-way or private road easements, or the area of any lake or river. The net lot area shall be used in determining compliance with minimum lot area standards.

**LOT, CONTIGUOUS:** Lots adjoining or abutting each other. Lots separated by a right-of-way, road easement or natural or man-made barrier shall not be considered contiguous.

**LOT, CORNER:** A lot abutting on and at the intersection of two (2) or more streets. For the purposes of this definition, the "street" lot line shall be the line separating the lot from the street or road right-of-way.

**LOT COVERAGE:** The part or percentage of the lot that is occupied by all buildings and/or structures. The percentage is determined by dividing the ground floor area of all buildings and structures on a lot by the net lot area.

**LOT DEPTH:** The horizontal distance between the front street line and rear lot line, measured along the median between the side lot lines.

**LOT, INTERIOR:** Any lot other than a corner lot with only one (1) lot line fronting a street.

**LOT, THROUGH or LOT, DOUBLE FRONTAGE:** Any interior lot having frontage on two more or less parallel streets or a waterway and street(s) as distinguished from a corner lot. In the case of a row of double frontage lots, one (1) street shall be designated as the front lot line for all lots in the plat and in the request for a zoning compliance permit. If there are existing buildings in the same block fronting on one (1) or more of the streets or waterway, the required minimum front yard setback shall be observed on the street or waterway where buildings presently front.

**LOT LINES:** The lines bounding a lot as defined herein:

- **Front Lot Line:** In the case of an interior lot, is that line separating said lot from the public or private right of way. In the case of a corner lot, or double frontage lot, is that line separating said lot from the road that is designated as the front on the plat, or that is designated as the front of the site plan review application or request for a building permit, subject to approval by the Planning Commission or Zoning Administrator. On a flag lot, the front lot line shall be the interior lot line parallel to and nearest the street from which access is obtained.
- **Rear Lot Line:** That lot line opposite and most distant from the front lot line. In the case of irregular, triangular, wedge-shaped or a lot pointed at the rear, the rear lot line shall be an imaginary line parallel to the front lot line, not less than ten (10) feet long, lying farthest from the front lot line and wholly within the lot. In cases in which the rear lot line definition cannot be easily applied, the Zoning Administrator shall designate the rear lot line.
- **Side Lot Line:** Any lot line other than the front lot line or rear lot line. A side lot line separating a lot from a street is a side street lot line. A side lot line separating a lot from another lot or lots in an interior side lot line. In cases in which the side lot line definition cannot be easily applied, the Zoning Administrator shall designate the side lot line(s).

**LOT OF RECORD:** A parcel of land, the dimensions of which are shown on a plat, document or other formal map on file with the County Register of Deeds or in common use by the Township or County Officials, and which actually exists as so shown, or a lot or parcel described by metes and bounds, and accuracy of which is attested to by a land surveyor (registered and licensed in the State of Michigan) and likewise so recorded with the County Register of Deeds. A lot of record may also be identified to a sidwell or tax parcel identification number.

**LOT WIDTH:** The straight-line distance between the side lot lines, measured at the two points where the front yard setback line intersects the side lot lines.

**LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT (LID) STORMWATER MANAGEMENT:** LID includes a variety of practices that mimic or preserve natural drainage processes to manage stormwater. LID practices typically retain rain water and encourage it to soak into the ground rather than allowing it to run off into ditches and storm drains where it would otherwise contribute to flooding and pollution problems. Examples include, but are not limited to rain gardens, rooftop gardens, vegetated swales, cisterns, permeable pavers, porous pavement, and filtered stormwater structures.

**LOUNGE:** see **BAR**

## 14.14 "M" TERMS

**MAIN ACCESS DRIVE:** Any private street designed to provide access from a public street or road to a mobile home park, apartment or condominium complex, or other private property development.

**MAJOR THOROUGHFARE:** See **STREET**

**MANUFACTURED HOME:** A factory-built home constructed off-site after to June 15, 1976 and transportable in one or more sections. A manufactured home is designed and constructed to the Federal Manufactured Construction and Safety Standards and is so labeled with a Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Certification Label and Data Plate. Manufactured homes include a permanent chassis constructed of metal beams that are structurally part of the dwelling, cannot be removed, and are supported by blocks and/or piers on footers.

**MANUFACTURED HOME LOT:** An area within a manufactured home park that is designated for the exclusive use of a specific manufactured home.

**MANUFACTURED HOME PARK:** A parcel or tract of land under the control of a person upon which three (3) or more mobile homes are located on a continual non-recreational basis and that is offered to the public for that purpose regardless of whether a charge is made therefore, together with any building, structure, enclosure, street, equipment, or facility used or intended for use incident to the occupancy of a mobile home, subject to conditions set forth in the Mobile Home Commission Rules and Michigan Public Act 96 of 1987, as amended.

**MANUFACTURING, LIGHT:** The act of processing, assembling, fabricating, treating and packaging of raw or unfinished materials into a more complete or finished product, and incidental storage sales and distribution of such products, which may be perceived to have a relatively limited to moderate potential for adverse effect on surrounding properties and the environment, including noise, vibration, pollution, odor, and aesthetics.

**MARIHUANA TRACKING ACT:** Act 282 of the Public Acts of 2016, as amended.

**MARINA:** A commercial boat basin or dock with facilities for berthing and servicing all types of water craft, as well as providing supplies, provisions, service and fueling facilities.

**MASTER DEED:** Has the same meaning as in the Condominium Act.

**MASTER PLAN:** Any plan adopted or amended under this Michigan Planning Enabling Act, Michigan Public Act 33 of 2008, as amended. This includes, but is not limited to, a plan prepared by a planning commission authorized by the act and used to satisfy the requirement of Section 203(1) of the Michigan zoning enabling act, 2006 PA 110, MCL 125.3203, regardless of whether it is entitled a master plan, basic plan, county plan, development plan, guide plan, land use plan, municipal plan, Township plan, plan, or any other term

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY:** A Facility authorized and defined pursuant to Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES LICENSING ACT:** Act 281 of the Public Acts of 2016, as amended.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA GROWER:** A Medical Marihuana Grower as defined in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA LICENSING ACT:** MCL 333.27101 et seq, as amended and the regulations adopted pursuant to the act. The definitions found in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act are incorporated into this Ordinance for all purposes concerning Medical Marihuana licensing.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROCESSOR:** A Medical Marihuana Processor as defined in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTER:** A Medical Marihuana Provisioning Center as defined in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA SAFETY COMPLIANCE FACILITY:** A Medical Marihuana Safety Compliance Facility as defined in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act.

**MEDICAL MARIHUANA SECURE TRANSPORTER:** A Medical Marihuana Secure Transporter as defined in the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act.

**MEZZANINE:** An intermediate floor or levels between the floor and the ceiling of any story with an aggregate floor area of not more than one-third (1/3) of the floor area of such story in which the level or levels are located.

**MICHIGAN LIQUOR CONTROL CODE:** Public Act 58 of the Public Acts of 1998, as amended.

**MICHIGAN MEDICAL MARIHUANA ACT:** Initiated Law 1 of 2008, as amended.

**MICHIGAN NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT:** Public Act 451 of the Public Acts of 1994, as amended.

**MICHIGAN PLANNING ENABLING ACT:** Public Act 33 of the Public Acts of 2008, as amended.

**MICHIGAN PUBLIC HEALTH CODE:** Public Act 368 of the Public Acts of 1978, as amended.

**MICHIGAN RIGHT TO FARM ACT:** Public Act 93 of the Public Acts of 1981, as amended.

**MICHIGAN ZONING ENABLING ACT:** Public Act 110 of the Public Acts of 2006, as amended. Also referred to as MZEA.

**MICRO BREWER:** A person as defined and licensed by the Michigan Liquor Control Code

**MICRO BREWERY:** A facility or facilities owned or controlled by a licensed Micro Brewer

**MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT:** Means a real estate project with planned integration of some combination of retail, office, residential, hotel, recreation, or other functions. It shall be pedestrian-oriented and contain elements of a work-live-play environment that maximizes space usage, has amenities and architectural expression, and mitigates traffic and sprawl.

**MODULAR HOME:** A factory-built home constructed off-site after 1971 and transportable in one or more sections. A modular home is designed constructed to the State's building code standards for stick-built homes and is so labeled with a Factory Built Unit Certification tag. Modular homes may be towed on-site with or without a chassis that is not structurally a part of the dwelling, and which may or may not remain after installation on a permanent perimeter foundation constructed of block or poured concrete. Individual components, or modules, of a modular home may be placed end-to-end, side-by-side, or stacked. For the purpose of this Ordinance, modular homes shall be allowed in any residential zoning district, subject to all other applicable standards.

**MOSQUE:** See RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION

**MOTEL:** See HOTEL



**MOTOR VEHICLE:** See **AUTOMOBILE**

**MUNICIPALITY:** The Township of Acme, Grand Traverse County, Michigan.

**MULTIPLE FAMILY DWELLING:** A building designed for and occupied by two (2) or more families living independently in separate dwelling units.

**MUSEUM:** A building having public significance by reason of its architecture or former use or occupancy or a building serving as a repository for a collection of natural, scientific, or literary curiosities or objects of interest, or works of art, and arranged, intended, and designed to be used by members of the public for viewing, with or without an admission charge, and which may include as an accessory use the sale of goods to the public as gifts or for their own use.

**MUTUAL ACCESS AGREEMENT:** An agreement that allows neighboring property owners to share access way between two properties, allowing for convenient and efficient flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The agreement may allow access of each party and their affiliates to cross over the other owner's property while entering, circulating, parking, leaving an area, or sharing a driveway.

## 14.15 "N" TERMS

**NATURAL FEATURES:** Natural features shall include soils, wetlands, floodplain, water bodies and channels, topography, trees and other types of vegetative cover, and geologic formations.

**NONCONFORMING LOT:** A lot that fails to meet the requirements for area, height, yards, buffer, or other bulk standards and regulations, generally applicable in the district because of a change in the applicable zoning district regulations, annexation, condemnation of a portion of the lot, or other governmental action.

**NONCONFORMING USE:** A use that was lawfully established but that no longer complies with the use regulations applicable to the zoning district in which the property is located.

**NONCONFORMING SITE:** A lot, parcel, or development site that was lawfully established but that does not comply with the standards of Article 6, or other applicable site standards of this ordinance.

**NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE:** A structure that was lawfully erected but that no longer complies with all the regulations applicable to the zoning district in which the structure is located.

**NONRESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICT:** A zoning district primarily established for land uses other than dwellings. Nonresidential zoning districts shall include those zone AG, CS, C, CF and LIW.

**NON-USE VARIANCE:** A dimensional variance to standards such as yard requirements, building height, lot coverage, living space dimensions and similar requirements. These variances are granted based on a showing of a practical difficulty.

**NORMAL STREAM OR RIVER BANK:** That bank or steep slope which confines waters of a stream or river during normal periods of flow.

**NUISANCE:** Any offensive, annoying, or disturbing practice or object, that prevents the free use of one's property, or that renders its ordinary use or physical occupation uncomfortable. Nuisance commonly involves continuous or recurrent acts that give offense to the senses,



violate the laws of decency, obstruct reasonable and comfortable use of property, or endangers life and health.

**NURSERY:** see **GREENHOUSE**

**NURSING HOME:** A home for the care of the aged, infirm, or those suffering from bodily disorders, wherein two (2) or more persons are housed or lodged and furnished with nursing care. Such facilities are licensed in accordance with Michigan Public Acts 139 of 1956, as amended.

#### 14.16 "O" TERMS

**OBSCURING WALL:** Shall mean a structure of definite height and location to serve as an opaque screen in carrying out the requirements of this Ordinance.

**OCCUPIED:** Used in any manner. Includes the meaning of intent, design, or arranged for occupancy.

**OFF-STREET PARKING:** An area within a lot or parcel that provides vehicular parking spaces along with adequate drives and aisles for maneuvering, so as to provide safe and convenient access for entrance and exit and for parking of more than three (3) vehicles.

**OPEN SPACE:** That part of a parcel, including courts and/or yards, that is open and unobstructed from its lowest level to the sky, and is accessible to all residents upon the zoning lot.

**OPEN SPACE PRESERVATION DEVELOPMENT:** A development option that allows property zoned for residential uses to be developed with the same number of dwelling units, but on smaller parcels than would otherwise be required by this Zoning Ordinance, in return for the preservation of part of the property in an undeveloped state. (As defined by MCL 125.3506 of the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act).

**ORDINARY HIGH WATER MARK:** A line between upland and bottomland, which persists through successive changes in water levels, below which the present action of the water is so common or recurrent that the character of the land is marked distinctly from the upland and is apparent in the soil itself, the configuration of the surface of the soil and the vegetation. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the Ordinary High Water Mark along Grand Traverse Bay shall be 580.5 feet above the International Great Lakes Datum 1985, as established by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and defined by the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, as amended.

**OUTDOOR SERVICE:** A designated area for dining and/or consumption seats and/or tables located outdoors entirely outside the walls of an established principal use such as a restaurant, coffee shop, bar, tavern, lounge, bakery, or other drinking or eating establishment.

**OUTDOOR STORAGE:** The keeping of any goods, junk, material, merchandise or vehicles in the same place for more than twenty-four (24) hours in an unroofed area.

**OUTSIDE DISPLAY:** The outdoor standing or placement of immediately usable goods that are available for sale, lease or rental and that are displayed in such manner as to be readily accessible for inspection and removal by the potential customer.

## 14.17 “P” TERMS

**PARCEL:** A continuous area, tract, or acreage of land that has not been divided or subdivided according to the provisions of the Land Division Control Act (PA 288 of 1967, as amended) or the Condominium Act (PA 59 of 1978, as amended) and has frontage on a public street.

**PARKING SPACE:** An area of definite length and width. Said area shall be exclusive of drives, aisles or entrances giving access thereto, and shall be fully accessible for the storage or parking of permitted vehicles.

**PATTERN BOOK:** A visual presentation of the architectural styles of buildings, including the height of cornice lines, roof profiles, finish materials, windows, and ornamentation as it relates to the project and that is adopted as part of the record of an approval.

**PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE:** A financial guarantee to ensure that specific improvements, facilities, construction or activities required or authorized by this Ordinance will be completed in compliance with the Ordinance, regulations, and/or approved plans and specifications of the development.

**PERMITTED USE:** A permitted use is a use that may be lawfully established in a particular district or districts provided it conforms with all requirements, regulations, and standards of such district and this Ordinance.

**PERSON:** An individual, trustee, executor, fiduciary, corporation, firm, partnership, association, organization, or other legal entity acting as a unit.

**PERSONAL SERVICES:** Enterprises serving individual necessities, such as barber shops, beauty salons and spas, clothing rental, coin-operated laundromats, marriage bureaus, massage services by masseurs/masseuses, personal laundry and dry cleaning establishments, pressing, dyeing, tailoring, shoe repair, photographic studios, tattoo parlors, and travel agencies.

**PERSONAL WIRELESS SERVICE FACILITY:** Means “personal wireless service facilities” as defined in the Telecommunication Act of 1996 at 47 U.S.C. 332(c)(7)(C)(ii).

**PERVIOUS SURFACE:** A surface that permits full or partial absorption of storm water.

**PET:** A domesticated dog, cat, bird, gerbil, hamster, guinea pig, turtle, fish, rabbit, or other similar animal that is commonly available and customarily kept for pleasure or companionship.

**PLANNED DEVELOPMENT (PD):** Means a specific parcel of land or several contiguous parcels of land, for which a comprehensive physical plan meeting the requirements of this Ordinance, establishing functional use areas, density patterns, a fixed network of streets (where necessary) provisions for public utilities, drainage and other essential services has been approved by the Township Board which has been, is being, or will be developed under the approved plan.

**PLANNING COMMISSION:** The Planning Commission of the Township of Acme, Grand Traverse County, Michigan as designated in the Michigan Planning Enabling Act, Public Act 33 of 2008.

**PLOT PLAN:** A plan that is prepared according to requirements stated in this Ordinance, containing required information required for a plot plan. A plot plan is less detailed than

a formal site plan. A plot plan is generally used for discussion or conceptual purposes in advance of a formal site plan submission. A plot plan does not substitute for a formal site plan.

**PRACTICAL DIFFICULTY:** A situation whereby a property owner, through no fault of their own, cannot establish a “minimum practical” legal use of a legal lot or parcel, meeting all the dimensional standards of the zoning district within which the lot is located. Situations occurring due to the owners desire to establish a use greater than the “minimum practical” standard or to enhance economic gain greater than associated with a “minimum practical” standard or created by an owner subsequent to the adoption date of this Ordinance is not a practical difficulty.

**PRINCIPAL BUILDING:** A building in which is conducted the principal use of the lot upon which it is situated.

**PRINCIPAL USE:** The principal use is the main use of land and buildings and the main purpose for which land and buildings exist.

**PRIVACY SCREEN:** An artificially constructed barrier of wood, wire, metal or any other material or combination of materials, commonly used in fence construction. A privacy screen is intended to screen a selected use or area in a private residential yard.

**PRIVATE STREET OR ROAD:** See **STREET**

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:** A business that offers any type of personal service to the public which requires as a condition precedent to the rendering of such service the obtaining of a license or other legal authorization. By way of example, and without limiting the generality of this definition, professional services include services rendered by certified public accountants, public accountants, engineers, architects, attorneys at law, and life insurance agents. Professional services shall not include healthcare or financial services, or veterinarian clinics.

**PROPERTY LINE:** The line separating a piece of property from the street right-of-way and the lines separating a parcel of property from the parcels next to it. See also **LOT LINE**.

**PROPERTY OWNER:** An owner of (i) a metes and bounds described parcel(s); (ii) a lot(s) in a platted subdivision, duly established under the provisions of the Land Division Act (MCL 560.101, et seq.); (iii) a condominium unit(s) in a condominium project duly established under the provisions of the Condominium Act (MCL 559.101, et seq.) or (iv) the holder of a lessee’s interest in any one of the foregoing which exceeds three (3) years in duration. In the event an owner’s interest as defined in (i), (ii) or (iii) above is subject to a lease term in excess of three (3) years as provided in (iv) above, the holder of such lessee’s interest shall be deemed to be an owner for purposes of this Section (which shall supersede and replace the owner/lessor’s interest for purposes of this Section).

**PROTECTED ROOT ZONE:** The area surrounding the trunk of a tree established with a radius of one and a half (1.5) feet for every one (1) inch caliper of trunk where no grading, cutting, storing of materials, or moving of machinery may occur. Paving may occur within six (6) feet of an established tree.

**PUBLIC USE:** Basic services usually furnished by local government or public utility, but which also may be provided by private enterprise to support the development of the community. Public uses may be categorized as one of the following:

- A. Critical: such as, but not limited to fire station, ambulance services, police station, etc., and associated facilities.
- B. Essential: the erection, construction, alteration, or maintenance by public utilities or municipal or governmental agencies of underground or overhead gas, electrical, steam, communications, supply, or disposal systems including poles, wires, mains, drains, sewers, pipes, traffic signals, hydrants, and other similar equipment and accessories in connection therewith, which are necessary for the furnishing of adequate service by such public utilities or municipal or other governmental agencies for the public health, safety or general welfare.
- C. Supporting: such as, but not limited to, Township hall, library, civic center, park, public recreational facility, community center, official government offices, authority office, post office, etc., and associated facilities.

**PUBLIC UTILITY:** A person, firm, or corporation, municipal department, board or commission duly authorized to furnish and furnishing under Federal, State or Municipal regulations to the public: gas, steam, electricity, sewage service or treatment, communication services, cable television services, telegraph, transportation or water.

## 14.18 "R" TERMS

**RECEPTION WINDOW:** The area between two parallel line extending outward from the side of a satellite dish antenna.

**RECREATIONAL FACILITY:** An entity which receives a fee, whether by membership or daily passes, in return for the provision of some active recreational activity including but not limited to: gymnastic facilities, indoor soccer, bike & skate parks, racquet clubs, tennis and pickle ball courts, physical fitness facilities, swimming pools, athletic fields, yoga, spinning, martial arts, and other similar activities related to personal or team athletics, exercise, fitness and including their ancillary support services.

**RECREATIONAL LAND:** Any public or privately owned lot or land that is utilized for recreation activities such as, but not limited to, sports fields, camping, swimming, picnicking, hiking, and nature trails.

**RECREATIONAL UNIT:** A tent, or vehicular-type structure, primarily designed as temporary living quarters for recreational camping or travel use, which either has its own mode of power or is mounted on or drawn by another vehicle which is self-powered. A tent means a collapsible shelter of canvas or other fabric stretched and sustained by poles and used for camping outdoors. Recreational unit shall include travel trailer, camping trailers, motor home, truck camper, slide-in-camper, and chassis-mount camper, watercrafts, snowmobiles, special terrain vehicles, off-road vehicles and utility trailers.

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLE:** A recreational unit as defined in this Ordinance that is not a tent.

**RECYCLING COLLECTION STATION:** An accessory use, structure, or enclosed area that serves as a neighborhood drop-off point for temporary storage of recyclable materials. A recycling collection point may also include a facility for the temporary collection of used clothing and household goods.

**RECYCLING FACILITY:** A facility that accepts recyclable materials and may perform some processing activities. The principal function is to separate and store materials that are ready for shipment to end-use markets, such as paper mills, aluminum smelters, or plastic

remanufacturing plants. The presence of power-driven processing equipment distinguishes a processing facility from a collection facility. The facility receives and processes only residential and commercial recyclables.

**REGISTERED PRIMARY CAREGIVER:** A primary caregiver who has been issued a current registry identification card under the Michigan Medical Marihuana act.

**REGISTERED QUALIFYING PATIENT:** A qualifying patient who has been issued a current registry identification card under the Michigan medical marihuana act or a visiting qualifying patient as that term is defined in Section 3 of the Michigan Medical Marihuana Act, MCL 333.26423.

**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION:** A place of worship or religious assembly with related facilities such as the following in any combination: rectory or convent, private school, meeting hall, offices for administration of the institution, licensed child or adult daycare, playground, cemetery.

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER:** An establishment which conducts research, development, or controlled production of high-technology electronic, industrial, or scientific products or commodities for sale or laboratories conducting educational or medical research or testing. This term includes but is not limited to a biotechnology firm or a manufacturer of nontoxic computer components.

**RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICT:** A zoning district primarily established for dwellings as a land use. Residential zoning districts shall include those zoned SFR, SFN, MHN, and RMH.

**RESTAURANT:** An establishment in which the principal use is the preparation and sale of food and beverage. The food and beverage may be consumed on-site, carried out, or offered for delivery. Restaurants may include the sale of prepared food and beverages to other establishments for resale or consumption.

**RETAIL, DEPARTMENT:** Establishments that have separate departments for general lines of new merchandise, such as apparel, jewelry, home furnishings, and toys, with no one merchandise line predominating, or retail establishments exceeding 8,000 square feet. Department stores may sell perishable groceries, such as fresh fruits, vegetables, and dairy products, but such sales are insignificant. Department stores may have separate checkout areas in each department, central customer checkout areas, or both.

**RETAIL, FOOD AND BEVERAGE:** Establishments that retail food and beverage merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations and have special equipment (e.g., freezers, refrigerated display cases, refrigerators) for displaying food and beverage goods. They have staff trained in the processing and preparing of food products to guarantee the proper storage and sanitary conditions required by regulatory authority. Includes grocery stores, specialty food stores, and beer, wine and liquor stores.

**RETAIL, GENERAL:** Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new or used goods in general merchandise stores (except department stores, contractor establishments, and wholesale activities). These establishment retail a general line of new or used merchandise, such as apparel, automotive parts, dry goods, hardware, housewares or home furnishings, and other lines in limited amounts, with none of the lines predominating.

**RETAIL, PRODUCTS PRODUCED ON-SITE:** Establishments that retail products other than food and beverage produced onsite. The products produced onsite may not be sold onsite exclusively, but may also be distributed to other locations for retail.

**RIGHT-OF-WAY:** The strip of land over which an easement exists to allow facilities such as streets, roads, highways, and power lines to be built.

**RIDING STABLE:** An establishment where horses or other animals that can be ridden by humans are kept for riding and which offers the general public for a fee.

**ROAD:** See **STREET**

**ROWHOUSE:** A series of dwelling units, attached in a row, separated from each other by an unpierced wall extending from basement to roof.

#### 14.19 "S" TERMS

**SALVAGE YARD:** An open area where waste, used or second hand material are bought and sold, exchanged, stored, baled, packed, disassembled, or handled including but not limited to junk, scrap iron and other metals, paper, rags, rubber tires, bottles. A salvage yard includes automobile wrecking yards and includes any area of more than two hundred (200) square feet for storage, keeping or abandonment of junk, or a lot on which three or more inoperable automobiles are stored but does not include uses established entirely within enclosed buildings.

**SATELLITE DISH ANTENNA:** Any accessory structure capable of receiving for the sole benefit of the principal use, radio and/or television signals from a transmitter or transmitter relay located in planetary orbit.

**SECURITY LIGHTING:** Such outdoor light fixtures and/or practices intended to discourage intrusion on the premises by unwanted persons.

**SELF-SERVICE MACHINE:** Means vending machines, automated teller machines (ATM), newspaper boxes, kiosks, and similar pieces of equipment designed to be operated by an individual.

**SELF-STORAGE FACILITY:** A building or group of buildings divided into separate compartments used to meet the temporary storage needs of small businesses, apartment dwellers, and other residential uses; and may include climate controlled facilities.

**SEMI-TRAILER:** A trailer, that may be enclosed or not enclosed. having wheels generally only at the rear, and supported in front by a truck tractor, towing vehicle, or dolly.

**SENIOR LIVING FACILITY:** Licensed personal care facilities, other than hotels, adult foster care homes, hospitals, nursing homes, or county medical care facilities, that provide supervised personal care to 21 or more individuals who are age 60 or older. Homes that are operated in conjunction with and as a distinct part of a licensed nursing home may serve 20 or fewer adults.

**SETBACK:** The minimum required horizontal distance from the applicable right-of-way line, easement, or property line of a lot within which no buildings or structures may be placed.

**SETBACK, ACCESSORY BUILDING:** The setback exclusively applicable to the accessory building(s) on a property.

**SETBACK, PRINCIPAL BUILDING:** The setback exclusively applicable to the principal building(s) on a property.

**SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS:** A business or commercial enterprise engaging in any of the following, or other similar uses:



Adult Arcade: Any place to which the public is permitted or invited wherein coin-operated or slug-operated electronically or mechanically controlled still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are maintained to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by depicting or describing of Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas.

Adult Bookstore Or Adult Video Store: A commercial establishment that, as one of its principal business purposes, offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration one or more of the following:

- Books, magazines, periodicals or other printed matter or photographs, films, motion picture, video cassettes or video reproductions, slides or other visual representations or media which depict or describe Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas; or
- Instruments, devices, or paraphernalia that are designed for use in connection with Specified Sexual Activities.

A commercial establishment may have other principal business purposes that do not involve the offering for sale or rental of material depicting or describing Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas and still be categorized as an Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store. The sale of such material shall be deemed to constitute a principal business purpose of an establishment if it occupies twenty five (25%) percent or more of the floor area or visible inventory within the establishment.

Adult Cabaret: A nightclub, bar, restaurant, or similar commercial establishment that regularly features any of the following:

- Persons who appear in a state of nudity;
- Live performances that are characterized by the exposure of Specified Anatomical Areas or by Specified Sexual Activities;
- Films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, other photographic reproductions or visual media that are characterized by the depiction or description of Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas; or
- Persons who engage in lewd, lascivious, or erotic dancing or performances that are intended for the sexual interests or titillation of an audience or customers.

Adult Motel: A hotel, motel or similar commercial establishment that:

- Offers accommodation to the public for any form of consideration and provides patrons with closed-circuit television transmissions, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, other photographic reproductions or visual media that are characterized by the depiction or description of Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas and has a sign visible from the public right of way that advertises the availability of any of the above;
- Offers a sleeping room for rent for a period of time that is less than twelve (12) hours; or
- Allows a tenant or occupant of a sleeping room to sub-rent the room for a period of time that is less than twelve (12) hours.



Adult Motion Picture Theater: A commercial establishment which for any form of consideration, regularly and primarily shows films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions or visual media that are characterized by depiction or description of Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas.

Adult Theater: A theater, concert hall, auditorium, or similar commercial establishment that regularly features a person or persons who appear in a state of nudity or live performances that are characterized by exposure of Specified Anatomical Areas or by Specified Sexual Activities.

Nude Model Studio: Any place where a person who displays Specified Anatomical Areas is provided to be observed, sketched, drawn, painted, sculptured, photographed, or similarly depicted by other persons who pay money or any form of consideration, but does not include an educational institution funded, chartered, or recognized by the State of Michigan.

Nudity Or A State Of Nudity: Knowingly or intentionally displaying in a public place, or for payment or promise of payment by any person including, but not limited to payment of an admission fee, any individual's genitals or anus with less than a fully opaque covering, or a female individual's breast with less than a fully opaque covering of the nipple and areola. Public nudity does not include any of the following:

- A woman's breastfeeding of a baby whether or not the nipple or areola is exposed during or incidental to the feeding.
- Material as defined in Section 2 of Act No. 343 of the Public Acts of 1984, being Section 752.362 of the Michigan Compiled Laws.
- Sexually explicit visual material as defined in Section 3 of Act No. 33 of Public Acts of 1978, being Section 722.673 of the Michigan Compiled Laws.

Specified Anatomical Areas: Means and includes any of the following:

- Less than completely and opaquely covered human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, and/or female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola.
- Human male genitals in a discernible turgid state even if completely or opaquely covered.

Specified Sexual Activities: Means and includes any of the following:

- Human genitals in a state of sexual arousal;
- Acts of or simulated acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse, sodomy, bestiality, fellatio or cunnilingus; or
- Fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or female breast.
- Excretory functions as part of or in connection with any of the activities set forth above.

**SHARED WATERFRONT PARCEL**: Any waterfront parcel to be used by more than one family.

**SHIELDING:** In general, a permanently-installed, non-translucent shade, cowl, hood, baffle, or other construction which limits, restricts, or directs light or the visibility of a light source to meet the standards of this Ordinance.

**SHORELINE STABILIZATION STRUCTURE:** An engineered, human-made structure designed to protect waterfront property from future or existing erosion due to wave action, currents, fluctuating water levels, or other similar natural forces.

**SHORT-TERM RENTAL:** The commercial use of renting a dwelling unit, or portion thereof, for a period of time less than thirty-one (31) consecutive calendar days. This does not include approved bed and breakfast establishments, hotels/motels, tenant housing, or campgrounds.

**SIGN:** Any device, structure, fixture, painting, emblem, or visual that uses words, graphics, colors, illumination, symbols, numbers, or letters for the purpose of communicating a message. Sign includes the sign faces as well as any sign supporting structure. See Article 6 for definitions of individual sign types.

**SIGN, ABANDONED:** A sign which has not identified or advertised a current business, service, owner, product, or activity for a period of at least 180 days, in the case of billboard signs, or at least 360 days in the case of all other signs.

**SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING:** An independent, detached residential dwelling designed for and used or held ready for use by one (1) family only.

**SMALL DISTILLER:** A person as defined and licensed by the Michigan Liquor Control Code

**SMALL DISTILLERY:** A facility or facilities owned or controlled by a licensed Distillery

**SMALL WINE MAKER:** A person as defined and licensed by the Michigan Liquor Control Code

**SMALL WINERY:** A facility or facilities owned or controlled by a licensed Small Wine Maker.

**SOLAR ENERGY FARMS:** A utility-scale commercial facility that converts sunlight into electrical or thermal energy, whether by photovoltaics, concentrating solar thermal devices or any other various experimental solar technologies. The primary purpose is the wholesale or retail sale of generated energy off site.

**SPECIAL EVENT:** An occurrence or noteworthy happening of seasonal, civic, or religious importance, that is organized and sponsored by a non-profit community group, congregation, organization, club or society, and that offers a distinctive service to the community, such as public entertainment, community education, civic celebration, or cultural or community enrichment. Special events typically run for a defined short period (less than two (2) weeks) and are unlike the customary or usual activities generally associated with the property where the special event is to be located.

**SPECIAL USE:** Special uses are uses, either public or private, that possess unique characteristics and therefore cannot be properly classified as a use permitted by right in a particular zoning district or districts. Special uses include regulated land uses. After due consideration of the impact of each such proposed use upon the neighboring land and of the public need for the particular use at the proposed location, such special uses may be permitted following review and approval, subject to the terms of this Ordinance.

**SPECIAL USE PERMIT:** An approval for a special land use, pursuant to Section 502 of the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act.

**STACKED FLAT:** A series of dwelling units stacked vertically. Dwelling units may occupy more than one floor of the building, and more than one dwelling unit may occupy each floor.

**STEEP SLOPE:** Means a naturally occurring land form with a vertical change in elevation of ten (10) feet or more, a slope of sixteen (16%) percent or more (9.1 degrees or greater), and a length of fifty (50) feet or more measured parallel to the contour lines.

**STORY:** That part of a building included between the surface of one floor and the surface of the next floor or the roof next above it. A story shall not include a basement, uninhabitable attic or mezzanine as defined herein.

**STREAM:** Shall be as defined by Part 303 of Michigan's Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, namely, a river, stream, or creek which may or may not be serving as a drain; or any other body of water that has definite banks, a bed, and visible evidence of a continued flow.

**STREET:** Any public or private thoroughfare or right-of-way, other than a public or private alley, dedicated to or designed for travel and access to any land, lot or parcel, whether designated as a road, avenue, highway, boulevard, drive lane, place, court, or any similar designation. Various types of streets are defined as follows:

- **Private Street:** Any street that is to be privately maintained and has not been accepted for maintenance by the Acme Township, Grand Traverse County, the State of Michigan, the federal government, or any other governmental unit, but that meets the requirements of this Ordinance or has been approved as a private road by the Township under any prior ordinance. A new private road must be a minimum of thirty (30) feet in width.
- **Public Street:** Any street or portion of a road that has been dedicated to and accepted for maintenance by the Acme Township, Grand Travers County, State of Michigan, the federal government or any other governmental unit.
- **Arterial Street:** A street that carries a high volume of traffic and serves as an avenue for circulation of traffic into, out of, or around the Township. An arterial road may also be a major thoroughfare.
- **Collector Street:** A street whose principal function is to carry traffic between local streets and arterial streets but may also provide direct access to abutting properties.
- **Cul-De-Sac:** A street that terminates in a vehicular turnaround.
- **Major Thoroughfare:** See Arterial Street
- **Local Street:** A street whose principal function is to provide access to abutting properties.

**STREET LOT LINE:** A dividing line between the street and a lot, also known as the right-of-way line or front property line.

**STRUCTURAL ADDITION:** Any alteration that changes the location of an exterior wall of a building or modifies the area of a building.

**STRUCTURE:** Anything constructed or erected, the use of which requires location on the ground or attachment to something having location on the ground and extending at least nine (9) inches above the ground surface. Structures include, but are not limited to, principal

and accessory buildings, towers, decks, fences, privacy screens, walls, antennae, swimming pools, and signs.

**SUBDIVISION:** The partitioning or dividing of a parcel or tract of land by the proprietor thereof or by his heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, or assigns for the purpose of sale, or lease of more than one year, or of building development, where the act of division creates five (5) or more parcels of land each of which is ten (10) acres or less in area; or five (5) or more parcels of land each of which s ten (10) acres or less in area created by successive divisions within a period of ten (10) years. (source: Acme Township Subdivision Control Ordinance No. 80-1)

**SUBDIVISION CONTROL ACT:** Public Act 288 of the Public Acts of 1967, as amended.

**SUBDIVISION PLAT:** The division of a tract of land for the purpose of sale or building development, in accordance with the Land Division Act, Michigan Public Act 288 of 1967, as amended, and the Municipal land division regulations.

**SUPPORT LABORATORY:** A facility for scientific laboratory analysis of natural resources, medical resources, and manufactured materials. The scientific analysis is generally performed for an outside customer, to support the work of that customer. This category includes environmental laboratories for the analysis of air, water, and soil; medical or veterinary laboratories for the analysis of blood, tissue, or other human medical or animal products. Forensic laboratories for analysis of evidence in support of law enforcement agencies would also be included in this category.

**SYNAGOGUE:** See **RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION**

**SWIMMING POOL:** Any permanent, non-portable structure or container, located either partially or totally below grade, designed to hold water to a depth of greater than twenty-four (24) inches, intended for swimming or bathing. A swimming pool shall be considered an accessory structure for purposes of computing lot coverage.

## 14.20 "T" TERMS

**TASTING ROOM:** Means any of the following:

- A location on the manufacturing premises of a brewer or micro brewer where the brewer or micro brewer may provide samples of or sell at retail for consumption on or off the premises, or both, beer it manufactures.
- A location on or off the manufacturing premises of a wine maker or small wine maker where the wine maker or small wine maker may provide samples of or sell at retail for consumption on or off the premises, or both, shiners, wine it manufactured, or, for a small wine maker only, wine it bottled.
- A location on or off the manufacturing premises of a distiller or small distiller where the distiller or small distiller may provide samples of or sell at retail for consumption on or off the premises, or both, spirits it manufactured.
- A location on the manufacturing premises of a mixed spirit drink manufacturer where the mixed spirit drink manufacturer may provide samples of or sell at retail for consumption on or off the premises, or both, mixed spirit drinks it manufactured.
- A location on or off the manufacturing premises of a brandy manufacturer where the brandy manufacturer may provide samples of or sell at retail for consumption on or off the premises, or both, brandy it manufactured.

**TAVERN:** see **BAR**

**TEMPORARY OUTDOOR SALE:** A temporary outdoor sale is an outdoor accessory event to the established business and intended to provide the business owner with the ability to sell goods or products outdoors on the property for a limited time. This type of sale is typically referred to as a tent sale and does not include transient sales, third-party vendors, or mobile food sales.

**TEMPORARY USE OR BUILDING:** A use or building permitted to exist for a limited period under conditions and procedures provided for in this Ordinance.

**TENANT HOUSING:** Any facility, structure, real property, or other unit that is established, operated, or used as living quarters for full-time farm employees associated with the principal use and subject to the same height and setback requirements as the principal dwelling.

**THEATER:** An outdoor area or, building or part of a building devoted to showing motion pictures, or for dramatic, dance, musical, or other live performances.

**THOROUGHFARE:** See **STREET**

**TOWNHOUSE:** see **ROWHOUSE**

**TOWNSHIP BOARD:** The elected legislative body of the Township of Acme,, Grand Traverse County, Michigan

**TOWNSHIP ENGINEER:** the person or firm authorized by the Township to advise the Township Board and Planning Commission on drainage, grading, paving, storm water management and control, utilities, and other related site engineering and civil engineering issues. The Township Engineer may be a consultant or an employee of the Township.

**TOWNSHIP PLANNER:** The Township Planner is the person or firm designated by the Township Board to advise the Township Board, Planning Commission, and Township staff on planning, zoning, land use, housing, and other related planning and development issues. The Township Planner may be a consultant or an employee of the Township.

**TRANSIT STATION:** A building, structure, or area designed and used for persons changing transportation modes or routes.

**TRANSIT STOP:** A facility located at selected points along transit routes for passenger pickup, drop off, or transfer, but excluding areas for vehicle repair or storage, which are defined as a public service facility, or bus stops or shelters.

**TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT STORAGE:** A lot intended to store fleet vehicles, either inside or outside, when not in use.

**TRIP END:** Means the total number of all motor vehicle trips entering plus all motor vehicle trips leaving a designated land use or building over a given period of time.

**TOURIST HOME:** A short-term rental operation in which a portion of a dwelling unit is rented out where the owner of the property resides full-time in the dwelling unit and is primarily present at the time of occupation.

## 14.21 "U" TERMS

**UNDEVELOPED STATE, LAND IN:** A natural state preserving natural resources, natural

features, scenic or wooded conditions, agricultural use, open space, or a similar use or condition. Land in an undeveloped state does not include a golf course but may include a recreational trail, picnic area, children's play area, greenway, or linear park, as defined by the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act.

**USE:** The principal purpose for which land or a building is arranged, designed or intended, or for which land or a building is or may be occupied.

**USABLE FLOOR AREA:** See **FLOOR AREA, USABLE**.

**UTILITY POLE:** Means a pole or similar structure that is or may be used in whole or in part for cable or wireline communications service, electric distribution, lighting, traffic control, signage, or a similar function, or a pole or similar structure that meets the height requirements and is designed to support small cell wireless facilities. Utility pole does not include a sign pole less than fifteen (15) feet in height above ground.

**UTILITY TRAILER:** A small trailer that is not self-propelled that is designed to be pulled by an automobile, van, or pick-up truck.

## 14.22 "V" TERMS

**VACATION HOME:** A short-term rental operation in which the entire dwelling unit is rented out without the property owner residing at the dwelling unit at the time of occupation.

**VARIANCE:** A modification of the literal provisions of the Zoning Ordinance granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals when strict enforcement of the Zoning Ordinance would cause practical difficulties or unnecessary hardship owing to circumstances unique to the individual property on which the variance is granted.

**VEHICLE:** See **AUTOMOBILE**

**VETERINARY SERVICES:** Establishments of licensed veterinary practitioners engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for animals; and establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services for licensed veterinary practitioners. Use as a kennel shall be limited to short-time boarding and shall be only incidental to the principal use.

## 14.23 "W" TERMS

**WALL:** An upright structure, typically constructed of wood, masonry, or stone materials, that encloses, divides, or protects an area

**WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION:** A use engaged in storage, wholesale, and distribution of manufactured products, supplies, and equipment, excluding bulk storage of materials that are inflammable or explosive or that present hazards or conditions commonly recognized as offensive. May include frequent, heavy truck traffic, open storage of materials, or nuisances such as dust, noise and odors, and wholesale activities, but does not include on-site manufacturing.

**WATERFRONT PARCEL:** Any parcel of land having frontage along the shore or bank of a lake or stream.

**WETLAND:** Land characterized by the presence of water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances does support, wetland vegetation or aquatic life, and is commonly referred to as a bog, swamp, or marsh and

which is any of the following:

- Contiguous to the Great Lakes or Lake St. Clair, an inland lake or pond, or a river or stream.
- Not contiguous to the Great Lakes, an inland lake or pond, or a river or stream; and more than 5 acres in size; except this subparagraph shall not be of effect, except for the purpose of inventorying, in counties of less than 100,000 population until the department certifies to the commission it has substantially completed its inventory of wetlands in that county.
- Not contiguous to the Great Lakes, an inland lake or pond, or a river or stream; and 5 acres or less in size if the department determines that protection of the area is essential to the preservation of the natural resources of the state from pollution, impairment, or destruction and the department has so notified the owner; except this subparagraph may be utilized regardless of wetland size in a county in which subparagraph (ii) is of no effect; except for the purpose of inventorying, at the time. MCL 324.30301(p).

**WHOLESALE ACTIVITIES:** Activities primarily engaged in selling and/or distributing merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users, or to other wholesalers; or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such individuals or companies. This is not considered a general commercial use.

**WIND ENERGY GENERATION SYSTEM:** A wind energy conversion system which converts wind energy into electricity through the use of a wind turbine generator and includes the turbine, blades, and tower as well as related electrical equipment. This does not include wiring to connect the wind energy system to the grid.

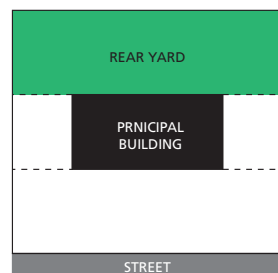
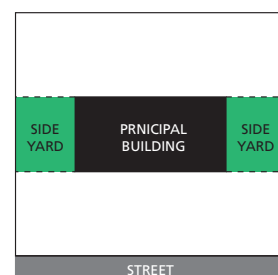
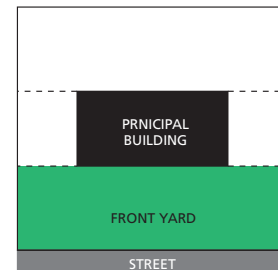
**WINE MAKER:** A person as defined and licensed by the Michigan Liquor Control Code

**WINERY:** A facility or facilities owned or controlled by a licensed Wine Maker.

## 14.24 "Y" TERMS

**YARD:** The open space on the same lot with a main building, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground (grade) upward except as otherwise provided in this Ordinance, and as defined herein. The minimum required setback is the minimum depth of a front, rear or side yard necessary to conform to the required yard setback provisions of this Ordinance.

- Front Yard: An open space extending the full width of the lot, the depth of which is the minimum horizontal distance between the front lot line and the nearest point of the main building. Unless otherwise specified, each yard with street frontage shall be considered a yard.
- Side Yard: An open space between a principal building and the side lot line, extending from the front yard to the rear yard, the width of which is the horizontal distance from the





nearest point on the side lot line to the nearest point of the principal building.

- Rear Yard: An open space extending the full width of the lot the depth of which is the minimum horizontal distance between the rear lot line and the nearest point of the main building. In the case of a corner lot, the rear yard may be opposite either street frontage, but each lot shall only have one (1) rear yard.

## 14.25 "Z" TERMS

**ZONING DISTRICT:** A portion of the incorporated area of the Township within which on a uniform basis, certain uses of land and buildings are permitted and within which certain yards, open spaces, lot areas, and other requirements are established under the provisions of this Ordinance.

**ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS:** The Body appointed pursuant to the provisions of Michigan Zoning Enabling Act, Public Act 110 of 2006, as amended, to serve as the Zoning Board of Appeals for Acme Township.

**ZONING ADMINISTRATOR:** The Township official(s) authorized to administer the Zoning Ordinance on a day-to-day basis, including but not limited to processing applications, granting ministerial approvals, maintaining the records of Planning Commission actions, sending notices of public hearings, and similar work.